

These and other irregularities cannot be standardized at present.

The text is not proof-read!

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

kurmapuranam-1 atha srikurmapuranam
purvavibhagah
narayanam namaskrtya naram caiva narottamam /
devim sarasvatim caiva tato jayamudirayet // kurmp_1,mang.1 //

namaskrtvaprameyaya visnave kurmarupine /
puranam sampravaksyami yaduktam visvayonina // kurmp_1,1.1 //

satrante sutamanagham naimisiya maharsayah /
puranasamhitam punyam papracchu romaharsanam // kurmp_1,1.2
//

tvaya suta mahabuddhe bhagavan brahmavittamah /
itihasapurandartham vyasah samyagupasitah // kurmp_1,1.3 //

tasya te sarvaromani vacasa hrsitani yat /
dvaipayanasya bhagavamstato vai romaharsanah // kurmp_1,1.4 //

bhavantameva bhagavan vyajahara svayam prabhuh /
muninam samhitam vaktum vyasah pauranikim pura //
kurmp_1,1.5 //

tvam hi svayambhuve yajñe sutyaha vitate harih /
sambhutih samhitam vaktum svamsena purusottamah //
kurmp_1,1.6 //

tasmad bhavantam prcchamah puranam kaurmamuttamam /
vaktumarhasi casmakam puranarthavisarada // kurmp_1,1.7 //

muninam vacanam srutva sutah pauranikottamah /
pranamyā manasa praha gurum satyavatisutam // kurmp_1,1.8 //

romaharsana uvaca
namaskrtva jagadyonim kurmarupadharam harim /
vaksye pauranikim divyam katham papapranasinim //
kurmp_1,1.9 //

yam srutva papakarmapi gaccheta paramam gatim /
na nastike katham punyamimam bruyat kadacana // kurmp_1,1.10 //

sraddadhanaya santaya dharmikaya dvijataye /
imam kathamanubruyat saksannarayaneritam // kurmp_1,1.11 //

sargasca pratisargasca vamso manvantarani ca /
vamsanucaritam caiva puranam pañcalaksanam // kurmp_1,1.12 //

brahmam puranam prathamam padmam vaisnavameva ca /

saivam bhagavatam caiva bhavisyam naradiyakam // kurmp_1,1.13 //

markandeyamathagneyam brahmavaivartameva ca /
laingam tatha ca varaham skandam vamanameva ca // kurmp_1,1.14 //

kaurmam matsyam garudam ca vayaviyamanantaram /
astadasam samuddistam brahmandamiti samjñitam //
kurmp_1,1.15 //

anyanyuparanani munibhih kathitani tu /
astadasapuranani srutva samksepato dvijah // kurmp_1,1.16
//

adyam sanatkumaroktam narasihamatah param /
trtiyam skandamuddistam kumarena tu bhasitam // kurmp_1,1.17
//

caturtham sivadharmakhyam saksannandisabhasitam /
durvasasoktamascaryam naradoktamatah param // kurmp_1,1.18 //

kapilam manavam caiva tathaivosanaseritam /
brahmandam varunam catha kalikahvayameva ca // kurmp_1,1.19 //

mahesvaram tatha sambam sauram sarvarthasamcayam /
parasaroktamaparam maricam bhargavahvayam // kurmp_1,1.20 //

idam tu pañcadasamam puranam kaurmamuttamam /
caturdha samsthitam punyam samhitanam prabhedatah //
kurmp_1,1.21 //

brahmi bhagavati sauri vaisnavi ca prakirtitah /
catastrah samhitah punya dharmakamarthamoksadah //
kurmp_1,1.22 //

iyam tu samhita brahmi caturvedaistu sammita /
bhavanti satsahastrani slokanamatra samkhyaya // kurmp_1,1.23 //

yatra dharmarthakamanam moksasya ca munisvarah /
mahatmyamakhilam brahma jñayate paramesvarah // kurmp_1,1.24 //

sargasca pratisargasca vamso manvantarani ca /
vamsanucaritam divyah punya prasangikih kathah //
kurmp_1,1.25 //

brahmanadyairiyam dharya dharmikaih santamanasaih /
tamaham vartayisyami vyasena kathitam pura // kurmp_1,1.26 //

puramrtartham daiteyadanavaih saha devatah /
manthanam mandaram krtva mamanthuh ksirasagaram // kurmp_1,1.27
//

mathyamane tada tasmin kurmarupi janardanah /
babhara mandaram devo devanam hitakamyaya // kurmp_1,1.28 //

devasca tustuvurdevam naradadya maharsayah /

kurmarupadharam drstva saksinam visnumavyayam //
kurmp_1,1.29 //

tadantare 'bhavad devi srinrayanavallabha /
jagraha bhagavan visnustameva purusottamah // kurmp_1,1.30 //

tejasa visnumavyaktam naradadya maharsayah /
mohitah saha sakrena sriyo vacanamabruvan // kurmp_1,1.31 //

bhagavan devadevesa narayana jaganmaya /
kaisa devi visalaksi yathavad bruhi prchatam // kurmp_1,1.32
//

srutva tesam tada vakyam visnurdanavamardana /
provaca devim sampreksya naradadinakalmasan // kurmp_1,1.33 //

iyam sa parama saktirmanmayi brahmarupini /
maya mama priyananta yayedam mohitam jagat // kurmp_1,1.34 //

anayaiva jagatsarvam sadevasuramanusam /
mohayami dvijasrestha grasami visrjami ca // kurmp_1,1.35 //

utpattim pralayam caiva bhutanamagatim gatim /
vijñayanviksya catmanam taranti vipulamimam // kurmp_1,1.36 //

asyastvamsanadhisthaya saktimanto 'bhavan dvijah /
brahmesanadayo devah sarvasaktiriyam mama // kurmp_1,1.37 //

saisa sarvajagatsutih praktistrigunatmika /
prageva mattah samjata srikalpe padmavasini // kurmp_1,1.38 //

caturbhujā sankhacakrapadmahasta subhanvita /
kotisuryapratikasa mohini sarvadehinam // kurmp_1,1.39 //

nalām deva na pitaro manava vasavo 'pi ca /
mayametam samuttartum ye canye bhuvī dehinah // kurmp_1,1.40 //

ityukto vasudevena munayo visnumabruvan /
bruhi tvam pundarikaksa yadi kalatraye 'pi ca /
ko va tarati tam mayam durjayam devanirmitam // kurmp_1,1.41 //

athovaca hrsikeso munin muniganarcitah /
asti dvijatipravara indradyumna iti srutah // kurmp_1,1.42 //

purvajanmani rajasavadhrsyah sankaradibhih /
drstva mam kurmasamsthanam srutva pauranikim svayam /
samhitam manmukhad divyam puraskrtya munisvaran // kurmp_1,1.43
//

brahmanam ca mahadevam devamscanyan svasaktibhih /
macchaktau samsthitā buddhva mameva saranam gatah // kurmp_1,1.44
//

sambhasito maya catha viprayonim gamisyasi /
indradyumna iti khyato jatim smarasi paurvikim // kurmp_1,1.45 //

sarvesameva bhutanam devanamapyagocaram /
vaktavyam yad guhyatamam dasye jñanam tavanagha /
labdhva tanmamakam jñanam mamevante praveksyasi // kurmp_1,1.46 //

amsantarena bhumyam tvam tatra tistha sunirdrtah /
vaivasvate 'ntare 'tite karyartham mam praveksyasi // kurmp_1,1.47 //

mam pranamya purim gatva palayamasa medinim /
kaladharmam gatah kalacchvetadvipe maya saha // kurmp_1,1.48 //

bhuktvā tan vaisnavan bhogan yoginamapyagocaran /
madajñāya munisrestha jajñe viprakule punah // kurmp_1,1.49 //

jñatva mam vasudevakhyam yatra dve nihite 'ksare /
vidyavidye gudharupe yattad brahma param viduh // kurmp_1,1.50 //

sor'cayamasa bhutanamasrayam paramesvaram /
vratopavasaniyamairhemairbrahmanatarpanaih // kurmp_1,1.51 //

tadasistannamaskarastannisthastatparayanah /
aradhayan mahadevam yoginam hrđi samsthitam // kurmp_1,1.52 //

tasyaivam vartamanasya kadacit parama kala /
svarupam darsayamasa divyam visnusamudbhavam // kurmp_1,1.53 //

drstva pranamya sirasa visnorbhagavatah priyam /
samstuya vividhaih stotraih krtañjalirabhasata // kurmp_1,1.54
//

irnddayumna uvaca
ka tvam devivisalaksi visnucihnankite subhe /
yathatathyena vai bhavam tavedanim bravihi me // kurmp_1,1.55 //

tasya tad vakyamakarnya suprasanna sumangala /
hasanti samsmaran visnum priyam brahmanamabravīt //
kurmp_1,1.56 //

na mam pasyanti munayo devah sakrapurogamah /
narayanatmika caika mayaham tanmaya para // kurmp_1,1.57 //

na me narayanad bhedo vidyate hi vicaratah /
tanmayaham param brahma sa visnuh paramesvarah // kurmp_1,1.58
//

yer'cayantiha bhutanamasrayam paramesvaram /
jñanena karmayogena na tesam prabhavamyaham // kurmp_1,1.59 //

tasmadanadinidhanam karmayogaparayanah /
jñanenaradhayanantam tato moksamavapsyasi // kurmp_1,1.60 //

ityuktah sa munisrestha indradyumno mahamatih /
pranamya sirasa devim prañjalih punarabravīt // kurmp_1,1.61 //

katham sa bhagavanisah sasvato niskalo 'cyutah /
jñatum hi sakyate devi bruhi me paramesvari // kurmp_1,1.62 //

ekamuktatha viprena devi kamalavasini /
saksannarayano jñanam dasyatityaha tam munim // kurmp_1,1.63
//

ubhabhyamatha hastabhyam samsprasya pranatam munim /
smrtva paratparam visnum tatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,1.64 //

so 'pi narayanam drastum paramena samadhina /
aradhayaddhrsikesam pranatartiprabhañjanam // kurmp_1,1.65 //

tato bahutithe kale gate narayanah svayam /
pradurasinmahayogi pitavasa jaganmayah // kurmp_1,1.66 //

drstva devam samayantam visnumatmanamavyayam /
janubhyamavanim gatva tustava garudadhvajam // kurmp_1,1.67 //

indradyumna uvaca
yajñesacyuta govinda madhavananta kesava /
kusna visno hrsikesa tubhyam visvatmane namah //
kurmp_1,1.68 //

namo 'stu te puranaya haraye visvamurtaye /
sargasthitivinasanam hetave 'nantasakye // kurmp_1,1.69 //

nirgunaya namastubhyam niskalayamatmane /
purusaya namastubhyam visvarupaya te namah // kurmp_1,1.70 //

namaste vasudevaya visnave visvayonaye /
adimadhyantahinaya jñanagamyaya te namah // kurmp_1,1.71 //

namaste nirvikaraya nisprapañcaya te namah /
bhedabhedavihinaya namo 'stvanandarupine // kurmp_1,1.72 //

namastaraya santaya namo 'pratihatatmane /
anantamurtaye tubhyamamurtaya namo namah // kurmp_1,1.73 //

namaste paramarthaya mayatitaya te namah /
namaste paramesaya brahmane paramatmane // kurmp_1,1.74 //

namo 'stu te susuksmaya mahadevaya te namah /
namah sivaya suddhaya namaste paramesthine // kurmp_1,1.75 //

tvayaiva srstamakhilam tvameva parama gatih /
tvam pita sarvabhutanam tvam mata purusottama // kurmp_1,1.76 //

tvamaksaram param dhama cinmatram vyoma niskalam /
sarvasyadharamavyaktamanantam tamasah param // kurmp_1,1.77 //

prapasyanti paratmanam jñanadipena kevalam /
prapadye bhavato rupam tadvisnoh paramam padam // kurmp_1,1.78 //

evam stuvantam bhagavan bhutatma bhutabhavanah /
ubhabhyamatha hastabhyam pasparsa prahasanniva // kurmp_1,1.79 //

sprstamatro bhagavata visnuna munipungavah /

yathavat paramam tattvam jñatavamstatprasadatah // kurmp_1,1.80

//

tatah prahrstamanasa pranipatya janardanam /

provaconnidrapadmaksam pitavasasamacyutam // kurmp_1,1.81 //

tvatprasadadasamdigdhamutpannam purusottama /

jñanam brahmaikavisayam paramanandasiddhidam // kurmp_1,1.82 //

namo bhagavate tubhyam vasudevaya vedhase /

kim karisyami yogesa tanme vada jaganmaya // kurmp_1,1.83 //

srutva narayano vakyamindradyumnasya madhavah /

uvaca sasmitam vakyamasesajagato hitam // kurmp_1,1.84 //

sribhagavanuvaca

varnasramacaravatam pumsam devo mahesvarah /

jñanena bhaktiyogena pujaniyo na canyatha // kurmp_1,1.85 //

vijñaya tatparam tattvam vibhutim karyakaranam /

pravrtim capi me jñatva moksarthosvaramarcayet // kurmp_1,1.86 //

sarvasangan parityajya jñatva mayamayam jagat /

advaitam bhavayatmanam draksyase paramesvaram // kurmp_1,1.87 //

trividha bhavana brahman procyamana nibodha me /

eka madvisaya tatra dvitiya vyaktasamsraya /

anya ca bhavana brahmi vijñeya sa gunatiga // kurmp_1,1.88 //

asamanyatamam catha bhavanam bhavayed budhah /

asaktah samsrayedadyamityesa vaidiki srutih // kurmp_1,1.89 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tannisthastatparayanah /

samaradhaya visvesam tato moksamavapsyasi // kurmp_1,1.90 //

indradyumna uvaca

kim tat parataram tattvam ka vibhutihjanardana /

kim karyam karanam kastvam pravrttiscapi ka tava //

kurmp_1,1.91 //

paratparataram tattvam param brahmaikamavyayam /

nityanandam svayañjyotiraksaram tamasah param // kurmp_1,1.92 //

aisvaryam tasya yannityam vibhutiriti giyate /

karyam jagadathavyaktam karanam suddhamaksaram // kurmp_1,1.93

//

aham hi sarvabhutanamantaryamisvarah parah /

sargasthityantakartrtvam pravrttirmama giyate // kurmp_1,1.94 //

etad vijñaya bhavena yathavadakhilam dvija /

tatastvam karmayogena sasvatam samyagarcaya // kurmp_1,1.95 //

indradyumna uvaca

ke te varnasramacara yaih samaradhyate parah /

jñanam ca kidrsam divyam bhavanatrayasamsthitam //
kurmp_1,1.96 //

katham srstamidam purvam katham samhriyate punah /
kiyatyah srstayo loke vamsa manvantarani ca /
kani tesam pramanani pavanani vratani ca // kurmp_1,1.97 //

tirthanyarkadisamsthanam prthivyayamavistare /
kati dvipah samudrasca parvatasca nadinadah /
bruhi me pundarikaksa yathavadadhunakhilam // kurmp_1,1.98 //

srikurma uvaca
evamukto 'tha tenaham bhaktanugrahakamyaya /
yathavadakhilam sarvamavocam munipungavah // kurmp_1,1.99 //

vyakhyayasesamevedam yatprsto 'ham dvijena tu /
anugrhya ca tam vipram tatraivantarhito 'bhavam // kurmp_1,1.100 //

so 'pi tena vidhanena maduktena dvijottamah /
aradhayamasa param bhavaputah samahitah // kurmp_1,1.101 //

tyaktva putradisu sneham nirdvandvo nisparigraha /
samnyasya sarvakarmani param vairagyamasritah // kurmp_1,1.102 //

atmanyatmanamanviksya svatmanyevakhilam jagat /
samprapya bhavanamantyam brahmimaksarapurvikam // kurmp_1,1.103
//

avapa paramam yogam yenaikam paripasyati /
yam vinidra jitasvasah kanksante moksakanksinah //
kurmp_1,1.104 //

tatah kadacid yogindro brahmanam drastumavyayam /
jagamadityanirdesanmanasottaraparvatam /
akasaenaiva viprendro yogaisvaryaprabhavatah // kurmp_1,1.105 //

vimanam suryasamkasam pradhurbhutamanuttamam /
anvagacchan devagana gandharvapsarasam ganah /
drstvanye pathi yogindram siddha brahmarsayo yayuh //
kurmp_1,1.106 //

tatah sa gatva tu girim vivesa suravanditam /
sthanam tadyogibhirjustam yatraste paramah puman // kurmp_1,1.107
//

samprapya paramam sthanam suryayutasamaprabham /
vivesa cantarbhavanam devanam ca durasadam // kurmp_1,1.108 //

vicintayamasa param saranyam sarvadehinam /
anadinidhanam devam devadevam pitamaham // kurmp_1,1.109 //

tatah pradurabhut tasmin prakasah paramatmanah /
tanmadhye purusam purvamapasyat paramam padam // kurmp_1,1.110 //

mahantam tejaso rasimagamyam brahmaavidvisam /
caturmukhamudarangamarcibhirupasobhitam // kurmp_1,1.111 //

so 'pi yoginamanviksya pranamantamupasthitam /
pratyudgamyasvayam devo visvatma parisasvaje // kurmp_1,1.112 //

parisvaktasya devena dvijendrasyatha dehatah /
nirgatyamahatijyotsnavivesadityamandalam /
rgyajuh samasamjñam tat pavitramamalam padam // kurmp_1,1.113 //

hiranyagarbho bhagavan yatraste havyakavyabhuk /
dvaram tad yoginamadyam vedantesu pratisthitam /
brahmatejomayam srimannistha caiva manisinam // kurmp_1,1.114
//

drstamatro bhagavatata brahmanarcirmayo munih /
apasyadaisvaram tejah santam sarvatragam sivam // kurmp_1,1.115
//

svatmanamaksaram vyomatad visnoh paramam padam /
anandamacalam brahma sthanam tatparamesvaram // kurmp_1,1.116 //

sarvabhutatmabhutah sa paramaisvaryamasthitah /
praptavanatmano dhama yattanmoksakhyamavyayam // kurmp_1,1.117 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena varnasramavidhau sthitah /
samasrityantimam bhavam mayam laksmim tared budhah //
kurmp_1,1.118 //

suta uvaca
vyahrta harina tvevam naradadya maharsayah /
sakrena sahitah sarve papracchurgarudadhvajam // kurmp_1,1.119 //

rsaya ucuh
devadeva hrsikesa natha narayanamala /
tad vadasesamasmakam yaduktam bhavata pura // kurmp_1,1.120 //

indradyumnaya vipraya jñanam dharmadigocaram /
susrususcapyayam sakrah sakha tava jaganmaya // kurmp_1,1.121 //

tatah sa bhagavan visnuh kurmarupi janardana /
rasatalagato devo naradadyairmaharsibhih // kurmp_1,1.122 //

prstah provaca sakalam puranam kaurmamuttamam /
sannidhau devarajasya tad vaksye bhavatamaham // kurmp_1,1.123 //

dhanyam yasasyamayusyam punyam moksapradam nram /
puranasravanam viprah kathanam ca visesatah // kurmp_1,1.124
//

srutva cadhyayamevaikam sarvapapaih pramucyate /
upakhyanamathaikam va brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,1.125 //

idam puranam paramam kaurmam kurmasvarupina /

uktam devadhidevena sraddhatavyam dvijatibhiih // kurmp_1,1.126 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
prathamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca

srnudhvamsayah sarve yatprsto 'ham jagaddhitam /
vaksyamanam maya sarvamindradyumnaya bhasitam // kurmp_1,2.1 //

bhutairbhavyairbhavisyadbhiscaitairupabrmhitam /
puranam punyadam nram moksadharmanukirtanam //
kurmp_1,2.2 //

aham narayano devah purvamasam na me param /
upasya vipulam nidram bhogisayyam samasritah // kurmp_1,2.3 //

cintayami punah srstim nisante pratibudhya tu /
tato me sahasotpannah prasado munipungava // kurmp_1,2.4 //

caturmukhastato jato brahma lokapitamahah /
tadantare 'bhavat krodhah kasmaccit karanat tada // kurmp_1,2.5 //

atmano munisardulastatra devo mahesvarah /
rudrah krodhatmajo jajñe sulapanistrilocanah /
tejasa suryasamkasastrailokyam samharanniva // kurmp_1,2.6 //

tatah srirabhavad devi kamalayatalocana /
surupa saumyavadana mohini sarvadehinam // kurmp_1,2.7 //

sucismita suprasanna mangala mahimaspada /
divyakantisamayukta divyamalyopasobhita // kurmp_1,2.8 //

narayani mahamaya mulapraktiravyaya /
svadhamna puryantidam matparsvam samupavisat // kurmp_1,2.9 //

tam drstava bhagavan brahma mamuvaca jagatpatih /
mohayasesabhutanam niyojaya surupinim /
yeneyam vipula srstirvardhate mama madhava // kurmp_1,2.10 //

tathokto 'ham sriyam devimabruvam prahasanniva /
devidamakhilam visvam sadevasuramanusam /
mohayitva mamadesat samsare vinipataya // kurmp_1,2.11 //

jñānāyogaratā dantān brahmisthān brahmavadinān /
akrodhanān satyaparān duratān parivarjaya // kurmp_1,2.12 //

dhyayino nirmaman santan dharmikan vedaparagan /
japinastapasan vipran duratah parivarjaya // kurmp_1,2.13 //

vedavedantavijñānasamchinnasesasamsayan /
mahayajñāparan vipran duratah parivarjaya // kurmp_1,2.14 //

ye yajanti japairhemairdevadevam mahesvaram /
svadhyayenejyaya duratān prayatnena varjaya // kurmp_1,2.15 //

bhaktiyogasamayuktanisvararpitamanasan /
pranayamadisu ratan durat pariharamalan // kurmp_1,2.16 //

pranavasaktamanaso rudrajapyaparayanan /
atharvasirasas 'dhyetrn dharmajñan parivarjaya // kurmp_1,2.17 //

bahunatra kimuktena svadharmaparipalakan /
isvararadhanaratan manniyoganna mohaya // kurmp_1,2.18 //

evam maya mahamaya prerita harivallabha /
yathadesam cakarasa tasmallaksmim samarcayet // kurmp_1,2.19 //

sriyam dadati vipulam pustim medham yaso balam /
arcita bhagavatpatni tasmallaksmim samarcayet // kurmp_1,2.20 //

tato 'srjat sa bhagavan brahma lokapitamahah /
caracarani bhutani yathapurvam mamajñaya // kurmp_1,2.21 //

paricibhrngvangirasah pulastyam pulaham kratum /
daksamtrim vasistham ca so 'srjad yogavidyaya // kurmp_1,2.22 //

navaite brahmanah putra brahmano brahmanottamah /
brahmavadina evaite maricyadyastu sadhakah // kurmp_1,2.23 //

sasarja brahmanan vaktrat ksatriyamsca bhujad vibhuh /
vaisyanurudvayad devah padarchudran pitamahah // kurmp_1,2.24 //

yajñanispatayebrahma sudravarjam sasarja ha /
guptaye sarvavedanam tebhya yajño hi nirbabhau // kurmp_1,2.25 //

reco yajumsi samani tathavatharvanani ca /
brahmanah sahasam rupam nityaisa saktiravyaya // kurmp_1,2.26 //

anadinidhana divya vagutsrsta svayambhuva /
adau vedamayi bhuta yatah sarvah pravrttayah // kurmp_1,2.27 //

ato 'nyanitu sastraniprthivyamyanyanicanicit /
na tesu ramate dhirah pasandi tena jayate // kurmp_1,2.28 //

vedarthavittamaih karyam yatsmrtam munibhih pura /
sa jñeyah paramo dharmo nanyasastresu samsthitah // kurmp_1,2.29
//

ya vedabahnya smrtayo yasca kasca kudrstayah /
sarvasta nisphalah preyatamonisthahitah smrtah //
kurmp_1,2.30 //

purvakalpe praja jatah sarvabadavivarjitah /
suddhantah karanah sarvah svadharmaniratah sada //
kurmp_1,2.31 //

tatah kalavasat tasam ragadvesadiko 'bhavat /
adharmo munisardulah svadharmapratibandhakah // kurmp_1,2.32 //

tatah sa sahaja siddhistasam nativa jayate /

rajomatratmikastasam siddhayo 'nyastadabhavan // kurmp_1,2.33 //

tasu ksinasvasesasu kalayogena tah punah /
vartopayam punascakrurhastasiddhim ca karmajam /
tatastasam vibhurbrahma karmajivamakalpayat // kurmp_1,2.34 //

svayambhuvo manuh purvam dharman provaca dharmadrk /
saksat prajapatermurtirnistrta brahmana dvijah /
bhrgvadayastadvadanacchrutva dharmanathocire // kurmp_1,2.35 //

yajanam yajanam danam brahmanasya pratigraham /
adhyapanam cadhyayanam sat karmani dvijottamah // kurmp_1,2.36
//

danamadhyayanam yajño dharmah ksatriyavaisyayoh /
dando yuddham ksatriyasya krsirvaisyasya sasyate // kurmp_1,2.37
//

susrusaiva dvijatinam sudranam dharmasadhanam /
karukarma tathajivah pakayajño 'pi dharmatah // kurmp_1,2.38 //

tatah sthitesu varnesu sthapayamasa casraman /
grhastham ca vanastham ca bhiksukam brahmacarinam // kurmp_1,2.39
//

agnayo 'tithisusrusa yajño danam surarcanam /
grhasthasya samasena dharmo 'yam munipungavah // kurmp_1,2.40 //

homo mulaphalasyitvam svadhyayastapa eva ca /
samvibhago yathanyayam dharmo 'yam vanavasinam // kurmp_1,2.41 //

bhaiksasanam ca maunitvam tapo dhyanam visesatah /
samyagjñanam ca vairagyam dharmo 'yam bhiksuke matah //
kurmp_1,2.42 //

bhiksacarya ca susrusa guroh svadhyaya eva ca /
sandhyakarmagnikaryam ca dharmo 'yam brahmacarinam // kurmp_1,2.43
//

brahmacarivanasthanam bhiksukanam dvijottamah /
sadharamam brahmacaryam provaca kamalodbhavah // kurmp_1,2.44 //

rtukalabhigamitvam svadaresu na canyatah /
paravarjam grhasthasya brahmacaryamudahrtam // kurmp_1,2.45 //

agarbhasambhavadadyat karyam tenapramadatah /
akurvanastu viprendra bhrunaha tu prajayate // kurmp_1,2.46 //

vedabhyaso 'nvaham saktya sraddham catithipujanam /
grhasthasya paro dharmo devatabhyarcanam tatha // kurmp_1,2.47 //

vaivahmagnimindhita sayam prataryathavidhi /
desantaragato vatha mrtapatnika eva va // kurmp_1,2.48 //

trayanamasramanam tu grhastho yonirucyate /

anye tamupajivanti tasmacchreyaṅ grhasrami // kurmp_1,2.49 //

aikasramyaṃ grhasṭhasya trayanam sruṭidarsanaṭ /
tasmad garhasṭhayaṃveaikam vijñeyaṃ dharmasadhanam // kurmp_1,2.50 //

parityajedarthakamau yau syataṃ dharmavarjitaṃ /
sarvalokaviruddham ca dharmamapyacarena tu // kurmp_1,2.51 //

dharmat samjayate hyarthaṃ dharmat kamo 'bhijayate /
dharma evapavargaya tasmad dharmam samasrayet // kurmp_1,2.52 //

dharmasarthasca kamasca trivargastriguno mataḥ /
sattvaṃ rajastamasceti tasmaddharmam samasrayet // kurmp_1,2.53 //

urdhvaṃ gacchanti sattvastha madhye tisthanti rajasah /
jaghanyagunavrttistha adho gacchanti tamasah // kurmp_1,2.54 //

yasmin dharmasamayuktavarthakamaṃ vyavasthitaṃ /
iha loke sukhi bhutva pretyanantyaya kalpate // kurmp_1,2.55 //

dharmat samjayate mokso hyarthat kamo 'bhijayate /
evam sadhanasadyatvaṃ caturvidhye pradarsitaṃ // kurmp_1,2.56 //

ya evaṃ veda dharmarthakamamoksasya manavaḥ /
mahatmyaṃ canuṭistheta sa canantyaya kalpate // kurmp_1,2.57 //

tasmadarthaṃ ca kamaṃ ca tyaktva dharmam samasrayet /
dharmat samjayate sarvamityahurbrahmavadinah // kurmp_1,2.58 //

dharmena dharyate sarvaṃ jagat sthavarajangamaṃ /
anadinidhana saktih saisa brahmi dvijottamaḥ // kurmp_1,2.59 //

karmana prapyate dharmo jñānena ca na samsayah /
tasmajñānena sahitaṃ karmayogaṃ samacaret // kurmp_1,2.60 //

pravrttam ca nivrttam ca dvividhaṃ karma vaidikaṃ /
jñānapurvam nivrttam syat pravrttam yadato 'nyatha //
kurmp_1,2.61 //

nivrttam sevamanastu yati tat paramam padaṃ /
tasmannivrttam samsevyamanyatha samsaret punah // kurmp_1,2.62 //

ksamaṃ damaṃ dayaṃ danamalobhastyaga eva ca /
arjavam canasuyaṃ ca tirthanusaranaṃ tatha // kurmp_1,2.63 //

satyaṃ santosaṃ astikyaṃ sraddhaṃ cendriyanigrahaḥ /
devatabhyarcanam pujaṃ brahmananam visesataḥ // kurmp_1,2.64
//

ahimsaṃ priyavaditvaṃmapaisunyaṃmakalkataṃ /
samasikamimam dharmam caturvarnye 'bravinmanuḥ // kurmp_1,2.65 //

prajapatyaṃ brahmananam smrtam sthanam kriyavatam /
sthanamaindrām ksatriyaṃ samgramesvapalayinaṃ //
kurmp_1,2.66 //

vaisyanaṃ maruṭaṃ śthanaṃ svadharmamanuvartataṃ /
gandharvaṃ sudrajatināṃ paricareṇa vartataṃ // kurmp_1,2.67 //

astāsītisahastraṇāṃrśināmurdhvaretaṣāṃ /
smṛtaṃ teṣāṃ tu yaṭśthanaṃ tadēva guruvāsināṃ // kurmp_1,2.68 //

saptarśonāṃ tu yaṭśthanaṃ smṛtaṃ tad vai vānaukaṣāṃ /
prajāpatyaṃ grhaśthanaṃ śthanaṃmuktaṃ svayambhuvaṃ //
kurmp_1,2.69 //

yatināṃ yatacittāṇāṃ nyāsināmurdhvaretaṣāṃ /
hairanyagarbhaṃ tat śthanaṃ yaśmānavartate punaḥ // kurmp_1,2.70
//

yogināmāmṛtaṃ śthanaṃ vyomakhyāṃ paramakṣaraṃ /
anandamāisvaram dhama sa kṣṭha sa paragatih // kurmp_1,2.71
//

rsaca ucuh
bhagavan devatariḡṇa hiranyakṣānisudana /
catvaro hyasramah prokta yoginaṃeka ucyaṭe // kurmp_1,2.72 //

śrikurṃa uvaca
sarvakarṃaṃ saṃnyasya samadhimaṃalam śritah /
ya aṣṭe niṣālo yogi sa saṃnyāsi na pañcamah // kurmp_1,2.73 //

sarveśamaśramaṇāṃ tu dvaividhyaṃ śrutadarsitaṃ /
brahmacāryupakurvāno naiśṭhiko brahmatatparaḥ // kurmp_1,2.74 //

yo 'dhityavidhivadvedāṇāṃ grhaśṭhasramāṃavrajetaḥ /
upakurvānako jñeyo naiśṭhiko marānantikah // kurmp_1,2.75 //

udāsinah sadhakāṣāṃ grhaśṭho dvidvidho bhavetaḥ /
kutumbabharāṇe yattah sadhako 'sau grhi bhavetaḥ // kurmp_1,2.76 //

rnanitriṇyapakṛtyatyaktva bhāryadhanādikāṃ /
ekāki yaṣṭu vicāredudāsinah sa māuksikah // kurmp_1,2.77 //

tapastapyati yo 'raṇye yajeta devāṃ juhoṭi ca /
svādhyāye caiva nirāto vānaśṭhastapāso mataḥ // kurmp_1,2.78 //

tapāsa kārṣito 'tyarthaṃ yaṣṭu dhyaṇāparaḥ bhavetaḥ /
saṃnyāśikah sa vijñeyo vānapraśṭhasraṃe śṭhitah // kurmp_1,2.79 //

yogābhyaśarāto nityāmarurukṣurjitendriyāḥ /
jñānāya vartate bhikṣuḥ procyate parameśṭhikah // kurmp_1,2.80
//

yaṣṭvatmaratireva śyānityatrpto mahāmuniḥ /
saṃyag dāśanaśampānāḥ sa yogi bhikṣurucyaṭe // kurmp_1,2.81 //

jñānaśaṃnyāśināḥ kecid vedāśaṃnyāśino 'pare /
kārṃaśaṃnyāśināḥ kecit trividhāḥ parameśṭhikah // kurmp_1,2.82 //

yogi ca trividho jñeyo bhāutikah saṃkhyā eva ca /

triyotyasrami prokti yogamuttamamasthitah // kurmp_1,2.83 //

prathama bhavana purve samkhye tvaksarabhavana /
triyeti cantima prokta bhavana paramesvari // kurmp_1,2.84 //

tasmadetad vijanidhvamasramanam catustayam /
sarvesu vedasastresu pañcamo nopapadyate // kurmp_1,2.85 //

evam varnasraman srstva devadevo nirañjanah /
daksadin praha visvatma srjadhvam vividhah prajah //
kurmp_1,2.86 //

brahmano vacanat putra daksadya munisattamah /
asrjanta prajah sarva devamanusapurvikah // kurmp_1,2.87 //

ityesa bhagavan brahma strastvatve sa vyavasthitah /
aham vai palayamidam samharisyati sulabhrt // kurmp_1,2.88 //

tistrastu murtayah prokta brahmavisnumahesvarah /
rajah sattvatamoyogat parasya paramatmanah // kurmp_1,2.89 //

anoyanyamanuraktaste hyanyonyamupajivinah /
anyonyam pranatascaiva lilaya paramesvarah // kurmp_1,2.90 //

brahmi mahesvari caiva tathaiaksarabhavana /
tistrastu bhavana rudre vartante satatam dvijah // kurmp_1,2.91 //

pravartate mayyajastramadya caksarabhavana /
dvitiya brahmanah prokta devasyaksarabhavana // kurmp_1,2.92 //

aham caiva mahadevo na bhinnau paramarthatah /
vibhajyasvecchayatmanam so 'nyaryamisvarah sthitah // kurmp_1,2.93
//

trailokyamakhilam strastum sadevasuramanusam /
purusah parato 'vyaktad brahmatvam samupagamat // kurmp_1,2.94 //

tasmad brahma mahadevo visnurvisvesvarah parah /
ekasyaiva smrtastistrastanuh karya vasat prabhoh // kurmp_1,2.95 //

tasmad sarvaprayatnena vandyah pujoyah prayatnatah /
yadicchedacirat sthanam yattanmoksakhyamavyayam // kurmp_1,2.96 //

varnasramaprayuktena dharmena pritisamyutah /
pujoyed bhavayuktena yavajjivam pratijñaya // kurmp_1,2.97 //

caturnamasramanam tu prokto 'yam vidhivaddvijah /
asramo vaisnavo brahmo harasrama iti trayah // kurmp_1,2.98 //

tallingadhari satatam tadbhaktajanavatsalah /
dhyayedatharcayedetan brahmavidyaparayanah // kurmp_1,2.99 //

sarvesameva bhaktanam sambhorlingamanuttamam /
sitena bhasmana karyam lalate tu tripundrakam // kurmp_1,2.100 //

yastu narayanam devam prapannah paramam padam /

dharayet sarvada sulam lalate gandhavaribhiih // kurmp_1,2.101 //

prapanna ye jagadbijam brahmanam paramesthinam /
tesam lalate tilakam dharaniyam tu sarvada // kurmp_1,2.102
//

yo 'savanadirbhutadih kalatmasau dhrtto bhavet /
uparyadho bhavayogat tripundrasya tu dharanat // kurmp_1,2.103 //

yattat pradhanam trigunam brahmavisnusivatmakam /
dhrtam trisuladharanad bhavatyeva na samsayah // kurmp_1,2.104
//

brahmatejomayam sukklam yadetan mandalam raveh /
bhavatyeva dhrtam sthanamaisvaram tilake krte // kurmp_1,2.105 //

tasmat karyam trisulankam tatha ca tilakam subham /
triyayusam ca bhaktanam trayanam vidhipurvakam //
kurmp_1,2.106 //

yajeta juhuyadagnau japed dadyajjitendriyah /
santo danto jitakrodho varnasramavidhanavit // kurmp_1,2.107 //

evam paricared devan yavajjivam samahitah /
tesam samsthanamacalam so 'ciradadhigacchati // kurmp_1,2.108 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
dvitiyo 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
varna bhagavatoddistascatvaro 'pyasramastatha /
idanim kramamasmakamasramanam vada prabho // kurmp_1,3.1 //

srikurma uvaca
brahmacari grhasthasca vanaprastho yatistatha /
kramenaivasramah proktah karanadanyatha bhavet // kurmp_1,3.2
//

utpannajñanavijñano vairagyam paramam gatah /
pravrajed brahmacaryat tu yadicchet paramam gatim // kurmp_1,3.3 //

daranahrtya vidhivadanyatha vividhairmakhaih /
yajedutpadayet putran virakto yadi samnyaset // kurmp_1,3.4 //

anistva vidhivad yajñairanutpadya tathatmajam /
nagarhasthyam grhityaktva samnyased buddhiman dvijah //
kurmp_1,3.5 //

atha vairagyavegena sthatum notsahate grhe /
tatraiva samnyased vidvananistvapi dvijottamah // kurmp_1,3.6 //

anyatha vividhairyajñairistva vanamathaksayet /
tapastaptva tapoyogad viraktah samnyased yadi // kurmp_1,3.7 //

vanaprasthasramam gatva na grham praviset punah /

na samnyasi vanam catha brahmacaryam na sadhakah // kurmp_1,3.8

//

prajapatyam nirupyestimagneyimathava dvijah /

pravrajeta grhi vidvan vanad va sruticodanat // kurmp_1,3.9 //

prakartumasamartho 'pi juhhotiyajatikriyah /

andhah pangurdaridro va viraktah samnyased dvijah // kurmp_1,3.10

//

sarvesameva vairagyam samnyasaya vidhiyate /

patatyevavirakto yah samnyasam kartumicchati // kurmp_1,3.11 //

ekasminnathava samyag vartetamaranam dvijah /

sraddhavanasrame yuktah so 'mrtatvaya kalpate // kurmp_1,3.12 //

nyayagatadhanah santo brahmavidyaparayanah /

svadharmapalako nityam so 'mrtatvaya kalpate // kurmp_1,3.13 //

brahmanyadhaya kramani nihsangah kamavarjitah /

prasannenaiva manasa kurvano yati tatpadam // kurmp_1,3.14 //

brahmana diyate deyam brahmane sampradiyate /

brahmaiva diyate ceti brahmarpanamidam param // kurmp_1,3.15 //

naham karta sarvametad brahmaiva kurute tatha /

etad brahmarpanam proktamrsibhih tattvadarsibhih // kurmp_1,3.16

//

prinatu bhagavanisah karmananena sasvatah /

karoti satatam buddhya brahmarpanamidam param // kurmp_1,3.17 //

yadva phalanam samnyasam prakuryat paramesvare /

karmanametadapyahuh brahmarpanamanuttamam // kurmp_1,3.18 //

karyamityeva yatkarma niyatam sangavarjitam /

kriyate vidusa karma tadbhavedapi moksadam // kurmp_1,3.19 //

anyatha yadi karmani kuryannityamapi dvijah /

akrtva phalasangnyasam badhyate tatphalena tu // kurmp_1,3.20 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tyaktva karmasritam phalam /

avidvanapi kurvota karmapnotyacirat padam // kurmp_1,3.21 //

karmana ksiyate papamaihikam paurvikam tatha /

manah prasadamnaveti brahma vijñayate tatah // kurmp_1,3.22 //

karmana sahitajñanat samyag yogo 'bijayate /

jñanam ca karmasahitam jayate dosavarjitam // kurmp_1,3.23 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tatra tatrasmame ratah /

karmanisvaratustartham kuryannaiskarmyamapnuyat //

kurmp_1,3.24 //

samprapya paramam jñanam naiskarmyam tatprasadatah /

ekaki nirmamah santo jivanneva vimucyate // kurmp_1,3.25 //

viksate paramatmanam param brahma mahesvaram /
nityanandam nirabhasam tasminneva layam vrajet // kurmp_1,3.26 //

tasmāt seveta satatam karmayogam prasannadhīh /
trptaye paramesasya tat padam yati sasvatam // kurmp_1,3.27 //

etad vah sathitam sarvam caturasramyuttamam /
na hyetat samatikramya siddhim vindati manavah // kurmp_1,3.28 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
trtiyo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
srutva'sramavidhim krtsanamrsayo hrstamanasah /
namaskrtya hrsikesam punarvacanamabruvan // kurmp_1,4.1 //

munaya ucuh
bhasitam bhavata sarvam caturasramyuttamam /
idanīm srotumicchamo yatha sambhavate jagat // kurmp_1,4.2 //

kutah sarvamidam jatam kasmimsca layamesyati /
niyanta kasca sarvesam vadasva purusottama // kurmp_1,4.3 //

srutva narayano vakyamrsinam kurmarupadhrk /
praha gambhiraya vaca bhutanam prabhavapyayau // kurmp_1,4.4 //

srikurma uvaca
mahesvarah paro 'vyaktascaturvyuhah sanatanah /
anantascaprameyasca niyanta visvatomukhah // kurmp_1,4.5 //

avyaktam karanam yattannityam sadasadatmakam /
pradhanam prakrtisceti yadahustattvacintakah // kurmp_1,4.6 //

gandhavarṇarasairhenam sabdasparsavarjitam /
ajaram dhruvamaksayyam nityam svatmanyavasthitam // kurmp_1,4.7 //

jagadyonirmahabhutam param brahma sanatanam /
vigrahaḥ sarvabhutanamatmanadhīsthitam mahat // kurmp_1,4.8 //

anadyantamajam sukṣmam trigunam prabhavapyayam /
asampratamavijñeyam brahmagre samavartata // kurmp_1,4.9 //

gunasamyē tada tasmin puruse catmani sthite /
prakṛtaḥ pralayo jñeyo yavad visvasamudbhavah // kurmp_1,4.10 //

brahmi rātririyam prokta ahah srstirudahrta /
aharna vidyate tasya na rātrirhyupacarataḥ // kurmp_1,4.11 //

nisante pratibuddho 'sau jagadādiranadiman /
sarvabhutamayo 'vyakto hyantaryamisvarah parah // kurmp_1,4.12 //

prakṛtim purusam caiva pravīsyasu mahesvarah /
ksobhayamaṣa yogena parena paramesvarah // kurmp_1,4.13 //

yatha mado narastrinam yatha va madhavo 'nilah /
anupravistah ksobhaya tathasau yogamurtiman // kurmp_1,4.14 //

sa eva ksobhako viprah ksobhyasca paramesvarah /
sa samkocavikasabhyam pradhanatve 'pi ca sthitah // kurmp_1,4.15 //

pradhanat ksobhyamanacca tatha pumsah puratanat /
pradurasinmahad bijam pradhanapurusatmakam // kurmp_1,4.16 //

mahanatma matirbrahma prabuddhah khyatirisvarah /
prajñadhrtih smrtih samvidetasmaditi tat smrtam // kurmp_1,4.17
//

vaikarikastaijasasca bhutadiscaiva tamasah /
trividho 'yamahankaro mahatah sambabhuva ha // kurmp_1,4.18 //

ahankaro 'bimanasca karta manta ca sa smrtah /
atma ca pudgalo jivo yatah sarvah pravrttayah // kurmp_1,4.19 //

pañcabhutanyahankarat tanmatrani ca jajñire /
indriyani tatha devah sarvam tasyatmajam jagat // kurmp_1,4.20 //

manastvavyaktajam proktam vikarah prathamah smrtah /
yenasau jayate karta bhutadimscanupasyati // kurmp_1,4.21 //

vaikarikadahankarat sargo vaikariko 'bhavat /
taijasanindriyani syurdeva vaikarika dasa // kurmp_1,4.22 //

ekadasam manastatra svagunenobhayatmakam /
bhutatanmatrasargo 'yam bhutaderabhavan prajah // kurmp_1,4.23 //

bhutadistu vikurvanah sabdamatram sasarja ha /
akasm susiram tasmadutpannam sabdalaksanam // kurmp_1,4.24
//

akasastu vikurvanah sparsamatram sasarja ha /
vayurutpadyate tasmad tasya sparso guno matah // kurmp_1,4.25 //

vayuscapi vikurvano rupamatram sasarja ha /
jyotirutpadyate vayostadrupagunamucyate // kurmp_1,4.26 //

jyotiscapi vikurvanam rasamatram sasarja ha /
sambhavanti tato 'mbhamsi rasadharani tani tu // kurmp_1,4.27 //

apascapi vikurvantyo gandhamatram sasarjire /
samghato jayate tasmad tasya gandho guno matah // kurmp_1,4.28 //

akasm sabdamatram yat sparsamatram samavrnot /
dvigunastu tato vayuh sabdasparsatmakam 'bhavat // kurmp_1,4.29 //

rupam tathaivavisatah sabdasparsau gunavubhau /
trigunah syat tato vahnih sa sabdasparsarupavan // kurmp_1,4.30 //

sabda sparsasca rupam ca rasamatram samavisan /
tasmaccaturguna apo vijñeyastu rasatmikah // kurmp_1,4.31 //

sabdah sparsasca rupam ca raso gandham samavisān /
tasamat pañcaguna bhūmih sthūla bhūtesu sabdyate // kurmp_1,4.32
//

santa ghorasca mudhasca visesastena te smrtah /
parasparanupavesad dharayanti parasparam // kurmp_1,4.33 //

ete sapta mahatmano hyanyonyasya samasrayat /
nasaknuvan prajah strastumasamagāmya krtśnasah // kurmp_1,4.34
//

purusadhīsthitatvacca avyaktanugrahena ca /
mahadadāyo visesanta hmandamutpadayanti te // kurmp_1,4.35 //

ekakalāsamutpannam jalabudbudavacca tat /
visesebhyo 'ndamabhavad brhat tadudakesayam // kurmp_1,4.36 //

tasmin karyasya karanam samsiddhīh paramesthīnah /
prakrte 'nde vivrttah sa ksetrajñō brahmasamjñītah //
kurmp_1,4.37 //

sa vai sarīri prathamah sa vai purusa ucyate /
adikarta sa bhūtanam brahmagre samavartata // kurmp_1,4.38 //

yamahuh purusam hamsam pradhanat paratah sthitam /
hiranyagarbham kapilam chandomurti sanatanam // kurmp_1,4.39 //

merurūlbamabhut tasya jarayuscapi parvatah /
garbhodakam samudrasca tasyasan paramatmanah // kurmp_1,4.40 //

tasminnande 'bhavad visvam sadevasuramanusam /
candradityau sanaksatrau sagrahau saha vayuna // kurmp_1,4.41 //

adbhirdasagunabhisca bahyato 'ndam samavrtam /
apo dasagunenaiva tejasa bahyato vrtah // kurmp_1,4.42 //

tejo dasagunenaiva bahyato vayunavrtam /
akasenavrto vayuh kham tu bhutadinavrtam // kurmp_1,4.43 //

bhutadirmahata tadvadavyaktenavrto mahan /
ete loka mahatmanah sarvatattvabhīmanīnah // kurmp_1,4.44 //

vasanti tatra purusastadatmano vyavasthītah /
īśvara yogadharmano ye canye tattvacīntakah // kurmp_1,4.45 //

sarvajñāh santarajaso nityam mudītamanasah /
etaīravarānairandam saptabhih prakrtairvrtam // kurmp_1,4.46
//

etavacchakyate vaktum mayaisa gahana dvījah /
etat pradhanīkam karyam yanmaya bījamīritam /
prajapateh para murtīrītyam vaidīkī srutīh // kurmp_1,4.47 //

brahmandametāt sakalam saptalokatalānvītam /
dvītīyam tasya devasya sarīram paramesthīnah // kurmp_1,4.48 //

hiranyagarbho bhagavan brahma vai kanakandajah /
triyam bhagavadrupam prahurvedarthavedinah // kurmp_1,4.49 //

rajogunamayam canyad rupam tasyaiva dhimatah /
caturmukhah sa bhagavan jagatsrstau pravartate // kurmp_1,4.50 //

srstam ca pati sakalam visvatma visvatomukhah /
sattvam gunamupasritya visnurvisvesvarah svayam // kurmp_1,4.51
//

antakale svayam devah sarvatma paramesvarah /
tamogunam samasritya rudrah samharate jagat // kurmp_1,4.52 //

eko 'pi sanmahadevastridhasau samavasthitah /
sargaraksalayagunairnirguno 'pi nirañjanah /
ekadha sa dvidha caiva tridha ca bahudha punah // kurmp_1,4.53 //

yogesvarah sarirani karoti vikaroti ca /
nanakrtikriyarupanamavanti svalilaya // kurmp_1,4.54 //

hitaya caiva bhaktanam sa eva grasate punah /
tridha vibhajya catmanam traikalye sampravartate /
srjate grasate caiva viksate ca visesatah // kurmp_1,4.55 //

yasmat srstvanugrhnati grasate ca punah prajah /
gunatmakatvat traikalye tasmadekah sa ucyate // kurmp_1,4.56 //

agre hiranyagarbhah sa pradurbhutih sanatanah /
aditvadadidevo 'sau ajatatvadajah smrtah // kurmp_1,4.57 //

patiyasmat prajah sarvah prajapatiriti smrtah /
devesu ca mahadevo mahadeva iti smrtah // kurmp_1,4.58 //

brhattvacca smrto brahma paratvat paramesvarah /
vasitvadapyavasyatvadisvarah paribhasitah // kurmp_1,4.59 //

rsih sarvatragatvena harih sarvaharo yatah /
anutpadacca purvatvat svayambhuriti sa smrtah // kurmp_1,4.60 //

naranamayano yasmat tena narayanah smrtah /
harah samsaraharanad vibhutvad visnurucyate // kurmp_1,4.61 //

bhagavan sarvavijñanadavanadomiti smrtah /
sarvajñah sarvavijñanat sarvah sarvamayo yatah // kurmp_1,4.62 //

sivah sa nirmalo yasmat vibhuh sarvagato yatah /
taranat sarvaduh khanam tarakah parigiyate // kurmp_1,4.63 //

bahunatra kimuktena sarvam brahmamayam jagat /
anekabhedabhinnastu kridate paramesvarah // kurmp_1,4.64 //

ityesa prakrtah sargah samksepat kathito maya /
abuddhipurvako vipra brahmim srstim nibodhata // kurmp_1,4.65 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam

purvamvibhage caturtho 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca

svayambhuvo vivrttasya kalasamkhyā dvijottamah /
na sakyate samakhyatum bahuvarsairapi svayam // kurmp_1,5.1 //

kalasamkhyā samasena parardhadvayakalpita /
sa eva syat parah kalah tadante pratisrjyate // kurmp_1,5.2 //

nijena tasya manena ayurvarsasatam smrtam /
tat parakhyam tadardham ca parardhamabhidiyate // kurmp_1,5.3 //

kastha pañcadasa khyata nimesa dvijasattamah /
kasthastrimsat kala trimsat kala mauhurtiki gatih //
kurmp_1,5.4 //

tavatsamkhyairahorātram muhurtairmanusam smrtam /
ahorātrani tavanti masah paksadvayatmakah // kurmp_1,5.5 //

taih sadbhirayanam varsam dve 'yane daksinottare /
ayanam daksinam rātrirdevanamuttaram dinam // kurmp_1,5.6 //

divyairvarsasahastraistu krtatretadisamjñitam /
catyugam dvadasabhih tadvibhagam nibodhata // kurmp_1,5.7 //

catvāryahuh sahastrani varsanam tatkr̥tam yugam /
tasya tavacchati sandhya sandhyamsasca krtasya tu // kurmp_1,5.8 //

trisati dvisati sandhya tatha caikasati kramat /
amsakam satsatam tasmāt krsandhyamsakam vina //
kurmp_1,5.9 //

tridvyekasahastramato vina sandhyamsakena tu /
tretadvaparatisyanam kalajñane prakirtitam // kurmp_1,5.10 //

etad dvadasasahastram sadhikam parikalpitam /
tadekasaptatigunam manorantaramucyate // kurmp_1,5.11 //

brahmano divase vipra manavah syuscaturdasa /
svayambhuvadayah sarve tatah savarnikadayah // kurmp_1,5.12 //

tairiyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa saparvata /
purnam yugasahastram vai paripalya naresvaraih // kurmp_1,5.13 //

manvantarena caikena sarvanyevantarani vai /
vyakhyatani na samdehah kalpam kalpena caiva hi // kurmp_1,5.14 //

brahmamekamahah kalpastavati rātririsyate /
catyugasahastram tu kalpamahurmanisinah // kurmp_1,5.15 //

trini kalpasatani syuh tatha sastirdvijottamah /
brahmanah kathitam varsam parakhyam tacchatam viduh //
kurmp_1,5.16 //

tasyante sarvatattvanam svahetau prakrtau layah /

tenayam procyate sadbhiih prakrtah pratisamcarah // kurmp_1,5.17

//

brahmanarayanesanam trayanam prakrtau layah /
procyate kalayogena punareva ca sambhavah // kurmp_1,5.18 //

evam brahma ca bhutani vasudevo 'pi sankarah /
kalenaiva tu srjyante sa eva grasate punah // kurmp_1,5.19 //

anadiresa bhagavan kalo 'nanto 'jaro 'marah /
sarvagatvat svatantratvat sarvatmasau mahesvarah // kurmp_1,5.20 //

brahmano bahavo rudra hyanye narayanadayah /
eko hi bhagavanisah kalah kaviriti sruti // kurmp_1,5.21 //

ekamatra vyatitam tu parardham brahmano dvijah /
sampratam vartate tadvat tasya kalpo 'yamastamah // kurmp_1,5.22 //

yo 'titah saptamah kalpah padma ityucyate budhah /
varaho vartate kalpah tasya vaksyami vistaram // kurmp_1,5.23 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
pañcamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca
asidekarnavam ghoramavibhagam tamomayam /
santavatadikam sarvam na prajñayata kiñcana // kurmp_1,6.1 //

ekarnave tada tasmin naste sthavarajangame /
tada samabhadra brahma sahastraksah sahastrapat // kurmp_1,6.2 //

sahastrasirsa puruso rukmavarnastvatindriyah /
brahma narayanakhyastu susvapa salile tada // kurmp_1,6.3 //

imam codaharantyaatra slokam narayanam prati /
brahmasvarupinam devam jagatah prabhavapyayam // kurmp_1,6.4 //

apo nara iti prokta namna purvamiti srutih /
ayanam tasya ta yasmad tena narayanah smrtah // kurmp_1,6.5 //

tulyam yugasahastrasya naisam kalamupasya sah /
sarvavyante prakurute brahmatvam sargakaranat // kurmp_1,6.6 //

tatastu salile tasmin vijñayantargatam mahim /
anumanat taduddharam kartukamah prajapatih // kurmp_1,6.7 //

jalakridasu ruciram varaham rupamasthitah /
adhrsyam manasapyanyairvanmayam brahmasamjñitam // kurmp_1,6.8
//

prthivyuddharanarthaya pravisyā ca rasatalam /
damstrayabhyujjharainamatmadharo dharadharah // kurmp_1,6.9 //

drstva damstragravinyastam prthivim prathitapaurusam /
astuvañjanalokasthah siddha brahmarsayo harim // kurmp_1,6.10 //

rsaya ucuh

namaste devadevaya brahmane paramesthine /
purusaya puranaya sasvataya jayaya ca // kurmp_1,6.11 //

namah svayambhuvē tubhyam strastre sarvarthavedine /
namo hiranyagarbhaya vedhase paramatmane // kurmp_1,6.12 //

namaste vasudevaya visnave visvayonaye /
narayanaya devaya devanam hitakarine // kurmp_1,6.13 //

namo 'stu te caturvaktre sarngacakrasidharine /
sarvabhutatmabhutaya kutasthaya namo namah // kurmp_1,6.14 //

namo vedarahasyaya namaste vedayonaye /
namo buddhaya suddhaya namaste jñānarupine // kurmp_1,6.15 //

namo 'stvanandarupaya saksine jagatam namah /
anantayaprameyaya karyaya karanaya ca // kurmp_1,6.16 //

namaste pañcabutaya pañcabhutatmane namah /
namo mulapraktaye mayarupaya te namah // kurmp_1,6.17 //

namo 'stu te varahaya namaste matsyarupine /
namo yogadhigamyaya namah sakarsanaya te // kurmp_1,6.18 //

namastrimurtaye tubhyam tridhamne divyatejase /
namah siddhaya pujoyaya gunatrayavibhavine // kurmp_1,6.19 //

tamo 'stvadityavarnaya namaste padmayonaye /
namo 'murtaya murtaya madhavaya namo namah // kurmp_1,6.20 //

tvayaiva srstamakhilam tvayyeva layamesyati /
palayaitajjagat sarvam trata tvam saranam gati // kurmp_1,6.21 //

ittham sa bhagavan visnuh sanakadyairabhistutah /
prasadamakarot tesam varahavapurisvarah // kurmp_1,6.22 //

tatah samsthanamaniya prthivim prthivipatih /
mumoca rupam manasa dharayitva prijapatih // kurmp_1,6.23 //

tasyopari jalaughasya mahati nauriva sthita /
vitatatvacca dehasya na mahi yati samplavam // kurmp_1,6.24 //

prthivim tu samikrtya prthivyam so 'cinod girin /
praksargadagdhanakhilamstatah sarge 'dadhanmanah // kurmp_1,6.25 //

iti srikurmapurane satasahastriyam samhitayam purvavibhage
sastho 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca

srstim cintayatastasya kalpadisu yatha pura /
abuddhipurvakah sargah pradurbhutastamomayah // kurmp_1,7.1 //

tamo moho mahamohastamistrascandhasamjñitah /
avidya pañcaparvaisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah // kurmp_1,7.2 //

pañcadhavasthitah sargo dhyayatah so 'bhimaninah /
samvrtastamasa caiva bijakambhuvanavrtah // kurmp_1,7.3 //

varhirantascaprakasah stabdho nih samjña eva ca /
mukya naga iti prokta mukhyasargastu sa smrtah // kurmp_1,7.4 //

tam drstvasadhakam sargamamanyadaparam prabhuh /
tasyabhidhyayatah sargastiryakstroto 'bhyavartata // kurmp_1,7.5 //

yasmat tiryak pravrttah sa tiryakstrotastatah smrtah /
pasvadayaste vikhyata utpathagrahino dvijah // kurmp_1,7.6 //

tamapyasadhakam jñatva sargamanyam sasarja ha /
urdhvastrota iti prokto devasargastu sattvikah // kurmp_1,7.7 //

te sukhapratibahula bahirantasca navrtah /
prakasa bahirantasca svabhavad devasamjñitah // kurmp_1,7.8 //

tato 'bidhayayatastasya satyabhidhyayinastada /
pradurasit tadavyaktadarvakstrotastu sadhakah // kurmp_1,7.9 //

te ca prakasabahulastamodrikta rajodhikah /
duh khotkatah sattvayuta manusyah parikirtita // kurmp_1,7.10
//

tam drstva caparam sargamamanyad bhagavanajah /
tasyabhidhyayatah sargam sargo bhutadiko 'bhavat // kurmp_1,7.11 //

te 'parigrahinah sarve samvibhagaratah punah /
khanascapyasilasca bhutadyah parikirtitah /
ityete pañca kathitah sarga vai dvijapungavah // kurmp_1,7.12 //

prathamam mahatah sargo vijñeyo brahmanastu sah /
tanmatranam dvitiyastu bhutasargo hi sa smrtah // kurmp_1,7.13 //

vaikarikastrtiyastu sarga aindriyakah smrtah /
ityesa prakrtah sargah sambhuto 'buddhipurvakah // kurmp_1,7.14
//

mukhyasargascaturthastu mukhya vai sthavarah smrtah /
tiryakstrotastu yah proktastiryagyonyah sa pañcamah // kurmp_1,7.15 //

tathordhvastrotasam sastho devasargastu sa smrtah /
tator'vakstrotasam sargah saptamah sa tu manusah // kurmp_1,7.16
//

astamo bhautikah sargo bhutadinam prakirtitah /
navamascaiva kaumarah prakrta vaikrtastvime // kurmp_1,7.17 //

prakrtastu trayah purve sargaste 'buddhipurvakah /
buddhipurvam pravartante mukhyadya munipungavah // kurmp_1,7.18 //

agre sasarja vai brahma manasanatmanah saman /
sanakam sanatanam caiva tathaiva ca sanandanam /
rbhum sanatkumaram ca purvameva prajapatih // kurmp_1,7.19 //

pañcaite yogino viprah param vairagyamasthitah /
isvarasaktamanaso na srstau dadhire matim // kurmp_1,7.20 //

tesvevam nirapeksesu lokasrstau prajapatih /
mumoha mayaya sadyo mayinah paramesthinah // kurmp_1,7.21 //

tam bodhayamasa sutam jaganmayo mahamunih /
narayano mahayogi yogicittanurañjanah // kurmp_1,7.22 //

bodhitastena visvatma tatapa paramam tapah /
sa tapyamano bhagavan na kiñcit pratipadyata // kurmp_1,7.23 //

tato dirghena kalena dukhat krodho vyajayata /
krodhavistasya netrabhyam prapatannasru bindavah // kurmp_1,7.24
//

bhrukutikutilat tasya lalatat paramesvarah /
samutpanno mahadevah saranyo nilalohitah // kurmp_1,7.25 //

sa eva bhagavanisastejorasih sanatanah /
yam prapasyanti vidvamsah svatmastham paramesvaram // kurmp_1,7.26
//

onkaram samanusrtya pranamya ca krtañjalih /
tama bhagavan brahma srjema vividhah prajah // kurmp_1,7.27 //

nisamya bhagavan vakyam sankaro dharmavahanah /
svatmana sadsan rudran sasarja manasa sivah /
kapardino niratankamstrinetran nilalohitan // kurmp_1,7.28 //

tam praha bhagavan brahma janmamrtyuyutah prajah /
srjeti so 'bravidiso naham mrtyujaranvitah /
prajah straksye jagannatha srja tvamasubhah prajah //
kurmp_1,7.29 //

nivarya ca tada rudram sasarja kamalodbhavah /
sthanabhimaninah sarvan gadatastan nibodhata // kurmp_1,7.30 //

apo 'gnirantariksam ca dyaurvayuh prthivi tatha /
nadyah samudrah sailasca vrksa virudha eva ca // kurmp_1,7.31 //

lavah kasthah kalascaiva muhurta divasah ksapah /
ardhamasasca masasca ayanabdayugadayah // kurmp_1,7.32 //

sthanabimaninah srstva sadhakanasrjat punah /
maricibhrgvangirasam pulastyam pulaham kratum /
daksamtrim vasistham ca dharmam samkalpameva ca // kurmp_1,7.33
//

pranad brahmasrjad daksam caksusasca maricinam /
siraso 'ngirasam devo hrdayad bhrgumeva ca // kurmp_1,7.34 //

srotrabhyamatinamanam dharmam ca vyavasayatah /
samkalpam caiva samkalpat sarvalokapitamahah // kurmp_1,7.35 //

pulastyam ca tathodanad vyanacca pulaham munim /
apanat kratumavyagram samanacca vasisthakam // kurmp_1,7.36 //

ityete brahmana srstah sadhaka grhamedhinah /
asthaya manavam rupam dharmastaih sampravartitah // kurmp_1,7.37
//

tato devasurapitrn manusyamsca catustayam /
sisrksurambhamsyetani svamatmanamayuyujat // kurmp_1,7.38 //

yuktatmanastamomatra udriktabhut prajapateh /
tato 'sya jaghanat purvamasura jajñire sutah // kurmp_1,7.39 //

utsasarjasuran srstva tam tanum purusottamah /
sa cotsrsta tanustena sadyo ratrirajayata /
sa tamobahula yasmat prajastasyamsvapantyatah // kurmp_1,7.40 //

sattvamatratmikam devastanumanyamagrhnata /
tato 'sya mukhato deva divyatah samprajajñire // kurmp_1,7.41 //

tyakta sapi tanustena sattvaprayamabhud dinam /
tasmadaho dharmayukta devatah samupasate // kurmp_1,7.42 //

sattvamatratmikameva tato 'nyam jagrhe tanum /
pitrvanmanyamanasya pitarah samprajajñire // kurmp_1,7.43 //

utsasarja pitrn srstva tatastamapi visvasrk /
sapavidha tanustena sadyah sandhya vyajayata // kurmp_1,7.44 //

tasmadahardevatanam ratrih syad devavidvisam /
tayormadhye pitnam tu murtih sandhya gariyasi // kurmp_1,7.45 //

tasmad devasurah sarve manavo manavastatha /
upasate tada yukta ratryahnormadhyamam tanum // kurmp_1,7.46 //

rajomatratmikam brahma tanumanyamagrhnata /
tato 'sya jajñire putra manusya rajasavrtah // kurmp_1,7.47 //

tamapyasu sa tatyaja tanum sadyah prajapatih /
jyotstra sa cabhavadviprah praksandhya yabidhiyate // kurmp_1,7.48
//

tatah sa bhagavan brahma samprapya dvijapungavah /
murti tamorajah prayam punarevabhyayuyujat // kurmp_1,7.49 //

andhakare ksudhavista raksasastasya jajñire /
putrastamorajah praya balinaste nisacarah // kurmp_1,7.50 //

sarpa yaksastatha buta gandharvah samprajajñire /
rajastamobhyamavistamstato 'nyanasrjat prabhuh // kurmp_1,7.51
//

vayamsi vayasah srstva avayo vaksaso 'srjat /
mukhato 'jan sasarjanyan udaradgascanirmame // kurmp_1,7.52 //

padbhyañcasvan samatangan rasabhan gavayan mrgan /
ustranasvataramscaiva nyankunanyamsva jatayah /
aupadhyah phalamulinyo romabhyastasya jajñire // kurmp_1,7.53 //

gayatram ca rcam caiva trivrtsama rathantaram /
agnistomam ca yajñanam nirmame prathamamukhat // kurmp_1,7.54 //

yajumsi traistubham chandah stomam pañcadasam tatha /
brhatsama tathoktham ca daksinadasrjanmukhat // kurmp_1,7.55 //

samani jagatam chandastomam saptadasam tatha /
vairupamatiratram ca pascimadasrjanmukhat // kurmp_1,7.56 //

ekavisamatharvanamaptoryamanameva ca /
anustubham savairajamuttaradasrjanmukhat // kurmp_1,7.57 //

uccavacani bhutani gatrebhyastasya jajñire /
brahmano hi prajasargam srjastatu prajapateh // kurmp_1,7.58 //

srstva catustayam sargam devarsipitrmanusam /
tato 'srjacca bhutani sthavarani carani ca // kurmp_1,7.59 //

yaksan pisacan gandharvamstathaivapsarasah subhah /
narakinnararaksamsi vayah pusumrgoragan /
avyayam ca vyayam caiva dvayam sthavarajangamam // kurmp_1,7.60 //

tesam ye yani karmani prakrsstau pratipedire /
tanyeva te prapadyante srjyamanah punah punah // kurmp_1,7.61 //

himstrahimstre mrdukrure dharmadharmavrtanrte /
tadbhavitah prapadyante tasmata tasya rocate // kurmp_1,7.62 //

mahabhutesu nanatvamindriyarthesu murtisu /
viniyogam ca bhutanam dhataiva vidadhat svayam // kurmp_1,7.63 //

namarupam ca bhutanam krtyanam ca prapañcanam /
vedasabdebhya evadau nirmame sa mahesvarah // kurmp_1,7.64 //

arsani caiva namani yasca vedesu drstayah /
sarvaryante prasutanam tanyevaibhyo dadatyajah // kurmp_1,7.65 //

yathartavrtulingani nanarupani paryaye /
drsyante tani tanyeva tatha bhava yugadisu // kurmp_1,7.66 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
saptamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca
evam bhutani srstani sthavarani carani ca /
yada casya prajah srsta na vyavardhanta dhimatah // kurmp_1,8.1
//

tamomatavrto brahma tadasocata duh khitah /
tatah sa vidadhe buddhimarthaniscayagaminim // kurmp_1,8.2 //

athatmani samadraksit tamomatram niyamikam /
rajah sattvam ca samvrtya vartamanam svadharmatah // kurmp_1,8.3
//

tamastad vyanudat pascad rajah sattvena samyutah /
tat tamah pratinunnam vai mithunam samajayata // kurmp_1,8.4 //

adharmacarano vipra himsa casubhalaksana /
svam tanum sa tato brahma tamapohata bhasvaram // kurmp_1,8.5 //

dvidhakarot punardehamardhena puruso 'bhavat /
ardhena nari puruso virajamasrjat prabhuh // kurmp_1,8.6 //

narim ca satarupakhyam yoginim sasrje subham /
sa divam prthivim caiva mahamna vyapya samsthita // kurmp_1,8.7
//

yogaisvaryabalopeta jñanaviññanasamyuta /
yo 'bhavat purusat putro viradavyaktajanmanah // kurmp_1,8.8 //

svayambhuvo manurdevah so 'bhavat puruso munih /
sa devi satarupakhyā tapah krtva suduscaram // kurmp_1,8.9 //

bhartaram brahmanah putram manumevanupadyata /
tasmacca satarupa sa putradvayamasuyata // kurmp_1,8.10 //

priyavratottanapadau kanyadvayamanuttamam /
tayoh prasutim daksaya manuh kanyam dadau punah // kurmp_1,8.11
//

prajapatirathakutim manaso jagrhe rucih /
akutyam mithunam jajñe manasasya ruceh subham /
yajñasca daksina caiva yabhyam samvardhitam jagat //
kurmp_1,8.12 //

yajñasya daksinayam tu putra dvadasa jajñire /
yama iti samakyata devah svayambhuve 'ntare // kurmp_1,8.13 //

prasutyam ca tatha daksascatastro vimsatim tatha /
sasarja kanya namani tasam samyam nibodhata // kurmp_1,8.14 //

sraddha laksmirdhrtistustih pustirmedha kriya tatha /
buddhirlajjavapuh santih siddhih kirtistrayodasi // kurmp_1,8.15
//

patnyartham pratijagraha dharmo daksayanih subhah /
tabhyah sista yaviyasya ekadasa sulocanah // kurmp_1,8.16 //

khyatih satyatha sambhutih smrtih pritihsama tatha /
samtatisceanasuya ca urja svaha svadha tatha // kurmp_1,8.17 //

bhrgurbhavo maricisca tatha caivangira munih /
pulastyah pulahascaiva kratuh paramadharmavit // kurmp_1,8.18 //

atrirvasistho vahnisca pitarasca yathakramam /

khyatyadya jagrhuh kanya munayo munisattamah // kurmp_1,8.19 //

sraddhaya atmajah kamo darpo laksmisutah smrtah /
dhrtyastu niyamah putrastustyah samtosa ucyate // kurmp_1,8.20
//

pustya labhah sutascapi medhaputrah srutastatha /
kriyayascabhavat putro dandah samaya eva ca // kurmp_1,8.21 //

buddhya bodhah sutastadvadapramado vyajayata /
lajjaya vinayah putro vapuso vyavasayakah // kurmp_1,8.22 //

ksemah santisutascapi sukham siddhirajayata /
yasah kirtisutastadvadityete dharmasunavah // kurmp_1,8.23 //

kamasya harsah putro 'bhud devanando vyajayata /
ityesa vai sukhodarkah sargo dharmasya kirtitah // kurmp_1,8.24 //

jajñe himsa tvadharmad vai nikrtim canrtam sutam /
nikrtyanrtayorjajñe bhayam naraka eva ca // kurmp_1,8.25 //

maya ca vedana caiva mithunam tvidametayoh /
bhayajjajñe 'tha vai maya mrtyum bhutapaharinam // kurmp_1,8.26
//

vedana ca sutam capi duh kham jajñe 'tha rauravat /
mrtyorvyadhijarasokatsrnakrodhasca jajñire // kurmp_1,8.27 //

duh khottarah smrta hyete sarve cadharmalaksanah /
naisam bharyasti putro va sarve te hyurdhvaretasah // kurmp_1,8.28
//

ityesa tamasah sargo jajñe dharmaniyamakah /
samksepena maya prokta visrstirmunipungava // kurmp_1,8.29 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
'stamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
etacchrutva tu vacanam naradadya maharsayah /
pranamyā varadam visnum papracchuh samsayanvita //
kurmp_1,9.1 //

rsaya ucuh
kathito bhavata sargo mukhyadinam janardana /
idanim samsayam cemasmakam chettumarhasi // kurmp_1,9.2 //

katham sa bhagavanisah purvajo 'pi pinakadhrk /
putratvamagacchambhurbrahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // kurmp_1,9.3 //

katham ca bhagavañjajñe brahma lokapitamahah /
andajo jagatamisastanno vaktumiharhasi // kurmp_1,9.4 //

srikurma uvaca
srnudhvamrsayah sarve sankarasyamitaujasah /

putratvam brahmanastasya padmayonitvameva ca // kurmp_1,9.5 //

atitakalpavasane tamobhutam jagat trayam /
asidekarnavam sarvam na devadya na carsayah // kurmp_1,9.6 //

tatra narayano devo nirjane nirupaplave /
asritya sesasayanam susvapa purusottamah // kurmp_1,9.7 //

sahastrasirsa bhutva sa sahastraksah sahastrapat /
sahastrabahuh sarvajñascintyamano manisibhih // kurmp_1,9.8 //

pitavasa visalakso nilajimutasannibhah /
mahavibhutihyogatma yoginam hridayalayah // kurmp_1,9.9 //

kadacit tasya suptasya lilartham divyamadbhutam /
trailokyasaram vimalam nabhyam pankajamudvabhau // kurmp_1,9.10 //

satayojanavistirnam tarunadityasannibham /
divyagandhamayam punyam karnikakesaranvitam // kurmp_1,9.11 //

tasyaivam suciram kalam vartamanasya sarnginah /
hiranyagarbho bhagavamstam desamupacakrame // kurmp_1,9.12 //

sa tam karena visvatma samutthapya sanatanam /
provaca madhuram vakyam mayaya tasya mohitah // kurmp_1,9.13 //

asminnekarnave ghore nirjane tamasavrte /
ekaki ko bhavañchete bruhi me purusarsabha // kurmp_1,9.14 //

tasya tad vacanam srutva vihasya garudadvajah /
uvaca devam brahmanam meghagambhiranah svanah // kurmp_1,9.15 //

bho bho narayanam devam lokanam prabhavapyayam /
mahayogesvaram mam tvam janihi purusottamam // kurmp_1,9.16 //

mayi pasya jagat krtsnam tvam ca lokapitamaham /
sarpvatamahadvipam samudraih saptabhirvrtam // kurmp_1,9.17 //

evamabhasya viscatma provaca purusam harih /
janannapi mahayogi ko bhavaniti vedhasam // kurmp_1,9.18 //

tatah prahasya bhagavan brahma vedanidhih prabhuh /
pratyuvacambujabhaksam sasmitam slaksnaya gira //
kurmp_1,9.19 //

aham dhata vidhata ca svayambhuh prapitamahah /
mayyeva samsthitam visvam brahmaham visvatomukhah // kurmp_1,9.20
//

srutva vacam sa bhagavan visnuh satyaparakramah /
anujñapyatha yogena pravisto brahmanastanum // kurmp_1,9.21 //

tralokyametat sakalam sadevasuramanusam /
udare tasya devasya drstva vismayamagatah // kurmp_1,9.22 //

tadasya vaktranniskramya pannagendraniketanah /

ajatasatrurbhagavan pitamahamathabavit // kurmp_1,9.23 //

bhavanapyevamevadya sasvatam hi mamoharam /
pravisyā lokan pasyaitan vicitrā purusarsabha // kurmp_1,9.24 //

tatah prahladanim vani srutva tasyabhinandya ca /
sripaterudaram bhuyah pravivesa kusadhvajah // kurmp_1,9.25 //

taneva lokan garbhasthanapasyat satyavikramah /
paryatitva tu devasya dadrse 'ntam na vai hareh // kurmp_1,9.26 //

tato dvarani sarvani pihitani mahatmana /
janardanena brahmasau nabhyam dvaramavindata // kurmp_1,9.27 //

tatra yogabalenasau pravisyā kanakandajah /
ujjāharatmano rupam puskaraccaturānanah // kurmp_1,9.28 //

virarajaravindasthah padmagarbhāsamadyutih /
brahma svayambhurbhagavan jagadyonih pitamahah // kurmp_1,9.29 //

samanyamano visvesamatmanam paramam padam /
provaca purusam visnum meghagambhiraya gira // kurmp_1,9.30 //

kim krtam bhavatedanimatmano jayakanksaya /
eko 'ham prabalo nanyo mam vai ko 'bibhavisyati // kurmp_1,9.31 //

srutva narayano vakyam brahmano lokatantrinah /
santvapurvamidam vakyam babhase madhuram harih // kurmp_1,9.32
//

bhavan dhata vidhata ca svayambhuh prapitamahah /
na matsaryabhiyogena dvarani pihitani me // kurmp_1,9.33 //

kintu lilarthamevaitanna tvam badhitumicchaya /
ko hi badhitumanvicched devadevam pitamaham // kurmp_1,9.34 //

na te 'nyathavagantavyam manyo me sarvatha bhavan /
sarvamanvaya kalyanam yanmayapahrtam tava // kurmp_1,9.35 //

asmacca karanad brahman putro bhavatu me bhavan /
padmayoniriti khyato matprijartham jaganmaya // kurmp_1,9.36 //

tatah sa bhagavan devo varam dattva kiritine /
praharsamatulam gatva punarvisnumabhasata // kurmp_1,9.37 //

bhavan sarvatmako 'nantah sarvesam paramesvarah /
sarvabhutantarātma vai param bahma sanatanam // kurmp_1,9.38 //

aham vai sarvalokanamātma lokamahesvarah /
manmayam sarvamevedam brahmaham purusah parah // kurmp_1,9.39 //

navabhyam vidyate hyanyo lokanam paramesvarah /
eka murtirdvidha bhinna narayanapitamahau // kurmp_1,9.40 //

tenaivamukto brahmanam vasudevo 'bravididam /
iyam pratijñā bhavato vinasaya bhavisyati // kurmp_1,9.41 //

kim na pasyasi yogesam brahmadhipatimavyayam /
pradhanapurusesanam vedaham paramesvaram // kurmp_1,9.42 //

yam na pasyanti yogindrah samkhya api mahesvaram /
anadinidhanam brahma tameva saranam vraja // kurmp_1,9.43 //

tatah kruddho 'mbujabhaksam brahma provaca kesavam /
bhavan na nunamatmanam vetti tat paramaksaram // kurmp_1,9.44 //

brahmanam jagatamekamatmanam paramam padam /
navabhyam vidyate hyanyo lokanam paramesvarah // kurmp_1,9.45 //

samtyajya nidram vipulam svamatmanam vilokaya /
tasya tat krodhajam vakyam srutva visnurabhasata // kurmp_1,9.46
//

ma maivam vada kalyana parivadam mahatmanah /
na me 'styaviditam brahman nanyathaham vadamite // kurmp_1,9.47 //

kintu mohayati brahman bhavantam paramesvari /
mayasesavisesanam heturatmasamudbhava // kurmp_1,9.48 //

etavaduktva bhagavan visnustusnim babhuva ha /
jñatva tat paramam tattvam svamatmanam mahesvaram // kurmp_1,9.49
//

kuto 'pyaparimeyatma bhutanam paramesvarah /
prasadam brahmane kartum pradurasit tato harah // kurmp_1,9.50 //

lalatanayano 'nanto jatamandalamanditah /
trisulapanirbhagavamstejasam paramo nidhih // kurmp_1,9.51 //

divyam visalam grathitam grahah sarkendutarakaih /
malamatyadbhutam dharayan padalambinim // kurmp_1,9.52 //

tam drstva devamisanam brahma lokapitamahah /
mohito mayayatartham pitavasasamabvit // kurmp_1,9.53 //

ka esa puruso 'nantah sulapanistrilocanah /
tejorasirameyatma samayati janardana // kurmp_1,9.54 //

tasya tad vacanam srutva visnurdanavamardanah /
apasyadisvaram devam jvalantam vimale 'mbhasi // kurmp_1,9.55 //

jñatva tatparamam bhavamaisvaram brahmabhavanam /
provacothaya bhagavan devadevam pitamaham // kurmp_1,9.56 //

ayam devo mahadevah svayañjyotih sanatanah /
anadinidhano 'cintyo lokanamisvaro mahan // kurmp_1,9.57 //

sankarah sambhurisanah sarvatma paramesvarah /
bhutanamadhipo yogi maheso vimalah sivah // kurmp_1,9.58 //

esa dhata vidhata ca pradhanapurusesvarah /
yam prapasyanti yatayo brahmabhavena bhavitah // kurmp_1,9.59 //

srjatyesa jagat krtsnam pati samharate tatha /
kalo bhutva mahadevah kevalo niskalah sivah // kurmp_1,9.60 //

brahmanam vidadhe purvam bhavantam yah sanatanah /
vedamsca pradadau tubhyam so 'yamayati sankarah // kurmp_1,9.61
//

asyaiva caparam murti visvayonim sanatanim /
vasudevabhidhanam mamavehi prapitamaha // kurmp_1,9.62 //

kim na pasyasi yogesam brahmadhipatimavyayam /
divyam bhavatu te caksuryena draksyasi tatparam // kurmp_1,9.63 //

labdhva saivam tada caksurvisnorlokapitamahah /
bubudhe paramesanam puratah samavasthitam // kurmp_1,9.64 //

sa labdhva paramam jñanamaisvaram prapitamahah /
prapede saranam devam tameva pitaram sivam // kurmp_1,9.65 //

onkaram samanusrtya samstabhyatmanamatmana /
atharvasirasa devam tustava ca krtañjali // kurmp_1,9.66 //

samstutastena bhagavan brahmana paramesvarah /
avapa paramam pritim vyajahara smayanniva // kurmp_1,9.67 //

matsamastvam na samdeho madbhaktasca yato bhavan /
mayaiivotpaditah purvam lokasrtyarthamavyayam // kurmp_1,9.68 //

tvamatma hyadipuruso mama dehasamudbhavah /
varam varaya visvatman varado 'ham tavanagha // kurmp_1,9.69 //

sa devadevavacanam nisamya kamalodbhavah /
niriksya visnum purusam pranamyaha vrsadhvajam //
kurmp_1,9.70 //

bhagavan bhutabhavyesa mahadevambikapate /
tvameva putramicchami tvaya va sadrsam satam // kurmp_1,9.71 //

mohito 'smi mahadeva mayaya suksmaya tvaya /
na jane paramam bhavam yathatathyena te siva // kurmp_1,9.72 //

tvameva deva bhaktanam bhrata mata pita suhrt /
prasida tava padabjam namami saranam gatah // kurmp_1,9.73 //

sa tasya vacanam srutva jagannatho vrsadhvajah /
vyajahara tada putram samalokya janardanam // kurmp_1,9.74 //

yadarthitam bhagavata tat karisyami putraka /
vijñanamaisvaram divyamutpatsyati tavanagha // kurmp_1,9.75 //

tvameva sarvabhutanamadikarta niyojitah /
tathaurusva devesa maya lokapitamaha // kurmp_1,9.76 //

esa narayano 'nanto mamaiva parama tanuh /
bhavisyati tavesano yogaksemavaho harih // kurmp_1,9.77 //

evam vyahrtya hastabhyam pritatma paramesvarah /
samsprsyā devam brahmanam harim vacanamabravīt // kurmp_1,9.78
//

trsto 'smi sarvathahante bhaktya tava jaganmaya /
varam vrnīsvam nahyavam vibhinnau paramarthatah //
kurmp_1,9.79 //

srutvatha devavacanam visnurvisvajaganmayah /
praha prasannaya vaca samalokya caturmukham // kurmp_1,9.80 //

esa eva varah sloghyo yadaham paramesvaram /
pasyami paramatmanam bhaktirbhavatu me tvayi // kurmp_1,9.81 //

tathetyuktvā mahadevah punarvisnumabhasata /
bhavan sarvasya karyasya kartaha'madhidaivatam // kurmp_1,9.82 //

manmayam tvanmayam caiva sarvametanna samsayah /
bhavan somastvaham suryo bhavan rātriraham dinam // kurmp_1,9.83 //

bhavan prakṛtiravyaktamaham purusa eva ca /
bhavan jñānamaham jñāta bhavan mayahamisvarah // kurmp_1,9.84
//

bhavan vidyatmika saktih saktimanahamisvarah /
yo 'ham suniskalo devah so 'pi narayanah parah // kurmp_1,9.85
//

ekibhavana pasyanti yogino brahmavadinah /
tvamanasritya visvatman na yogi mamupaisyati /
palayaitajjagat kṛtsnam sadevasuramanusam // kurmp_1,9.86 //

itidamuktva bhagavananadih
svamayaya mohitabhutabhedah /
jagama janmardhivinasahinam
dhamaikamavyaktamanantasaktih // kurmp_1,9.87 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
navamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca
gate mahesvare deve svadhivasam pitamahah /
tadeva sumahat padmam bheje nabhisamutthitam // kurmp_1,10.1 //

atha dirghena kalena tatrapratimapaurusau /
mahasurau samayatau bhratarau madhukaitabhau // kurmp_1,10.2 //

krodhena mahatavistau mahaparvatavigrahau /
karnantarasamudbhutau devadevasya sarnginah // kurmp_1,10.3 //

tavagatau samiksyaha narayanamajo vibhuh /
trailokyakantakavetasurau hantumarhasi // kurmp_1,10.4 //

tasya tad vacanam srutva harirnarayanah prabhuh /

ajñāpayamasa tayorvadharmam purusavubhau // kurmp_1,10.5 //

tadajñāya mahadyuddham tayostabhyamabhud dvijah /
vyanayat kaitabham visnurjisnusca vyanayanmadhum // kurmp_1,10.6
//

tatah padmasanasinam jagannatham pitamaham /
babhase madhuram vakyam snehivistamana harih // kurmp_1,10.7
//

asmanmayocyamanastvam padmadavatara prabho /
naham bhavantam saknomi vodhum tejamayam gurum // kurmp_1,10.8 //

tato 'vatirya visvatma dehamavisya cakrinah /
avaca vaisnavim nidramekibhuyatha visnuna // kurmp_1,10.9 //

sahastrasirsanayanah sankhacakrahadharah /
brahma narayanakhyo 'sau susvapa salile tada // kurmp_1,10.10 //

so 'nubhuya ciram kalamandam paramatmanah /
anadyantamadvaitam svatmanam brahmasamjñitam // kurmp_1,10.11 //

tatah prabhate yogatma bhutva devascaturmukhah /
sasarja srstim tadrupam vaisnavam bhavamasritah //
kurmp_1,10.12 //

purastadasrjad devah sanandam sanakam tatha /
rbhum sanatkumaram ca purvajam tam sanatanam // kurmp_1,10.13 //

te dvandvamohanirmuktah param vairagyamasthitah /
viditva paramam bhavam na srstau dadhire matim // kurmp_1,10.14 //

tesvevam nirapeksesu lokasrstau pitamahah /
babhuva nastaceta vai mayaya paramesthinah // kurmp_1,10.15 //

tatah puranapuruso jaganmurtirjanardanah /
vyajaharatmanah putram mohanasaya padmajam // kurmp_1,10.16 //

visnuruvaca
kaccinna vismrto devah sulapanih sanatanah /
yaduktavanatmano 'sau putratve tava sankarah // kurmp_1,10.17 //

avapya samjñam govindat padmayonih pitamahah /
prajah strastumanastepe tapah paramaduscaram // kurmp_1,10.18 //

tasyaivam tapyamanasya na kiñcit samavartata /
tato dirghena kalena duh khat krodho 'bhyajayata // kurmp_1,10.19 //

krodhivistasya netrabhyam prapatannasrubindavah /
tatastebhyo 'srubindubhyo bhutah pretastathabhavan // kurmp_1,10.20 //

sarvamstanasrujan drstva brahmatmanamanindana /
jahau pranamsca bhagavan krodhivistah prajapatih //
kurmp_1,10.21 //

tada pranamayo rudrah pradurasit prabhirmukhat /
sahastradityasamkaso yugantadahanopamah // kurmp_1,10.22 //

ruroda susvaram ghoram devadevah svayam sivah /
rodamanam tato brahma ma rodidityabhasata /
rodanad rudra ityevam loke khyatim gamisyasi // kurmp_1,10.23 //

anyani sapta namani patnih putramscasasvatan /
sthanani caisamastanam dadau lokapitamahah // kurmp_1,10.24 //

bhavah sarvastathesanah pasunam patireva ca /
bhimascogro mahadevastani namani sapta vai // kurmp_1,10.25 //

suryo jalam mahi vahnirvayurakasameva ca /
diksito brahmanascandra ityeta astamurtayah // kurmp_1,10.26 //

sthanesvetesu ye rudram dhyayanti pranamanti ca /
tesamastatanurdevo dadati paramam padam // kurmp_1,10.27 //

suvarcala tathaivoma vikese ca tatha siva /
svaha disasca diksa ca rohini ceti patnayah // kurmp_1,10.28 //

sanaiscarastatha sukro lohitango manojavah /
skandah sargo 'tha santano budhascaisam sutah smrtah //
kurmp_1,10.29 //

evamprakaro bhagavan devadevo mahesvarah /
prajadharmam ca kama ca tyaktva vairagyamasritah // kurmp_1,10.30 //

atmanyadhya catmanamaisvaram bhavamasthitah /
pitva tadaksaram brahma sasvatam paramamrtam // kurmp_1,10.31 //

prajah srjeti cadisto brahmana nilalohitah /
svatmana sadrsan rudran sararja manasa sivah // kurmp_1,10.32 //

kapardino niratankan nilakanthan pinakinah /
trisulahastanrstighnan mahanandamstrilocanan // kurmp_1,10.33
//

jaramarananirmuktan mahavrsabhavahanan /
vitaragamsca sarvajñan kotikotisatan prabhuh // kurmp_1,10.34
//

tan drstva vividhan rudrana nirmalan nilalohitan /
jaramarananirmuktan vyajahara haram guruh // kurmp_1,10.35 //

ma straksiridsirdeva praja mrtyuvivarjitah /
anyah srjasva bhutesa janmamrtyusamanvitah // kurmp_1,10.36 //

tatastamaha bhagavan kaparde kamasasanah /
nasti me tadsah sargah srja tvamasubhah prajah //
kurmp_1,10.37 //

tatah prabhrti devo 'sau na prasute 'subhah prajah /
svatmajaireva tai rudrainivrttatma hyatisthata /

sghanutvam tena tasyasid devadevasya sulinah // kurmp_1,10.38 //

jñanam vairagyamaisvaryam tapah satyam ksama dhrtih /
strastrtvamatmasambodho hyadhisthatrtvameva ca //
kurmp_1,10.39 //

avyayani dasaitani nityam tisthanti sankare /
sa eva sankarah saksat pinaki paramesvarah // kurmp_1,10.40 //

tatah sa bhagavan brahma viksyā devam trilocanam /
sahaiva manasaih putraih pritivispharilocanah // kurmp_1,10.41 //

jñatva parataram bhavamaisvaram jñanacaksusa /
tustava jagatamekam krtva sirasi cañjalim // kurmp_1,10.42 //

brahmovaca

namaste 'stu mahadeva namaste paramesvara /
namah sivaya devaya namaste brahmarupine // kurmp_1,10.43 //

namo 'stu te mahesaya namah santaya hetave /
pradhanapurusesaya yogadhipataye namah // kurmp_1,10.44 //

namah kalaya rudraya mahagrasaya suline /
namah pinakahastaya trinetraya namo namah // kurmp_1,10.45 //

namastrimurtaye tubhyam brahmano janakaya te /
brahmavidyadhipataye brahmavidyapradayine // kurmp_1,10.46 //

namo vedarahasyaya kalakalaya te namah /
vedantasarasaraya namo vedatmamurtaye // kurmp_1,10.47 //

namo buddhaya suddhaya yoginam gurave namah /
prahinasokairividhairbhutaih varivrtaya te // kurmp_1,10.48 //

namo brahmanyadevaya brahmadhipataye namah /
triyambakaya devaya namaste paramesthine // kurmp_1,10.49 //

namo digvasase tubhyam namo mundaya dandine /
anadimalahinaya jñanagamyaya te namah // kurmp_1,10.50 //

namastaraya tirthaya namo yogardhihetave /
namo dharmadhigamyaya yogagamyaya te namah // kurmp_1,10.51 //

namaste nisrapañcaya nirabhasaya te namah /
brahmane visvarupaya namaste paramatmane // kurmp_1,10.52 //

tvayaiva srstamakhilam tvayyeva sakalam sthitam /
tvaya samhriyate visvam pradhanadyam jaganmaya // kurmp_1,10.53 //

tvamisvaro mahadevah param brahma mahesvarah /
paramesthi sivah santah puruso niskalo harah //
kurmp_1,10.54 //

tvamaksaram param jyotistvam kalah paramesvarah /
tvameva puruso 'nantah pradhanam praktistatha // kurmp_1,10.55 //

bhumirapo 'nalo vayurvyomahankara eva ca /
yasya rupam namasyami bhavantam brahmasamjñitam // kurmp_1,10.56 //

yasya dyaurabhavanmurdha padau prthvi diso bhujah /
akasmudaram tasmai viraje pranamamyaham // kurmp_1,10.57 //

santapayati yo visvam svabhabhirbhasayan disah /
brahmatejomayam nityam tasmai suryatmane namah // kurmp_1,10.58 //

havyam vahati yo nityam raudri tejomayo tanuh /
kavyam pitrgananam ca tasmai vahnyatmane namah // kurmp_1,10.59
//

apyayati yo nityam svadhamna sakalam jagat /
piyate devatasanghaistasmai somatmane namah // kurmp_1,10.60 //

vibhartyasesabhutani yo 'ntascarati sarvada /
saktirmahescari tubhyam tasmai vayvatmane namah // kurmp_1,10.61 //

srjatyasesamevedam yah svakarmanurupatah /
svatmanyavasthitastasmai caturvaktratmane namah // kurmp_1,10.62 //

yah sesasayane sete visvamavrtya mayaya /
svatmanubhutihyogena tasmai visvatmane namah // kurmp_1,10.63 //

vibharti sirasa nityam dvisaptabhuvanatmakam /
brahmandam yo 'khiladharastasmai sesatmane namah //
kurmp_1,10.64 //

yah parante paranandam pitva divyaikasaksikam /
nrtyatyanantamahima tasmai rudratmane namah // kurmp_1,10.65 //

yo 'ntara sarvabhutanam niyanta tisthatisvarah /
tam sarvasaksinam devam namasye bhavatastanum // kurmp_1,10.66 //

yam vinindra jitasvasah samtustah samadarsinah /
jyotih pasyanti yuñjanastasmai yogatmane namah // kurmp_1,10.67 //

yaya samtarate mayam yogi samksinakalmasah /
aparataraparyantam tasmai vidyatmane namah // kurmp_1,10.68 //

yasya bhasa vibhatidamadvayam tamasah param /
prapadye tat param tattvam tadrupam paramesvaram // kurmp_1,10.69 //

nityanandam niradharam niskalam paramam sivam /
prapadye paramatmanam bhavantam paramesvaram // kurmp_1,10.70 //

evam stutva mahadevam brahma tadbhavabhavitah /
prañjalih pranatastasthau grnan brahma sanatanam // kurmp_1,10.71
//

tatastasmai mahadevo divyam yogamanuttamam /
aisvaryam brahmasadbhavam vairagyam ca dadau harah // kurmp_1,10.72
//

karabhyam susubhabhyam ca samsprasya pranatartihā /
vyajahara svayam devah so 'nugrhya pitamaham // kurmp_1,10.73 //

yattvayabhyarthitam brahman putratve bhavato mama /
krtam maya tat sakalam srjasva vividham jagat // kurmp_1,10.74 //

tridha bhinnō 'smyaham brahman brahmavisnuharakhyaya /
sargaraksalayagunairniskalah paramesvarah // kurmp_1,10.75 //

sa tvam mamagrajah putrah srstihetorvinirmitah /
mamaiva daksinadangad vamangat purusottamah // kurmp_1,10.76
//

tasya devadidevasya sambhorhrdayadesatah /
sambabhuvatha rudro 'savaham tasyapara tanuh // kurmp_1,10.77 //

brahmavisnusiva brahman sargasthityantahetavah /
vibhajyatmanameko 'pi svecchaya sankarah sthitah // kurmp_1,10.78 //

tathanyani ca rupani mama mayakrtani tu /
nirupah kevalah svaccho mahadevah svabhavatah // kurmp_1,10.79 //

ebhyah parataro devastrimurtih parama tanuh /
mahesvari trinayana yoginam santida sada // kurmp_1,10.80 //

tasya eva param murti mamavehi pitamaha /
sasvataisvaryavijñanatejoyogasamanvitam // kurmp_1,10.81 //

so 'ham grasami sakalamadhisthaya tamogunam /
kalo bhutva na tamasa mamanyo 'bhibhavisyati // kurmp_1,10.82 //

yada yada hi mam nityam vicintayasi padmaja /
tada tada me sannidhyam bhavisyati tavanagha // kurmp_1,10.83 //

etavaduktva brahmanam so 'bhivandya gurum harah /
sahaiva manasaih putraih ksanadantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,10.84 //

so 'pi yogam samasthaya saraja vividham jagat /
narayanakhyo bhagavan yathapurvam prijapatih // kurmp_1,10.85 //

maricibhrgvangirasam pulastyam pulaham kratum /
daksamatrim vasistham ca so 'srjad yogavidyaya // kurmp_1,10.86
//

nava brahmana ityete purane niscayam gatah /
sarve te brahmana tulyah sadhaka brahmavadinah // kurmp_1,10.87 //

samkalpam caiva dharmam ca yugadharmamsca sasvatan /
sthanabhimandinah sarvan yatha te kathitam pura // kurmp_1,10.88 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
desamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca
evam srstva paricyadin devadevah pitamahah /

sahaiva manasaih putraistatapa paramam tapah // kurmp_1,11.1 //

tasyaivam tapato vaktrad rudrah kalagnisannibhah /
trisulapanirisanah pradurasit trilocanah // kurmp_1,11.2 //

ardhanarinavapuh duspreksyo 'tibhayankarah /
vibhajatmanamityukta brahma cantardadhe bhayat // kurmp_1,11.3 //

tathokto 'sau dvidha stritvam purusatvamathakarot /
bibheda purusatvam ca dasadha caikadha punah // kurmp_1,11.4 //

ekadasaite kathita rudrastribhuvanesvarah /
kapalosadayo vipra devakarye niyojita // kurmp_1,11.5 //

saumyasaumyaistatha santasantaih stritvam ca sa prabhuh /
bibheda bahudha devah svarupairasitaih sitaih // kurmp_1,11.6 //

ta vai vibhutayo vipra visrutah saktayo bhuvih /
laksmiyadayo yabhirisa visvamvyapnoti sankari // kurmp_1,11.7
//

vibhajya purarisani svatmanam sankarad vibhoh /
mahadevaniyogena pitamahamupasthita // kurmp_1,11.8 //

tamaha bhagavan brahma daksasya duhita bhava /
sapi tasya niyogena pradurasit prajapateh // kurmp_1,11.9 //

niyogad brahmano devim dadau rudraya tam satim /
daksad rudro 'pi jagraha svakiyameva sulabhrt // kurmp_1,11.10 //

prajapatim vinindyaisa kalena paramesvari /
menayamabhavat putri tada himavatah sati // kurmp_1,11.11 //

sa capi parvatavaro dadau rudraya parvatim /
hitaya sarvadevanam trilokasyatmano 'pi ca // kurmp_1,11.12 //

saisa mahesvari devi sankarardhasaririni /
siva sati haimavati surasuranamaskrta // kurmp_1,11.13 //

tasyah prabhavamatulam sarve devah savasavah /
vindanti munayo vetti sankaro va svayam harih // kurmp_1,11.14 //

etad vah kathitam viprah putratvam paramesthinah /
brahmanah padmayonitvam sankarasyamitaujasah // kurmp_1,11.15 //

suta uvaca
ityakarnyatha munayah kurmarupena bhasitam /
visnuna punarevaimam pranata harim // kurmp_1,11.16 //

rsaya ucuh
kaisa bhagavati devi sankarardhasaririni /
siva sati haimavati yathavad bruhi prcchatam // kurmp_1,11.17 //

tesam tad vacanam srutva muninam purusottamah /
pratyuvaca mahayogi dhyatva svam paramam padam // kurmp_1,11.18 //

srikurma uvaca
pura pitamahenoktam meruprsthe susobhanam /
rahasyametad vijñanam gopaniyam visesatah // kurmp_1,11.19 //

samkhyanam paramam samkhyam brahmavijñanamuttamam /
samsararnavamagnanam jantunamekamocanam // kurmp_1,11.20 //

ya sa mahesvari saktirjñanarupatilalasa /
vyomasamjña para katha seyam haimavati mata // kurmp_1,11.21
//

siva sarvagatananta gunatita suniskala /
ekanekevibhagastha jñanarupatilalasa // kurmp_1,11.22 //

ananya niskale tattve samsthita tasya tejasa /
svabhaviki ca tanmula prabha bhanorivamala // kurmp_1,11.23 //

eka mahesvari saktiranekopadhiyogatah /
paravarena rupena kridate tasya sannidhau // kurmp_1,11.24 //

seyam karoti sakalam tasyah karyamidam jagat /
na karyam napi karanamisvarasyeti surayah // kurmp_1,11.25 //

catastrah saktayo devyah svarupatvena samsthitah /
adhistanavasat tasyah srnudhvam munipungavah //
kurmp_1,11.26 //

santirvidya pratistha ca nivrttiscetitah smrtah /
caturvyuhastato devah procyate paramesvarah // kurmp_1,11.27 //

anaya paraya devah svatmanandam samasnute /
catursvapi ca vedesu caturmurtirmahesvarah // kurmp_1,11.28 //

asyastvanadisamsiddhamaisvaryamatulam mahat /
tatsambandhadanantaya rudrena paramatmana // kurmp_1,11.29 //

saisa sarvesvari devi sarvabhutapravartika /
procyate bhagavan kalo harih prano mahesvarah // kurmp_1,11.30 //

tatra sarvamidam protamotam caivakhilam jagat /
sa kalo 'gnirharo rudro giyate vedavadibhih // kurmp_1,11.31 //

kalah srjati bhutani kalah samharate prajah /
sarve kalasya vasaga na kalah kasyacid vase // kurmp_1,11.32 //

pradhanam purusastattvam mahanatma tvahankrtih /
kalenanyani tattvani samavistani yogina // kurmp_1,11.33 //

tasya sarvajagatsutih saktirmayeti visruta /
tayedam bhramayediso mayavi purusottamah // kurmp_1,11.34 //

saisa mayatmika saktih sarvakara sanatani /
vaisvarupyam mahesasya sarvada samprakasayet // kurmp_1,11.35 //

anyasca saktayo mukhyastasya devasya nirmithah /

jñanasaktih kriyasaktih pranasaktiriti trayam // kurmp_1,11.36 //

sarvasameva saktinam saktimanto vinirmitah /
mayayaivatha viprendrah sa canadiranantaya // kurmp_1,11.37 //

sarvasaktyatmika maya durnivara duratyaya /
mayavi sarvasaktisah kalah kalakarah prabhuh // kurmp_1,11.38
//

karoti kalah sakalam samharet kala eva hi /
kalah sthapyate visvam kaladhinamidam jagat // kurmp_1,11.39 //

labdhva devadhidevasya sannidhim paramesthinah /
anantasyakhilesasya sambhoh kalatmanah prabhoh // kurmp_1,11.40
//

pradhanam puruso maya maya caivam prapadyate /
eka sarvagatananta kevala niskala siva // kurmp_1,11.41 //

eka saktih sivaiko 'pi saktimanucyate sivah /
saktayah saktimanto 'nye sarvasaktisamudbhavah // kurmp_1,11.42 //

saktisaktimatorbhedam vadanti paramarthatah /
abhedam canupasyanti yoginastattvacintakah // kurmp_1,11.43 //

saktayo giraja devi saktimanto 'tha sankarah /
visesah kathyate cayam purane brahmavadibhih // kurmp_1,11.44 //

bhogyā visvesvari devi mahesvarapativrata /
procyate bhagavan bhokta kaparde nilalohitah // kurmp_1,11.45 //

manta visvesvaro devah sankaro manmathantakah /
procyate matirisani mantavya ca vicaratah // kurmp_1,11.46 //

ityetadakhilam viprah saktisaktimadudbhavam /
procyate sarvavedesu munibhistattvadarsibhih // kurmp_1,11.47 //

etat pradarsitam divyam devya mahatmyamuttamam /
sarvavedantavedesu niscitam brahmavadibhih // kurmp_1,11.48 //

ekam sarvagatam suksmam kutasthamacalam dhruvam /
yoginastat prapasyanti mahadevyah param padam // kurmp_1,11.49 //

anandamaksaram brahma kevalam niskalam param /
yoginastat prapasyanti mahadevyah param padam // kurmp_1,11.50 //

paratparataram tattvam sasvatam sivamacyutam /
anantaprakrtau linam devyastat paramam padam // kurmp_1,11.51 //

subham nirañjanam suddham nirgunam dvaitavarjitam /
atmopalabdhivisayam devyastat paramam padam // kurmp_1,11.52 //

saisa dhatri vidhatri ca paramanandamicchatam /
samsaratapanakhilan nihantisvarasamsraya // kurmp_1,11.53 //

tasmad vimuktimanvicchan parvatim paramesvarim /

asrayet sarvabhavanamatmabhutam sivatmikam // kurmp_1,11.54 //

labdhva ca putrim sarvanim tapastapta suduscaram /
sabharyah saram yatah parvatim paramesvarim // kurmp_1,11.55 //

tam drstva jayamanam ca svecchayaiva varananam /
mena himavatah patni prahedam parvatesvaram // kurmp_1,11.56 //

menovaca
pasya balamimam rajan rajivasadrsananam /
hitaya sarvabhutanam jata ca tapasavayoh // kurmp_1,11.57 //

so 'pi drstva tatah putrim tarunadityasannibham /
kapardinim caturvaktram trinetramatilalasangam // kurmp_1,11.58 //

astahastam visalaksim candravayavabhusanam /
nirgunam sagunam saksat sadasadvyaktivarjitam // kurmp_1,11.59
//

pranamyasirasa bhumautejasa cativihvalah /
bhitha krtanjalistasyah provaca paramesvarim // kurmp_1,11.60 //

himavanuvaca
ka tvam devi visalaksi sasankavayavankite /
na jane tvamaham vatse yathavad bruhi prachate // kurmp_1,11.61 //

girindravacanam srutva tatah sa paramesvari /
vyajahara mahasailam yoginamabhayaprada // kurmp_1,11.62 //

devyuvaca
mam viddha paramam saktim paramesvarasamasrayam /
ananyamavyayamekam yam pasyanti mumuksavah // kurmp_1,11.63 //

aham vai sarvabhavanatma sarvantara siva /
sasvataisvaryavijnanamurthi sarvapravartika // kurmp_1,11.64 //

anantanantamahima samsararnavatarini /
divyam dadami te caksuh pasya me rupamaisvaram // kurmp_1,11.65 //

etavaduktva vijnanam dattva himavate svayam /
svam rupam darsayamas divyam tat paramesvaram // kurmp_1,11.66 //

kotisuryapritikasam tejobimbam nirakulam /
jvalamalasahastadhyam kalanalasatopamam // kurmp_1,11.67 //

damstrakaralam durdharsa jatamandalamanditam /
trisulavarahastam ca ghorarupam bhayanakam // kurmp_1,11.68 //

prasantam saumyavadanamanantascaryasamyutam /
candravayavalaksmanam candrakotisamaprabham // kurmp_1,11.69 //

kiritinam gadahastam nupurairupasobhitam /
divyamalyambaradharam divyagandhanulepanam // kurmp_1,11.70 //

sankhacakraadharam kamyam trinetram krttivasasam /

andastham candabhyastham bahyamabhyantaram param //
kurmp_1,11.71 //

sarvasaktimayam subhram sarvakaram sanatanam /
brahmondropendrayogindrairvandyamanapadambujam // kurmp_1,11.72 //

sarvatah panipadantam sarvato 'ksisiromukham /
sarvamavrtya tisthantam dadarsa paramesvaram // kurmp_1,11.73 //

drstva tadidsam rupam devya mahesvaram param /
bhayena ca samavistah sa raja hrstamanasah // kurmp_1,11.74
//

atmanyadhaya catmanamonkaram samanusrman /
namnamastahasastrena tustava paramesvarim // kurmp_1,11.75 //

himavanuvaca
sivoma parama saktirananta niskalamala /
santa mahesvari nitya sasvati paramaksara // kurmp_1,11.76 //

acintya kevalanantya sivatma paramatmika /
anadiravyaya suddha devatma sarvagacala // kurmp_1,11.77 //

ekanevabhagastha mayatita sunirmala /
mahamahesvari satya mahadevi nirañjana // kurmp_1,11.78 //

kastha sarvantarastha ca cicchaktiratilalasa /
nanda sarvatmika vidya jyotirupamrtaksara // kurmp_1,11.79 //

santih pratistha sarvesam nivrttiramrtaprada /
vyomamurtirvyomalaya vyomadharacyutamara // kurmp_1,11.80 //

anadinidhanamogha karanatma kalakala /
kratuh prathamaja nabhiramrtasyatmasamsraya // kurmp_1,11.81 //

pranesvarapriya mata mahamahisaghatini /
pranesvari pranarupa pradhanapurusesvari // kurmp_1,11.82 //

sarvasaktikalakara jyotsna dyormahimaspada /
sarvakaryaniyantri ca sarvabhutesvaresvari // kurmp_1,11.83 //

anadiravyaktaguha mahananda sanatani /
akasayoniryogastha mahayogesvaresvari // kurmp_1,11.84 //

mahamaya suduspura mulapraktirisvari /
samsarayonih sakala sarvasaktisamudbhava // kurmp_1,11.85 //

samsarapara durvara durniroksya durasada /
pranasaktih pranavidya yogini parama kala // kurmp_1,11.86 //

mahavibhutirdurdharsa mulapraktisambhava /
anadyanantavibhava paratha purusaranih // kurmp_1,11.87 //

sargasthityantakarani sudurvacya duratyaya /
sabdayonih sabdamayi nadakhya nadavighraha // kurmp_1,11.88 //

pradhanapurusatita pradhanapurusatmika /
purani cinmayi pumsamadih purusarupini // kurmp_1,11.89 //

bhutantaratma kutastha mahapurusasamjñita /
janmamrtyujaratita sarvasaktisamanvita // kurmp_1,11.90 //

vyapini canavacchinna pradhananupravesini /
ksetrajñasaktiravyaktalaksana malavarjita // kurmp_1,11.91 //

anadimayasambhinna tritattva prakrtirguha /
mahamayasamutpanna tamasi paurusi dhruva // kurmp_1,11.92 //

vyaktavyaktatmikakrsna raktasukla prasutika /
akarya karyajanani nityam prasavadharmini // kurmp_1,11.93 //

sargapralayanirmukta srstisthityantadharmini /
brahmagarbha caturvisa padmanabhacyutatmika // kurmp_1,11.94 //

vaidyuti sasvati yonirjaganmatesvarapriya /
sarvadhara maharupa sarvaisvaryasamanvita // kurmp_1,11.95 //

visvarupa mahagarbha visvesecchanuvartini /
mahiyasi brahmayonirmahalaksmisamudbhava // kurmp_1,11.96 //

mahavimanamadhyastha mahanidratmahetuka /
sarvasadharani suksma hyavidya paramarthika // kurmp_1,11.97 //

anantarupanantastha devi purusamohini /
anekakarasamsthana kalatrayavivarjita // kurmp_1,11.98 //

brahmajanma harermurtirbrahmavisnusivatmika /
brahmesavisnujanani brahmakhya brahmasamsraya // kurmp_1,11.99 //

vyakta prathamaja brahmi mahati jñanarupini /
vairagyaisvryadharmatma brahmamurtirhrdisthita /
apamyonih svayambhutirmanasi tattvasambhava // kurmp_1,11.100 //

isvarani ca sarvani sankarardhasaririni /
bhavani caiva rudrani mahalaksmirathambika // kurmp_1,11.101 //

mahesvarasamutpanna bhuktimuktiphala-prada /
sarvesvari sarvavandya nityam muditamanasa // kurmp_1,11.102 //

brahmendropendranamita sankarecchanuvartini /
isvarardhasanagata mahesvarapativrata // kurmp_1,11.103 //

sakrdvibhavita sarva samudraparisosini /
parvati himavatputri paramanandadayini // kurmp_1,11.104 //

gunadhya yogaja yogya jñanamurtirvikasini /
savitrikamala laksmih sriranantorasi sthita // kurmp_1,11.105 //

sarojanilaya mudra yoganidra surardina /
sarasvati sarvavidya jagajjyestha sumangala // kurmp_1,11.106 //

vagdevi varada vacya kirtih sarvarthasadhika /

yogisvari brahmadevya mahadevya susobhana // kurmp_1,11.107 //

guhyavidyatmavidya ca dharmavidyatmabhavita /
svaha visvambhara siddhih svadha medha dhrtih srutih //
kurmp_1,11.108 //

nitih sunitih suktirmadhavi naravahini /
aja vibhavari saumya bhogini bhogadayini // kurmp_1,11.109 //

sobha vamsakari lola malini paramesthini /
trailokyasundari ramya sundari kamacarini // kurmp_1,11.110 //

mahanubhava sattvastha mahamahisamardani /
padmamala papahara vicitra mukutanana // kurmp_1,11.111 //

niryantra yantravahastha nandini bhadrakalika /
adityavarna kaumari mayuravaravahini // kurmp_1,11.112 //

niryantra yantravahastha nandini bhadrakalika /
adityavarna kaumari mayuravaravahini // kurmp_1,11.113 //

vrsasanagata gauro mahakali surarcita /
aditirniyata raudri padmagarbha vivahana // kurmp_1,11.114 //

virupaksi lelihana mahapuranasini /
mahaphalanavadyangi kamapura vibhavari // kurmp_1,11.115 //

vicitraratnamukuta pranatartiprabhañjani /
kausiki karsani ratristridasartivinasini // kurmp_1,11.116 //

bahurupa surupa ca virupa rupavarjita /
bhaktartisamani bhavya bhavabhavavinasani // kurmp_1,11.117 //

nirguna nityavibhava nih sara nirapatrapa /
yasaki samagitirbhavanganilayalaya // kurmp_1,11.118 //

diksa vidyadhari dipta mahendraviniptini /
sarvatisayini vidya sarvasiddhipradayini // kurmp_1,11.119 //

sarvesvarapriya tarksyā samudrantaravasini /
akalanka niradhara nityasiddha niramaya // kurmp_1,11.120 //

kamadhanurbrhadgarbha dhimati mohanasini /
nih sankalpa niratanka vinaya vinayaprada // kurmp_1,11.121 //

jvalamalasastradhya devadevi manonmani /
mahabhagavati durga vasudevasamudbhava // kurmp_1,11.122 //

mahendropendrabhagini bhaktigamya paravara /
ñānājñeya jaratita vedantavisaya gatih // kurmp_1,11.123 //

daksina dahana dahya sarvabhutanamaskrta /
yogamaya vibhavajña mahamaya mahiyasi // kurmp_1,11.124 //

samdhyā sarvasamudbhutirbrahmavrkasrayanatih /
bijankurasamudbhutirmahasaktirmahamatih // kurmp_1,11.125 //

khyatih prajña citih samvit mahabhogindrasayini /
vikrtih samsari sastri ganagandharvasevita // kurmp_1,11.126 //

vaisvanari mahasala devasena guhapriya /
maharatrih sivananda saci duh svapnanasini // kurmp_1,11.127 //

ijya pujya jagaddhatri durvijñeya surupini /
guhambika gunotpattirmahapitha marutsuta // kurmp_1,11.128 //

havyavahantaragadih havyavahasamudbhava /
jagadyonirjaganmata janmamrtyujaratiga // kurmp_1,11.129 //

buddhimata buddhimati purusantaravasini /
tarasvini samadhistha trinetra divisamsthita // kurmp_1,11.130 //

sarvendriyamanomata sarvabhutahrdi sthita /
samsaratarini vidya brahmavadimanolaya // kurmp_1,11.131 //

brahmani brhati brahmi brahmabhuta bhavaranih /
hiranmayi maharatrih samsaraparihartika // kurmp_1,11.132 //

sumalini surupa ca bhavini tarini prabha /
unmilani sarvasaha sarvapratiyayasaksini // kurmp_1,11.133 //

susaumya candravadana tandavasaktamanasa /
sattvasuddhikari suddhirmalatrayavinasini // kurmp_1,11.134 //

jagatpriya jaganmurtistrimurtiramrtasraya /
nirasraya nirahara nirankuravanodbhava // kurmp_1,11.135 //

candrahasta vicitrangi stragvini padmadharini /
paravaravidhanajña mahapurusaupravaja // kurmp_1,11.136 //

vidyesvarapriya vidya vidyujjihva jitasrama /
vidyamayi sahastraksi sahastravadanatmaja // kurmp_1,11.137 //

sahastrarasmih sattvastha mahesvarapadasraya /
ksalini sanmayi vyapta taijasi padmabodhika // kurmp_1,11.138 //

mahamayasraya manya mahadevamanorama /
vyomalaksmih siharatha cekitanamitaprabha // kurmp_1,11.139 //

viresvari vimanastha visokasokanasini /
anahata kundalina nalini padmavasini // kurmp_1,11.140 //

sadananda sadakirtih sarvabhutasrayasthita /
vagdevata brahmakala kalatita kalaranih // kurmp_1,11.141 //

brahmasrirbrahmahrdaya brahmavisnusivapriya /
vyomasaktih kriyasaktirjñanasaktih paragatih // kurmp_1,11.142 //

ksobhika bandhika bhedyā bhedabhedavivarjita /
abhinnabhinnasamsthana vamsini vamsaharini // kurmp_1,11.143 //

//

guhyasaktirgunatita sarvada sarvatomukhi /

bhagini bhagavatpatni sakala kalakarini // kurmp_1,11.144 //

sarvavit sarvatobhadra guhyatita guharanih /
prakriya yogamata ca ganga visvesvaresvari // kurmp_1,11.145 //

kapila kapila kantakanakabhakalantara /
punya puskarini bhoktri purandarapurassara // kurmp_1,11.146 //

posani paramaisvaryabhutida bhutibhusana /
pañcabrahmasamutpattih paramartharthavigraha // kurmp_1,11.147 //

dharmodaya bhanumati yogijñeya manojava /
manohara manoraksa tapasi vedarupini // kurmp_1,11.148 //

vedasaktirvedamata vedavidyaprakasini /
yogesvaresvari mata mahasaktirmanomayi // kurmp_1,11.149 //

visvavastha viyanmurtirvidyunmala vihayasi /
kimnari surabhi vandyā nandini nandivallabha // kurmp_1,11.150 //

bharati paramananda paraparavibhedika /
sarvaprakaranopeta kamyā kamesvaresvari // kurmp_1,11.151 //

acintyacintyavibhava hrillekha kanakaprabha /
kusmandi dhanaratnadhya sugandha gandhayini // kurmp_1,11.152
//

trivikramapadodbhuta dhanuspanih sivodaya /
sudurlabha dhanadyaksa dhanya pingalalocana // kurmp_1,11.153 //

santih prabhavati diptih pankajayatalocana /
adya hrtkamalodbhuta gavam mata ranapriya // kurmp_1,11.154 //

satkriya giriya suddha nityapusta nirantara /
durgakatyayanicandi carcika santavigraha // kurmp_1,11.155 //

hiranyavarna rajani jagadyantrapravartika /
mandaradrinivasa ca sarada svarnamalini // kurmp_1,11.156 //

ratnamala ratnagarbha prthvi visvapramathini /
padmanana padmanibha nityatustamrtodbhava // kurmp_1,11.157 //

dhunvati duh prakampya ca suryamata drsadvati /
mahendrabhagini manyā varenya varadarpita // kurmp_1,11.158 //

kalyani kamala rama pañcabhuta varaprada /
vacya varesvari vandyā durjaya duratikrama // kurmp_1,11.159 //

kalaratrimahavega virabhadrapriya hita /
bhadrakali jaganmata bhaktanam bhadradayini // kurmp_1,11.160 //

karala pingalakara namabhedamahamada /
yasasvini yasoda ca sadadhvaparivartika // kurmp_1,11.161 //

sankhini padmini samkhya samkhyayogapravartika /
caitra samvatsararudha jagatsampuranindraja // kurmp_1,11.162 //

//

sumbharīh khecarīsvastha kambugrīva kalīpriya /
khagadhvajī khagarudha pararghya paramalīni // kurmp_1,11.163 //

aisvaryavartmanīlaya virakta garudasana /
jayantī hr̥dguha ramya gahvireṣṭha ganagrānīh //
kurmp_1,11.164 //

samkalpasiddha samyastha sarvavijñānadayīni /
kalikalpasahantri ca guhyopanisaduttama // kurmp_1,11.165 //

nīṣṭha dr̥ṣṭīh sm̥rtirvyaptīh pustīṣṭīh
kriyavati /
visvamaresvaresana bhuktīr̥muktīh sīvamṛta // kurmp_1,11.166 //

lohita sarpamala ca bhīṣanī vanamalīni /
anantāsayanānānāyā naranarāyanodbhava // kurmp_1,11.167 //

nṛsimhī daītyamathānī sankhacakraḡadadhara /
samkarsanasamutpattīr̥mbīkapadasamsraya // kurmp_1,11.168 //

mahajvala mahamurtīh sumurtīh sarvakamadhuk /
suprabha sustana gaurī dharmakamarthamoksada // kurmp_1,11.169 //

bhṛmadhyānīlaya purva purānapurusarānīh /
mahavībhūtīda madhya sarōjanāyāna sama // kurmp_1,11.170 //

astadasabhujānādya nīlotpaladalaprabha /
sarvasaktyāsanarudha dharmadharmarthavarjīta // kurmp_1,11.171 //

vairagyajñānānīrata nīraloka nīrīndrīya /
vīcītragāhanādhara sasvatāsthānavasīni // kurmp_1,11.172 //

sthānesvarī nīrananda trīsulavarādhārīni /
āsēśadevatāmurtīr̥devatā varādevatā /
gānāmbīka gīrēh putrī nīsumbhavīnīpatīni // kurmp_1,11.173 //

avarṇa varṇarāhīta nīvarṇa bījasambhava /
anantavarṇānānyastha sankarī santāmanāsa // kurmp_1,11.174 //

āgotra gomatī goptrī guhyarūpa gūnōttarā /
gāurgorgavyapriyā gāunī gānesvarānamaskṛta // kurmp_1,11.175 //

satyamātra satyāsāmdhā trīsāmdhyā sām̥dhīvarjīta /
sarvavādāsrayā sām̥khyā sām̥khyayogasām̥udbhava // kurmp_1,11.176 //

asām̥khyeyaprām̥eyākhyā sunyā suddhākūlobbhava /
bīndunādasām̥utpattīh sām̥bhuvāma sāśīprabha // kurmp_1,11.177 //

vīsaṅga bhēdarāhīta mānōjñā madhusudānī /
mahāsrīh sṛīsām̥utpattīstāmāh pāre pratīṣṭhīta // kurmp_1,11.178 //

//

trītat̥tvāmāta trīvīdhā sūśuk̥smāpadasamsraya /

santyatita malatita nirvikara nirasraya // kurmp_1,11.179 //

sivakhya cittanilaya sivajñanasvarupini /
daityadanavanirmatri kasyapi kalakalpika // kurmp_1,11.180 //

sastrayonih kriyamurtiscaturvargapradarsika /
narayani narodbhutih kaumudi lingadharini // kurmp_1,11.181 //

kamuki lalita bhava paraparavibhutida /
parantajatamahima badava vama locana // kurmp_1,11.182 //

subhadra devaki sita vedavedangaparaga /
manasvini manyumata mahamanyusamudbhava // kurmp_1,11.183 //

amrtyuramrta svaha puruhuta purustuta /
asocya bhinnavisaya hiranyarajatapriya // kurmp_1,11.184 //

hiranya rajati haimi hemabharanabhusita /
vibhrajamana durjñeya jyotistomaphalaprada // kurmp_1,11.185 //

mahanidrasamudbhutiranidra satyadevata /
dirghakakudmini hrđya santida santivardhini // kurmp_1,11.186 //

laksmiyadisaktijanani sakticakrapravartika /
trisaktijanani janya sadurmiparirjita // kurmp_1,11.187 //

sudhama karmakarani yugantadahanatmika /
samkarsani jagaddhatri kamayonih kiritini // kurmp_1,11.188 //

aindri trailokyanamita vaisnavi paramesvari /
pradyumnadayita danta yugmadrstistrilocana // kurmp_1,11.189 //

madotkata hamsagatih pracanda candavikrama /
vrsavesa viyanmata vindhyaparvatavasini // kurmp_1,11.190 //

himavanmerunilaya kailasagirivasini /
canurahantrtanaya nitijña kamarupini // kurmp_1,11.191 //

vedavidyavratasnata dharmasilanilasana /
virabhadrapriya vira mahakalasangamudbhava // kurmp_1,11.192 //

vidyadharapriya siddha vidyadharanirakrtih /
apyayani haranti ca pavani posani khila // kurmp_1,11.193 //

matrka manmathodbhuta varija vahanapriya /
karisini sudhavani vinavadanatatpara // kurmp_1,11.194 //

sevita sevika sevya sinivali garutmati /
arundhati hiranyaksi mrganka manadayini // kurmp_1,11.195 //

vasuprada vasumati vasordhara vasumdhara /
dharadhara vararoha varavarasahastrada // kurmp_1,11.196 //

sriphala srimati srisa srinivasa sivapriya /
sridhara srikari kalya sridharardhasaririni // kurmp_1,11.197 //

//

anantadrstiraksudra dhatriśa dhanadapriya /
nihantri daityasaghanam sihika sihavahana // kurmp_1,11.198 //

susena candranilaya sukirtischinnasamsaya /
rasajña rasada rama lelihanamrtastrava // kurmp_1,11.199 //

nityodita svayañjyotirutsuka mrtajivani /
vajradanda vajrajihva vaidevi vajravigraha // kurmp_1,11.200 //

mangalya mangala mala malina malaharini /
gandharvo garudi candri kambalasvatarapriya // kurmp_1,11.201 //

saudamini janananda bhrukutikutilanana /
karnikarakara kaksya kamsapranapaharini // kurmp_1,11.202 //

yugandhara yugavarta trisamdhyā harsavardhani /
pratyaksadevata divya divyagandha divapara // kurmp_1,11.203 //

sakrasanagata sakri sadhvi nari savasana /
ista visista sistesta sistasistaprapujita //
kurmp_1,11.204 //

satarupa satavarta vinata surabhih sura /
surendramata sudyumna susumna suryasamsthita // kurmp_1,11.205 //

samikśya satpratistha ca nivṛtṭirjñānaparaga /
dharmasastrarthakusala dharmajña dharmavahana // kurmp_1,11.206 //

dharmadharmavinirmatri dharmikanam sivaprada /
dharmasaktirdharmamayi vidharma visvadharmini // kurmp_1,11.207 //

dharmantara dharmamegha dharmapurva dhanavaha /
dharmopadestri dharmatma dharmagamyā dharadhara // kurmp_1,11.208 //

kapali sakala murtih kala kalitavigraha /
sarvasaktivinirmukta sarvasaktyasrayasraya // kurmp_1,11.209 //

sarva sarvesvari suksma susuksma jñānarupini /
pradhanapurusesesa mahadevaikasaksini /
sadasiva viyanmurtirvisvamurtiramurtika // kurmp_1,11.210 //

evam namnam sahastrēna stutvasau himavan girih /
bhuyah pranamyā bhītatma provacedam kṛtāñjaliḥ //

kurmp_1,11.211 //

yadetadaisvaram rupam ghoram te paramesvari /
bhīto 'smi sampratam drstva rupamanyat pradarsaya //

kurmp_1,11.212 //

evamuktatha sa devī tena sailēna parvatī /
samhṛtya darsayamasa svarupamaparam punah // kurmp_1,11.213 //

nilotpalaḍalaprakhyam nilotpalaśugandhikam /
dvinetram dvibhujam saumyam nilalakavibhusitam // kurmp_1,11.214 //

raktapadambujatalam suraktakarapallavam /
srimad visalasangvrttalalatatilakojjvalam // kurmp_1,11.215 //

bhusitam carusarvangam bhusanairatikomalam /
dadhanamurasa malam visalam hemanirmitam // kurmp_1,11.216 //

isatsmitam suvimboatham nupuraravasamyutam /
prasannavadanam divyamanantamahimaspadam // kurmp_1,11.217 //

tadidrsam samalokya svarupam sailasattamah /
bhitim samtyajya hrstatma babhase paramesvarim //
kurmp_1,11.218 //

himavanuvaca
adya me saphalam janma adya me saphalam tapah /
yanme saksat tvamavyaktaprasanna drstigocara // kurmp_1,11.219 //

tvaya srstam jagat sarvam pradhanadyantvayi sthitam /
tvayyeva liyate devi tvameva ca para gatih // kurmp_1,11.220 //

vadanti kecit tvameva prakrtim prakrteh param /
apare paramarthajñah siveti sivasamsraye // kurmp_1,11.221 //

tvayi pradhanam puruso mahan brahma tathesvarah /
avidya niyatirmaya kaladyah sataso 'bhavan // kurmp_1,11.222 //

tvam hi sa parama saktirananta paramesthini /
sarvabhedavinirmukta sarvebhedasraya nija // kurmp_1,11.223 //

tvamadhithaya yogesi mahadevo mahesvarah /
pradhanadyam jagat krtsnam karoti vikaroti ca // kurmp_1,11.224 //

tvayaiva sangato devah svamanandam samasnute /
tvameva paramanandastvamevanandadayini // kurmp_1,11.225 //

tvamaksaram param vyoma mahajjyotirnirañjanam /
sivam sarvagatam suksmam param brahma sanatanam //
kurmp_1,11.226 //

tvam sakrah sarvadevanam brahma brahmavidamasi /
vayurbalavatam devi yoginam tvam kumarakah // kurmp_1,11.227 //

rsinam ca vasisthastvam vyaso vedavidamasi /
samkhyanam kapilo devo rudranamasi sankarah // kurmp_1,11.228
//

adityanamupendrastvam vasunam caiva pavakah /
vedanam samavedastvam gayatri chandasamasi // kurmp_1,11.229 //

adhyatmavidya vidyanam gatinam param gatih /
maya tvam sarvasaktinam kalah kalayatamasi // kurmp_1,11.230 //

onkarah sarvaguhyanam varnanam ca dvijattamah /
asramanam ca garhasthyamisvaranam mahesvarah //
kurmp_1,11.231 //

pumsam tvamekah purusah sarvabhutahrdi sthitah /
sarvopanisadam devi guhyopanisaducyate // kurmp_1,11.232 //

isanascasi kalpanam yuganam krtameva ca /
adityah sarvamarganam vacam devi sarasvati // kurmp_1,11.233 //

tvam laksmiscarurupanam visnurmayavinamasi /
arundhati satinam tvam suparnah patatamasi // kurmp_1,11.234 //

suktanam paurusam suktam jyesthasama ca samasu /
savitri casi japyanam yajusam satarudriyam // kurmp_1,11.235 //

parvatanam mahamerurananto bhoginamasi /
sarvesam tvam param brahma tvanmayam sarvameva hi // kurmp_1,11.236
//

rupam tavosesakalavihina-
magocaram nirmalamekarupam /
anadimadhyantamanantamadyam
namami satyam tamasah parastat // kurmp_1,11.237 //

yadeva pasyanti jagatprasutim
vedantavijñānaviniscitarthah /
anandamatram pranavabhidhanam
tadeva rupam saranam prapadye // kurmp_1,11.238 //

asesabhutantarasannivistam
pradhanapumyogaviyogahetum /
tejomayam janmavinasahinam
pranabhidhanam pranato 'smi rupam // kurmp_1,11.239 //

adyantahinam jagadatmabhutam
vibhinnasamstham prakrteh parastat /
kutasthamavyaktavapustavaiva
namami rupam purusabhidhanam // kurmp_1,11.240 //

sarvasrayam sarvajagadvidhanam
sarvatragam janmavinasahinam /
suksmam vicitram trigunam pradhanam
nato 'smi te rupamaluptabhedam // kurmp_1,11.241 //

adyam mahat te purusatmarupam
prakrtyavastham trigunatmabijam /
aisvaryavijñānaviragadharmaih
samanvitam devi nato 'smi rupam // kurmp_1,11.242 //

dvisaptalokatmakamambusamstham
vicitrabhedam purusaikanatham /
anantabhutairadhivasitam te
nato 'smi rupam jagandasamjñam // kurmp_1,11.243 //

asesavedatmakamekamadyam
svatejasa puritalokabhedam /

trikalahetum rapamesthisamjñam
namami rupam ravimandalastham // kurmp_1,11.244 //

sahastramurdhanamanantasaktim
sahastrabahum purusam puranam /
sayanamantah salile tathaiva
narayanakhyam pranato 'smi rupam // kurmp_1,11.245 //

damstrakaralam tridasabhivandyam
yugantakalanalakalparupam /
asesabhutandavinasahetum
namami rupam tava kalasamjñam // kurmp_1,11.246 //

phanasahastrena virajamanam
bhogindramukhyairabhipujyamanam /
janardandarudhatanum prasuptam
nato 'smi rupam tava sesasamjñam // kurmp_1,11.247 //

avyahataisvaryamayugmanetram
brahmamrtanandarasajñamekam /
yugantasesam divi nrtyamanam
nato 'smi rupam tava rudrasamjñam // kurmp_1,11.248 //

prahinasokam vimalam pavitram
surasurairarcitapadapadmam /
sukomalam devi visalasumram
namami te rupamidam namasi // kurmp_1,11.249 //

om namaste mahadevi namaste paramesvari /
namo bhagavatisani sivayai te namo namah // kurmp_1,11.250 //

tvanmayo 'ham tvadadharastvameva ca gatirmama /
tvameva saranam yasye prasida paramesvari // kurmp_1,11.251 //

maya nasti samo loke devo vadanavo 'pi va /
jaganmataiva matputri sambhuta tapasa yatah // kurmp_1,11.252 //

esa tavambika devi kilabhuta pitrkanyaka /
menasesajaganmaturaho vunyasya gauravam // kurmp_1,11.253 //

pahi mamamaresani menaya saha sarvada /
namami tava padabjam vrajami saranam sivam // kurmp_1,11.254 //

aho me sumahad bhagyam mahadevisamagamat /
ajñapaya mahadevi kim karisyami sankari // kurmp_1,11.255 //

etavaduktva vacanam tada himagirisvarah /
sampireksanamano girijam prañjalih parsvato 'bhavat //
kurmp_1,11.256 //

atha sa tasya vacanam nisamya jagato 'ranih /
sasmitam praha pitaram smrtva pasupatim patim // kurmp_1,11.257 //

devyuvaca

srnusva caitat paramam guhyamisvaragocaram /
upadesam girisrestha sevitam brahmavadibhih // kurmp_1,11.258 //

yanme saksat param rupamaisvaram drstamadbhutam /
sarvasaktisamayuktamanantam prerakam param // kurmp_1,11.259 //

santah samahitamana dambhahankaravarjitah /
tannisthastatparo bhutva tadeva saranam vraja // kurmp_1,11.260 //

bhaktya tvananyaya tata padbhavam paramasritah /
sarvayajñatapodanaistadevarcaya sarvada // kurmp_1,11.261 //

tadeva manasa pasya tad dhyayasva japasva ca /
mamopadesat samsaram nasayami tavanagha // kurmp_1,11.262 //

aham vai matparan bhaktanaisvaram yogamasthitan /
samsarasagaradasmaduddharmacyacirena tu // kurmp_1,11.263 //

dhyanena karmayogena bhaktya jñanena caiva hi /
prapyaham te girisrestha nanyatha karmakotibhih //
kurmp_1,11.264 //

srutismrtyuditam samyak karma varnasramatmakam /
adhyatmajñanasahitam muktaye satatam kuru // kurmp_1,11.265 //

dharmat samjayate bhaktirbhaktya samprapyate param /
srutismrtibhyamudito dharmo yajñadiko matah // kurmp_1,11.266 //

nanyato jayate dharmo vedad dharmo hi nirbabhau /
tasmanmumuksurdharmartho madrupam vedamasrayet // kurmp_1,11.267 //

mamaivaisa para saktirvedasamjña puratani /
rgyajuh samarupena sargadau sampravartate // kurmp_1,11.268 //

tesameva ca guptyartham vedanam bhagavanajah /
brahmanadin sasarjatha sve sve karmanyayojayat // kurmp_1,11.269 //

ye na kurvanti tad dharmam tadartham brahmanirmitam /
tesamadhastad narakamstamistradinakalpayat // kurmp_1,11.270 //

na ca vedad rte kiñcicchastradharmabhidhayakam /
yo 'nyatraramateso 'saunasambhasyo dvijatibhih // kurmp_1,11.271 //

yani sastrani drsyante loke 'smin vividhanitu /
srutismrtiviruddhani nistha tesam hi tamasi // kurmp_1,11.272
//

kapalam pañcaratram ca yamalam vamamarhatam /
evamvidhani canyani mohanarthani tani tu // kurmp_1,11.273 //

ye kusastrabhiyogena mohayantiha manavan /
maya srstani sastrani mohayaisam bhavantare //
kurmp_1,11.274 //

vedarthavittamaih karyam yat smrtam karma vaidikam /

tat prayatnena kurvanti matprijaste hi ye narah // kurmp_1,11.275 //

varnanamanukampartham manniyogad virat svayam /
svayambhuvo manurdharman muninam purvamuktavana // kurmp_1,11.276
//

srutva canye 'pi munayastanmukhad dharmamuttamam /
cakrurdharmapratisthartham dharmasastrani caiva hi //
kurmp_1,11.277 //

tesu cantarhitesvevam yugantesu maharsayah /
brahmano vacanat tani karisyanti yuge yuge // kurmp_1,11.278 //

astadasa puranani vyasena kathitani tu /
niryogad brahmano rajamstesu dharmah pratisthitah //
kurmp_1,11.279 //

anyanyupapuranani tacchisyaih kathitani tu /
yuge yuge 'tra sarvesam karta vai dharmasastravit // kurmp_1,11.280 //

siksa kalpo vyakaranam niruktam chanda eva ca /
jyotih sastram nyayavidya mimamsa copabrmhanam //
kurmp_1,11.281 //

evam caturdasaitani vidyasthanani sattama /
caturvedaih sahoktani dharmo nanyatra vidyate // kurmp_1,11.282 //

evam paitamaham dharmam manuvyasadayah param /
sthapayanti mamadesad yavadabhutasamplavam // kurmp_1,11.283 //

brahmana saha te sarve samprapte pratisamcare /
parasyante krtatmanah pravisanti param padam // kurmp_1,11.284 //

tasmat sarvprayatnena dharmartham vedamasrayet /
dharmena sahitam jñanam param brahma prakasayet // kurmp_1,11.285
//

ye tu sangan parityajya mameva saranam gatah /
upasate sada bhaktya yogamaisvaramasthitah // kurmp_1,11.286 //

sarvabhutadayavantah santa danta vimatsarah /
amanino buddhimantastapasah samsitavratah // kurmp_1,11.287 //

maccitta madgataprana majjñanakathane ratah /
samnyasino grhasthasca vanastha brahmacarinah // kurmp_1,11.288
//

tesam nityabhiyuktanam mayatattvasamutthitam /
nasayami tamah krtasnam jñanadipane ma cirat // kurmp_1,11.289 //

te sunirdhutatamaso jñanenaikena manmayah /
sadanandastu samsare na jayante punah punah // kurmp_1,11.290 //

tasmat sarvaprakarena madbhakto matparayanah /
mamevarcaya sarvatra menaya saha samgatah // kurmp_1,11.291 //

asakto yadi me dhyatumaisvaram rupamavyayam /
tato me sakalam rupam kaladyam saranam vraja // kurmp_1,11.292
//

yad yat svarupam me tata manaso gocaram bhavet /
tannisthastatparo bhutva tadarcanaparo bhava // kurmp_1,11.293 //

yattu me niskalam rupam cinmatram kevalam sivam /
sarvopadhivinirmuktamanantamamrtam param // kurmp_1,11.294 //

jñanenaikena tallabhyam klesena paramam padam /
jñanameva prapasyanto mameva pravisanti te // kurmp_1,11.295 //

tadbuddhayastadatmanastannisthastatparayanah /
gacchantyapunaravrttim jñananirdhutakalmasah // kurmp_1,11.296 //

mamanasritya paramam nirvanamamalam padam /
prapyate na hi rajendra tato mam saranam vraja // kurmp_1,11.297 //

ekatvena prthaktvena tatha cobhayato 'pi va /
mamupasya maharaja tato yasyasi tatpadam // kurmp_1,11.298 //

mamanasritya tat tattvam svabhavavimalam sivam /
jñayate na hi rajendra tato mam saranam vraja // kurmp_1,11.299 //

tasmat tvamaksaram rupam nityam carupamaisvaram /
aradhaya prayatnena tato bandham prahasyasi // kurmp_1,11.300 //

karmana manasa vaca sivam sarvatra sarvada /
samaradhaya bhavena tato yasyasi tatpadam // kurmp_1,11.301 //

na vai pasyanti tat tattvam mohita mama mayaya /
anadyanantam paramam mahesvaramajam sivam // kurmp_1,11.302 //

sarvabhutatmabhutastham sarvadharam nirañjanam /
nityanandam nirabhasam nirgunam tamasah param // kurmp_1,11.303
//

advaitamacalam brahma niskalam nisprapañcakam /
svasamvedyamavedyam tat pare vyomni vyavasthitam // kurmp_1,11.304 //

suksmena tamasa nityam vestita mama mayaya /
samsarasagare ghore jayante ca punah punah // kurmp_1,11.305 //

bhaktya tvananyaya rajan samyag jñanena caiva hi /
anvestavyam hi tad brahma janmabandhaniivrttaye // kurmp_1,11.306 //

ahankaram ca matsaryam kamam krodham parigraham /
adharmabhinivesam ca tyaktva vairagyamasthitah // kurmp_1,11.307 //

sarvabhutesu catmanam sarvabhutani catmani /
anviksya catmanatmanam brahmabhuyaya kalpate // kurmp_1,11.308 //

brahmabhutah prasannatma sarvabhutabhayapradah /
aisvarim paramam bhaktim vindetananyagaminim // kurmp_1,11.309 //

viksate tat param tattvamaisvaram brahmaniskalam /
sarvasamsaranirmukto brahmaneyavavatisthate // kurmp_1,11.310 //

brahmano hi pratisthayam parasya paramah sivah /
anantasyavyayasyaikah svatmadharo mahesvarah // kurmp_1,11.311 //

jñanena karmayogena bhaktiyogena va nrpa /
sarvasamsaramuktyarthamisvaram satatam sraya // kurmp_1,11.312 //

esa guhyopadesaste maya datto girisvara /
anviksya caitadakhilam yathestam kartumarhasi // kurmp_1,11.313 //

aham vai yacita devaih samjata paramesvarat /
vinindya daksam pitaram mahesvaravinindakam // kurmp_1,11.314 //

dharmasamsthapanarthaya tavaradhanakaranat /
menadehasamutpanna tvameva pitaram srita // kurmp_1,11.315 //

sa tvam niyogad devasya brahmanah paramatmanah /
pridasyase mam rudraya svayamvarasamagame // kurmp_1,11.316 //

tatsambandhacca te rajan sarve devah savasavah /
tvam namasyanti vai tata prasidati ca sankarah // kurmp_1,11.317 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena mam viddhisvaragocaram /
sampujya devamisanam saranyam saranam vraja //
kurmp_1,11.318 //

sa evamukto bhagavan devadevya girisvarah /
pranamyā sirasa devim prañjaliḥ punarabravīt // kurmp_1,11.319 //

vistarena mahesani yogam mahesvaram param /
jñanam caivatmano yogam sadhanani pracakṣva me // kurmp_1,11.320 //

tasyaitat paramam jñanamatmayogamanuttamam /
yathavad vyajaharesadhananica vistarāt // kurmp_1,11.321 //

nisamyā vadanambhojad girindro lokapujitah /
lokamatuh param jñanam yogasakto 'bhavatpunah // kurmp_1,11.322 //

pradadau ca mahesaya parvatim bhagyagauravat /
niyogad brahmanah sadhvim devanam caiva samnidhau //
kurmp_1,11.323 //

ya imam pathate 'dhyayam devya mahatmyakirtanam /
sivasya samnidhau bhaktya sucistadbhavabhavitah // kurmp_1,11.324 //

sarvapapavinirmukto divyayogasamanvitah /
ullanghya brahmano lokandevyah sthanamavapnuyat // kurmp_1,11.325 //

yascaitat pathate stotram brahmananam samipatah /
devyah samahitamanah sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp_1,11.326 //

namnamastasahastram tu devya yat samudiritam /
jñatvar'kamandalagatam sambhavya paramesvarim // kurmp_1,11.327 //

//

abhyarcya gandhapuspadyairbhaktiyogasamanvitah /
samsmaran paramam bhavam devya mahesvaram param // kurmp_1,11.328

//

ananyamanaso nityam japedamaranad dvijah /
so 'ntakale smrtim labdhvaparam brahmadhigacchati // kurmp_1,11.329

//

athava jayate vipro brahmananam kule sucou /
purvasamskaramahatmyad brahmaidyamavapya sah // kurmp_1,11.330 //

samprapya yogam paramam divyam tat paramesvaram /
santah sarvagato bhutva sivasayujyamanapnuyat // kurmp_1,11.331 //

pratyekam catha namani juhuyat savanatravam /
putanadikrtairdesairgrahadosaisca mucyate // kurmp_1,11.332 //

japed vaharaharnityam samvatsaramatandritah /
srikamah parvatim devim pujayitva vidhanatah //
kurmp_1,11.333 //

sampujya parsvatah sambhum trinetrām bhaktisamyutah /
labhate mahatim laksmim mahadevaprasadatah // kurmp_1,11.334 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena japtavyam hi dvijatibhih /
sarvapapanodartham devya nama sahastrakam // kurmp_1,11.335 //

prasangat kathitam vipra devya mahatmyamuttamam /
atah param prajasargam bhrgvadinam nibodhata // kurmp_1,11.336

//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
ekadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanna laksmirnarayanapriya /
devau dhatavidhatarau merorjamatarau tatha // kurmp_1,12.1 //

ayatirniyatirmeroh kanye caiva mahatmanah /
dhatavidhatroste bharye tayorjatau sutavubhau // kurmp_1,12.2 //

pranascaiva mrkandusca markandeyo mrkandutah /
tatha vedasira nama pranasya dyutiman sutah // kurmp_1,12.3 //

maricerapi sambhutih purnamasamasuyata /
kanyacatustayam caiva sarvalaksanasamyutam // kurmp_1,12.4 //

tustirjyestha tatha vrstih krstiscapacitistatha /
virajah parvascaiva purnamasasya tau sutau // kurmp_1,12.5 //

ksama tu susuve putran pulahasya prajapateh /
kardamam ca varyiamsam sahisnum munisattamam // kurmp_1,12.6 //

tathaiva ca kaniyasam taponirdhutakalpasam /
anasuya tathaivatrerjajñe putranakalpasan // kurmp_1,12.7 //

somam durvasasam caiva dattatreyam ca yoginam /
smrtiscangirasah putrirjajñe laksanasamyutah //
kurmp_1,12.8 //

sinivalim kuhum caiva rakamanumatim tatha /
prityam pulastyo bhagavan dattatrimasrjat prabhuh // kurmp_1,12.9 //

purvajanmani so 'gastyah smrtah svayambhuve 'ntare /
vedabahum tatha kanyam sannatim nama namatah // kurmp_1,12.10 //

putranam sastisahastram samtatih susuve kratoh /
te cordhvaretasah sarve balakhilya iti smrtah // kurmp_1,12.11 //

vasisthasca tathorjayam saptaputranajjanat /
kanyam ca pundarikaksam sarvesobhasamanvitam // kurmp_1,12.12
//

rajohascordhvabahasca savanascanaghastatha /
sutapah sukra ityete sapta putra mahaujasah // kurmp_1,12.13 //

yo 'sau rudratmako vahnirbrahmanastanayo dvijah /
svaha tasmatah sutan lebhe trinudaran mahaujasah // kurmp_1,12.14 //

pavakah pavamanasca suciragnisca te trayah /
nirmathyah pavamanah syad vaidyutah pavakah smrtah //
kurmp_1,12.15 //

yascasau tapate suryah suciragnistvasau smrtah /
tesam tu samtatahavye catvarimsca pañca ca // kurmp_1,12.16 //

pavakah pavamanasca sucistesam pita ca yah /
ete caikonapañcasad vahnayah parikirtitah // kurmp_1,12.17 //

sarve tapasvinah proktah sarve yajñesu bhaginah /
rudratmakah smrtah sarve tripundrankitamastakah //
kurmp_1,12.18 //

ayajvanasca yajvanah pitaro brahmanah smrtah /
agnisvatta barhisado dvidha tesam vyavasthitih // kurmp_1,12.19
//

tebhayah svadha sutam jajñe menam vaitaranim tatha /
te ubhe brahmavadinyau yoginyau munisattamah // kurmp_1,12.20 //

asuta mena mainakam krauñcam tasyanujam tatha /
ganga himavato jajñe sarvalokaikapavani // kurmp_1,12.21 //

svayogagnibalad devam lebhe putrim mahesvarim /
yathavat kathitam purvam devya mahatmyamuttamam // kurmp_1,12.22 //

esa daksasya kanyanam mayapatyanusamtatih /
vyakhyata bhavatamadya manoh srstim nibodhata // kurmp_1,12.23

//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
dvadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

priyavratottanapadau manoh svayambhuvasya tu /
dharmajñau sumahaviryau satarupa vyajjanat // kurmp_1,13.1 //

tatastuttanapadasya dhruvo nama suto 'bhavat /
bhakto narayane deve praptavan sthanamuttamam // kurmp_1,13.2 //

dhruvat slistiñca bhavyam ca bharya sambhurvyajayata /
slisteradhata succhaya pañca putranakalpasan // kurmp_1,13.3 //

vasisthavanad devi tapastapta suduscaram /
aradhya purusam visnum salagrame janardanam // kurmp_1,13.4 //

ripum ripuñjayam vipram vrkalam vrsatejasam /
narayanaparan suddhan svadharmaparipalakan // kurmp_1,13.5 //

riporadhata brhati caksusam sarvatejasam /
so 'jjanat puskarinyam vairanyam caksusam manum /
prajapateratmajayam viranasya mahatmanah // kurmp_1,13.6 //

manorajayanta dasa nadvalayam mahaujasah /
kanyayam sumahavirya vairajasya prajapateh // kurmp_1,13.7 //

uruh puruh satadyumnastapasvi satyavak sucih /
agnistudatiratrasca sudyumnascabhimanyukah // kurmp_1,13.8 //

urorajanayat putran sadagneyi mahabalan /
angam sumanasam svatim kratumangirasam sivam // kurmp_1,13.9 //

angad veno 'bhavat pascad bainyo venadajayata /
yo 'sau prthuriti khyatah prajapalo mahabalah // kurmp_1,13.10 //

yena dugdha mahi purvam prajanam hitakaranat /
niyogad brahmanah sardham devendrena mahaujasa // kurmp_1,13.11 //

venaputrasya vitate pura paitamahe makhe /
sutah pauraniko jajñe mayarupah svayam harih // kurmp_1,13.12

//

pravakta sarvasastranam dharmajño gunavatsalah /
tam mam nitta munisresthah purvodbhutam sanatanam //
kurmp_1,13.13 //

asmin manvantare vyasah krsnadvaipayana svayam /
sravayamasa mam pritya puranam puruso harih // kurmp_1,13.14

//

madanvaye tu ye sutah sambhuta vedavarjitah /
tesam puranavaktrtvam vrttirasidajajñaya // kurmp_1,13.15

//

sa tu vainyah prthurdhoman satyasamdho jitendriyah /
sarvabhaumo mahatejah svadharmaparipalakah // kurmp_1,13.16 //

tasya balyat prabhrtyeva bhaktirnarayane 'bhavat /
govardhanagirim prapya tapastepe jitendriyah // kurmp_1,13.17 //

tapasa bhagavan pritah sankhacakrahadharah /
agatya devo rajanam praha damodarah svayam // kurmp_1,13.18 //

dhramikau rupasampannau sarvasastrabhrtam varau /
matprasadasamdigdham putrau tava bhavisyatah /
ekamuktva hrsikesah svakiyam prakrtim gatah //
kurmp_1,13.19 //

vainyo 'pi vedavidhina niscalam bhaktimudvahan /
apalayata svakam rajyam nyayena madhusudane // kurmp_1,13.20 //

aciradeva tanvango bharya tasya sucismita /
khikhandanam havirdhanamantardhana vyajayata // kurmp_1,13.21 //

sikhandano 'bhavat putrah susila iti visrutah /
dharmiko rupasampanno vedavedangaparagah // kurmp_1,13.22 //

so 'dhitya vidhivad vedan dharmena tapasi sthitah /
matim cakre bhagyayogat samnyam prati dharmavit // kurmp_1,13.23 //

sa krtva tirthasamsevam svadhyaye tapasi sthitah /
jagama himavatprstham kadacit siddhasevitam // kurmp_1,13.24 //

tatra dharmapadam nama dharmasiddhipradam vanam /
apasyad yoginam gamyamagamya brahmaavidvisam // kurmp_1,13.25 //

tatra mandakini nama supunya vimala nadi /
padmotpalavanopeta siddhasramavibhusita // kurmp_1,13.26 //

sa tasya daksine tire munindrairyogibhirvrtam /
supunyamasramam ramyamapasyat pritisamyutah // kurmp_1,13.27 //

mandakinijale stratva samtarpya pitrdevatah /
arcayitva mahadevam puspaih padmotpaladibhih // kurmp_1,13.28 //

dhyatvarkamsamsthamisanam sirasyadhaya cañjalim /
sampsreksamano bhasvantam tustava paramesvaram // kurmp_1,13.29
//

rudradhyayena girisam rudrasya caritena ca /
anyaisca vividhah stotrah sambhavairvedasambhavaih //
kurmp_1,13.30 //

athasminnantare 'pasyat tamayantam mahamunim /
svetasvataranamanam mahapasapatottamam // kurmp_1,13.31 //

bhasmasamdigdhasavangam kaupinacchadanavitam /
tapasa karsitatmanam suklayajñopavitinam // kurmp_1,13.32 //

samapya samstavam sambhoranandastravileksanah /
vavande sirasa padau prañjalirvakyamabravit // kurmp_1,13.33 //

dhanyo 'smyanugrhito 'smi yanme saksanmunisvarah /
yogisvaro 'dya bhagavan drsto yogavidam varah // kurmp_1,13.34
//

aho me sumahadbhagyam tapamsi saphalani me /
kim karisyami sisyo 'ham tava mam palayanagha // kurmp_1,13.35
//

so 'nugrhyatha rajanam susilam silasamyutam /
sisyatve pariagraha tapasa ksinakalpasam // kurmp_1,13.36 //

samnyasikam vidhim krtsnam karayitva vicaksanah /
dadau tadaisvaram jñanam svasakhavihitam vratam // kurmp_1,13.37
//

asesavedasaram tat pasupasavimocanam /
antyasramamiti khyatam brahmadibhiranusthitam // kurmp_1,13.38 //

uvaca sisyan sampreksya ye tadasramavasinah /
brahmanan ksatriyan vaisyan brahmacaryaparayanan // kurmp_1,13.39
//

maya pravartitam sakhamadhityaiveha yoginah /
samasate mahadevam dhyayanto niskalam sivam // kurmp_1,13.40 //

iha devo mahadevo ramamanah sahomaya /
adhyaste bhagavaniso bhaktanamanukampaya // kurmp_1,13.41 //

ihasesajagaddhata pura narayanah svayam /
aradhayanmahadevam lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp_1,13.42 //

ihaiva devamisanam devanamapi daivatam /
aradhya mahatim siddhim lebhire devadanavah // kurmp_1,13.43 //

ihaiva munayah purvam maricyadya mahesvaram /
drstva tapobalajñanam lebhire sarvakalikam // kurmp_1,13.44 //

tasmat tvamapi rajendra tapoyogasamanvitah /
tistha nityam maya sardham tatah siddhimavapsyasi //
kurmp_1,13.45 //

evamabhasya viprendro devam dhyatva pinakinam /
acacakse mahamantram yathavat svarthasiddhaye // kurmp_1,13.46 //

sarvapapopasamanam vedasaram vimuktidam /
agnirityadikam punyamrsibhih sampravartitam // kurmp_1,13.47 //

so 'pi tadvacanad raja susilah sraddhayanvitah /
saksat pasupato bhutva vedabhyasarato 'bhavat // kurmp_1,13.48 //

bhasmoddhulitasarvangah kandamulaphalasanah /
santo danto jitakrodhah samnyasavidhimasritah // kurmp_1,13.49 //

havirdhanastathagneyyam janayamasa satsutam /
pracinarbarhisam namna dhanurvedasya paragam // kurmp_1,13.50 //

pracinarbarhirbhagavan sarvasastrabhrtam varah /
samudratanayayam vai dasa putranajijanat // kurmp_1,13.51 //

pracetasaste vikhyata rajanah prathitaijasah /
adhitavantah svam vedam narayanaparayanah // kurmp_1,13.52 //

dasabhyastu pracetobhyo marisayam prajapatih /
dakso jajñe mahabhago yah purvam brahmanah sutah //
kurmp_1,13.53 //

sa tu dakso mahesena rudrena saha dhimata /
krtva vivadam rudrena saptah pracetaso 'bhavat // kurmp_1,13.54 //

samayantam mahadevo daksam devya grham harah /
drstva yathocitam pujam daksaya pradadau svayam //
kurmp_1,13.55 //

tada vai tamasavistah so 'dikam brahmanah sutah /
pujamarhamanvicchan jagama kupito grham // kurmp_1,13.56 //

kadacit svagrham praptam satim daksah sudurmanah /
bhartra saha vinindyainam bhartsayamasa vai rusa // kurmp_1,13.57 //

anye jamatarah srestha bhartustava pinakinah /
tvamapyasatsutasmakam grhad gaccha yathagatam // kurmp_1,13.58 //

tasya tadvakyamakarnya sa devi sankarapriya /
vinindya pitaram daksam dadahatmanamatmana // kurmp_1,13.59 //

pranamyas pasubhartaram bhartaram krttivasasam /
himavadduhita sabhut tapasa tasya tosita // kurmp_1,13.60 //

jñatva tadbhagavan rudrah prapannartiharo harah /
sasapa daksam kupitah samagatyatha tadgrham // kurmp_1,13.61 //

tyaktva dehamimam brahman ksatriyanam kulodbhavah /
svasyam sutayam mudhatma putramutpadayisyasi // kurmp_1,13.62
//

evamuktva mahadevo yayau kalasaparvatam /
svayambhuvo 'pi kalena daksah pracetaso 'bhavat // kurmp_1,13.63 //

etad vah kathitam sarvam manoh svayambhuvasya tu /
visargam daksaparyantam srnvatam papanasanam // kurmp_1,13.64
//

iti srikurmapurane satmahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
trayodaso 'dhyayah

naimisiya ucuh
devanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam /
utpattim vistarat suta bruhi vaivasvate 'ntare // kurmp_1,14.1 //

sa saptah sambhuna purvam daksah pracetaso nrpah /
kimakarsonmahabuddhe srotumicchama sampratam // kurmp_1,14.2 //

suta uvaca
vaksye narayanenoktam purvakalpanusangikam /
trikalabaddham papagham prajasargasya vistaram // kurmp_1,14.3 //

sa saptah sambhuna purvam daksah pracetaso nrpah /
vinindya purvavairena gangadvare 'yajad bhavam // kurmp_1,14.4 //

devasca sarve bhagarthamahuta visnuna saha /
sahaiva munibhih sarvairagata munipungavah // kurmp_1,14.5 //

drstva devakulam krtsnam sankarena vinagatam /
dadhico nama viparsih pracetasamathabavit // kurmp_1,14.6 //

dadhica uvaca
brahmadayah pisacanta yasyajñanuvihayinah /
sa devah sampratam rudro vidhina kim na pujoyate // kurmp_1,14.7 //

daksa uvaca
sarvesveva hi yajñesu na bhagah parikalpitha /
na mantra bharyaya sardham sankarasyeti nejoyate // kurmp_1,14.8 //

vihasya daksam kupito vacah praha mahamunih /
srnvatam sarvadevanam sarvajñanamayah svayam // kurmp_1,14.9
//

dadhica uvaca
yatah pravrttirvisvesam yascasya paramesvarah /
sampujoyate sarvayajñairviditva kila sankarah // kurmp_1,14.10 //

na hyam sankaro rudrah samhartamamaso harah /
nagnah kapali vikrto visvatma nopapadyate // kurmp_1,14.11 //

isvaro hi jagatstrasta prabhurnarayanah svarat /
sattvatmako 'sau bhagavanijoyate sarvakarmasu // kurmp_1,14.12 //

dadhica uvaca
kim tvaya bhagavanesa sahastramsurna drsyate /
sarvalokaikasamhartam kalatma paramesvarah // kurmp_1,14.13 //

yam grnantiha vidvamso dharmika brahmavadinah /
so 'yam saksi tivrarocih kalatma sankaritanuh //
kurmp_1,14.14 //

esa rudro mahadevah kaparde ca ghrni harah /
adityo bhagavan suryo nilagrivo vilohitah // kurmp_1,14.15 //

samstuyate sahastramsuh samagadhvaryuhotrbihih /
pasyainam visvakarmanam rudramurti trayimayam // kurmp_1,14.16 //

daksa uvaca
ya ete dvadasaditya agata yajñabhaginah /

sarve surya iti jñeya na hyanyo vidyate ravih // kurmp_1,14.17 //

evamukte tu munayah samayata didrksavah /
badhamityabruvan vakyam tasya sahayyakarinah // kurmp_1,14.18 //

tamasavistamanaso na pasyanti vrsadhvajam /
sahastraso 'tha sataso bhuya eva vinindyate // kurmp_1,14.19 //

nindanto vaidikan mantran sarvabhutapatim haram /
apujayan daksavakyam mohita visnumayaya // kurmp_1,14.20 //

devasca sarve bhagarthamagata vasavadayah /
napasyan devamisanamrte narayanam harim // kurmp_1,14.21 //

hiranyagarbho bhagavan brahma brahmavidam varah /
pasyatameva sarvesam ksanadantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,14.22 //

antarhite bhagavati dakso narayanam harim /
raksakam jagatam devam jagama saranam svayam // kurmp_1,14.23
//

pravartayamasa ca tam yajñam dakso 'tha nirbhayah /
raksate bhagavan visnuh saranagataraksakah // kurmp_1,14.24
//

punah praha ca tam daksam dadhico bhagavanrsih /
sampreksyarsiganan devan sarvan vai brahmaividvisah //
kurmp_1,14.25 //

apujyapujane caiva pujyanam capyapujane /
narah papamavapnoti mahad vai natra samsayah // kurmp_1,14.26 //

asatam pragraho yatra satam caiva vimanana /
dando devakrtastatra sadyah patati darunah // kurmp_1,14.27 //

evamuktva tu viprarsih sasapesvaravidvisah /
samagatan brahmanamstan daksasahayyakarinah // kurmp_1,14.28
//

yasmad bahiskrta veda bhavadbhih paramesvarah /
vinindito mahadevah sankaro lokavanditah // kurmp_1,14.29 //

bhavisyadhvam trayibahyah sarve 'pisvaravidvisah /
nindanto hyaisvaram margam kusastrasaktamanasah // kurmp_1,14.30
//

mithyadhitasamacara mithyajñanapralapinah /
prapyā ghoram kaliyugam kalijaih kila piditah // kurmp_1,14.31 //

tyaktva tapobalam krtśnam gacchadhvam narakan punah /
bhavisyati hrsikesah svasrito 'pi paranmukhah //
kurmp_1,14.32 //

evamuktva tu viprarsirvirarama taponidhih /
jagama manasa rudramasesaghavinasanam // kurmp_1,14.33 //

etasminnantare devi mahadevam mahesvaram /
patim pasupatim devam jñatvaitat praha sarvadrk // kurmp_1,14.34
//

devyuvaca
dakso yajñena yajate pita me purvajanmani /
vinindya bhavato bhavamatmanam capi sankara // kurmp_1,14.35 //

devah sahasibhiscasamstatra sahayyakarinah /
vinasayasu tam yajñam varamekam vrnomyaham // kurmp_1,14.36 //

evam vijñapito devya devo devavarah prabhuh /
sasarja sahasa rudram daksyajñajighamsaya // kurmp_1,14.37 //

sahastrasirsapadam ca sahastraksam mahabhujam /
sahastrapanim durdharsam yugantanalasannibham // kurmp_1,14.38 //

damstrakaralam duspreksyam sankhacakrahadharam /
dandahastam mahanadam sarnginam bhutibhusanam //
kurmp_1,14.39 //

virabhadra iti khyatam devadevasamanvitam /
sa jatamatro devesamupatasthe krtañjalih // kurmp_1,14.40 //

tamaha daksasya makham vinasaya sivostviti /
vinindya mam sa yajate gangadvare ganesvara // kurmp_1,14.41 //

tato bandhuprayuktena simhenaikena lilaya /
virabhadrena daksasya vinasamagamat kratuh // kurmp_1,14.42 //

manyuna comaya srsta bhadrakali mahesvari /
taya ca sardham vrsabham samaruhya yayau ganah // kurmp_1,14.43
//

anye sahastraso rudra nistrastena dhimata /
romaja iti vikhyatastasya sahayyakarinah // kurmp_1,14.44 //

sulasaktigadahastastankopalakarastatha /
kalagnirudrasamkasa nadayanto diso dasa // kurmp_1,14.45 //

sarve vrsasanarudhah sabharyascatibhisanah /
samavrtya ganasrestham yayurdaksamakham prati // kurmp_1,14.46
//

sarve samprapya tam desam gangadvaramiti srutam /
dadrsuryajñadesam tam daksasyamitatejasah // kurmp_1,14.47 //

devanganasahastradhyamapsarogitanaditam /
vinavenuninadadhyam vedavadabhinaditam // kurmp_1,14.48 //

drstva sahasibhirdevaih samasinam prajapatim /
uvaca bhadraya rudrairvorabhadrah smayanniva // kurmp_1,14.49 //

vayam hyanucarah sarve sarvasyamitatejasah /
bhagabhilapsaya prapta bhagan yacchadhvamipsitan // kurmp_1,14.50 //

atha cet kasyacidiyamajña munisurottamah /
bhago bhavadbhyo deyastu nasmabhyamiti kathyatam /
tam brutajñāpayati yo vetsyamo hi vayam tatah // kurmp_1,14.51 //

evamukta ganesena prajapatipurah sarah /
deva ucuryajñābhage na ca mantra iti prabhūm // kurmp_1,14.52 //

mantra ucuḥ suran yuyam tamopahatacetasah /
ye nadhvarasya rajanam puḡayadhvam mahesvaram // kurmp_1,14.53 //

isvarah sarvabhutanam sarvabhutatanurharah /
pujyate sarvayajñesu sarvabhyudasiddhidah // kurmp_1,14.54 //

evamukta apisanam mayaya nastacetasah /
na menire yayurmantra devan muktva svamalayam // kurmp_1,14.55 //

tatah sa rudro bhagavan sabharyah saganesvarah /
sprsan karabhyam brahmarsi dadhicam praha devatah //
kurmp_1,14.56 //

mantrah pramanam na krta yusmabhirbalagarvitaih /
yasmāt prasahya tasmad vo nasayamyadya garvitam // kurmp_1,14.57 //

ityuktva yajñasalam tam dadaha ganapungavah /
ganesvarasca samkruddha yupanutpatya ciksiḡuh //
kurmp_1,14.58 //

prastotra saha hotra ca asvam caiva ganesvarah /
grhitva bhisanah sarve gangastrotasi ciksiḡuh //
kurmp_1,14.59 //

virabhadro 'pi diptatma sakrasyodyacchatah karam /
vyastambhayadadinatma tathanyesam divaukasam // kurmp_1,14.60 //

bhagasya netre cotpatya karajagrena lilaya /
nihatya mustina dantan pūsnascaivamapatayat // kurmp_1,14.61 //

tatha candramasam devam padangusthena lilaya /
dharsayamasa balavan smayamano ganesvarah // kurmp_1,14.62 //

vahnerhastadvayam chittva jihvamutpatya lilaya /
jaghana murdhni padena muninapi munisvarah // kurmp_1,14.63 //

tatha visnum saharudam samayantam mahabalah /
vivyadha nisetairbanaih stambhayitva sudarsanam // kurmp_1,14.64 //

samalokya mahabahuragatya garudo ganam /
jaghana paksaih sahasa nanadambunidhiryatha // kurmp_1,14.65 //

tatah sahastraso bhadrah sasarja garudan svayam /
vainateyadabhyadhikan garudam te pradudruvuh // kurmp_1,14.66 //

tan drstva garudo dhiman palayata mahajavah /
visrjya madhavam vegat tadadbhutamivabhavat // kurmp_1,14.67 //

antarhite vainateye bhagavan padmasambhavah /
agatya varayamasa virabhadram ca kesavam // kurmp_1,14.68 //

prasadayamasa ca tam gauravat paramesthinah /
samstuya bhagavanisah sambastatragamat svayam // kurmp_1,14.69 //

viksya devahidevam tam sambam sarvaganairvrtam /
tustava bhagavan brahma daksah sarve divaukasah // kurmp_1,14.70

//

visesat parvatim devimisvarardhasaririninim /
stotrairnanavidhairdaksah pranamya ca krtañjalih //
kurmp_1,14.71 //

tato bhagavati devi prahasanti mahesvaram /
prasannamanasa rudram vacah praha ghrnanidhih // kurmp_1,14.72
//

tvameva jagatah strasta sasita caiva raksakah /
anugrahyo bhagavata daksascapi divaukasah // kurmp_1,14.73 //

tatah prahasya bhagavan kaparde nilalohitah /
uvaca pranatan devan pracetasamatho harah // kurmp_1,14.74 //

gacchadhvam devatah sarvah prasanno bhavatamaham /
sampujoyah sarvayajñesu na nindyo 'ham visesatah //
kurmp_1,14.75 //

tvam capi srnu me daksa vacanam sarvaraksanam /
tyaktva lokaisanametam madbhakto bhava yatnatah // kurmp_1,14.76 //

bhavisyasi ganesanah kalpante 'nugrahanmama /
tavat tistha mamadesat svadhikaresu nirvrtah // kurmp_1,14.77
//

evamuktva sa bhagavan sapatnikah sahanugah /
adarsanamanuprpto daksasyamitatejasah // kurmp_1,14.78 //

antarhite mahadeve sankare padmasambhavah /
vyajahara svayam daksamasesajagato hitam // kurmp_1,14.79 //

brahmovaca
kim tavapagato mohah prasanne vrsabhadhvaje /
yadacasta svayam devah palayaitadatandritah // kurmp_1,14.80 //

sarvesameva bhutanam hrdyesa vasatisvarah /
pasyantyenam brahmabhuta vidvamso vedavadinah // kurmp_1,14.81 //

sa atma sarvabhutanam sa bijam parama gatih /
stuyate vaidikairmantrairdevadevo mahesvarah // kurmp_1,14.82 //

tamarcayati yo rudram svatmanyekam sanatanam /
cetasa bhavayuktena sa yati paramam padam // kurmp_1,14.83 //

tasmadanadimadhyantam vijñaya paramesvaram /

karmana manasa vaca samaradhaya yatnatah // kurmp_1,14.84 //

yatnat pariharesasya nindamatmavinasanim /

bhavanti sarvadosaya nindakasya kriya yatah // kurmp_1,14.85 //

yastavaisa mahayogi raksako visnuravyayah /

sa devadevo bhagavan mahadevo na samsayah // kurmp_1,14.86 //

manyante ye jagadyonim vibhinna visnumisvarat /

mohadavedanisthatvat te yanti narakam narah // kurmp_1,14.87 //

vedanuvartino rudram devam narayanam tatha /

ekibhavana pasyanti muktibhajo bhavanti te // kurmp_1,14.88 //

yo visnuh sa svayam rudro yo rudrah sa janardana /

iti matva yajed devam sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp_1,14.89 //

srjatyetajjagat sarvam visnustat pasyatisvarah /

ittham jagat sarvamidam rudranarayanodbhavam // kurmp_1,14.90 //

tasmat tyaktva hare nindam visnavapi samahitah /

samasrayenmahadevam saranyam brahmavadinam // kurmp_1,14.91 //

upasrutyatha vacanam viriñcasya prajapatih /

jagama saranam devam gopatim krttivasasam // kurmp_1,14.92 //

ye 'nye sapagninirdagdha dadhicasya maharsayah /

dvisanto mohita devam sambabhuvuh kalisvatha // kurmp_1,14.93 //

tyaktva tapobalam krtsnam vipranam kulasambhava /

purvasamskaramahatmyad brahmano vacanadiha // kurmp_1,14.94 //

muktasapastatah sarve kalpante rauravadiisu /

nipatyamanah kalena samprapyadityavarcasam /

brahmanam jagatamisamanujñatah svayambhuva // kurmp_1,14.95 //

samaradhya tapoyogadisanam tridasadhipam /

bhavisyanti yatha purvam sankarasya prasadatah // kurmp_1,14.96 //

etad vah kathitam sarvam daksyajñanisudanam /

srnudhvam daksaputrinam sarvasam caiva samtatim //

kurmp_1,14.97 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage

caturdaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

prajah srjeti vyadistah purvam daksah svayambhuva /

sasarja devan gandharvan rsimscaivasuroragan // kurmp_1,15.1 //

yadasya srjamasasya na vyavardhanta tah prajah /

tada sasarja bhutani maithunenaiva dharmatah // kurmp_1,15.2 //

asiknyam janayamasa viranasya prajapateh /

sutayam dharmayuktayam putranam tu sahastrakam // kurmp_1,15.3

//

tesu putresu nastesu mayaya naradasya sah /
sastim dakso 'srjat kanya vairanyam vai prajapatih //
kurmp_1,15.4 //

dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa /
vimsat sapta ca somaya catastro 'ristanemine // kurmp_1,15.5 //

dve caiva bahuputraya dve krsasvaya dhimate /
dve caivangirase tadvat tasam vaksye 'tha nistaram // kurmp_1,15.6 //

arundhati vasurjami lamba bhanurmarutvati /
samkalpa ca muhurta ca sadhya visva ca bhamini // kurmp_1,15.7 //

dharmapatnyo dasa tvetastasam putran nibodhata /
visvaya visvadevastu sadhya sadhyanjijanat // kurmp_1,15.8 //

marutvanto marutvatyam vasavo 'stau vasoh sutah /
bhanostu bhanavascaiva muhurta vai muhurtajah // kurmp_1,15.9 //

lambayascatha ghoso vai nagavithi tu jamija /
prthivivisayam sarvamarundatyamajayata /
samkalpayastu samkalpo dharmaputra dasa smrtah // kurmp_1,15.10
//

apo dhruvasca somasca dharascaivanilo 'nalah /
pratyusasca prabhasasca vasavo 'stau prakirtitah //
kurmp_1,15.11 //

apasya putro vaitandyah sramah sranto dhunistatha /
dhruvasya putro bhagavan kalo lokaprakalanah // kurmp_1,15.12 //

somasya bhagavan varca dharasya dravinah sutah /
purojavo 'nilasya syadavijñatagatistatha // kurmp_1,15.13 //

kumaro hyanalasyasit senapatiriti smrtah /
devalo bhagavan yogi pratyusasyabhavat sutah /
visvakarma prabhasasya silpakarta prajapatih // kurmp_1,15.14 //

aditirditirdanustadvadarista surasa tatha /
surabhirvinata caiva tamra krodhavasava ira /
kadrurmunisca dharmajña tatputran vai nibodhata // kurmp_1,15.15 //

amso dhata bhagastvasta mitro 'tha varunor'yama /
vivasvan savita pusa hyamsuman visnureva ca // kurmp_1,15.16 //

tusita nama te purvam caksusasyantare manoh /
vaivasvate 'ntare prokta adityascaditeh sutah // kurmp_1,15.17 //

ditih putradvayam lebhe kasyapad balasamyutam /
hiranyakasipum jyestham hiranyaksam tathaparam //
kurmp_1,15.18 //

hiranyakasipurdaityo mahabalaparakramah /

aradhya tapasa devam brahmanam paramesthinam /
drstvalebhevaran divyan stutvasau vividhah stavai //
kurmp_1,15.19 //

atha tasya balad devah sarva eva surarsayah /
badhitastadita jagmurdevadevam pitamaham // kurmp_1,15.20 //

saranyam saranam devam sambhum sarvajaganmayam /
brahmanam lokakartaram trataram purusam param /
kutastham jagatamekam puranam purusottamam // kurmp_1,15.21 //

sa yacito devavarairmunibhisca munisvarah /
sarvadevahitarthaya jagama kamalasanah // kurmp_1,15.22 //

samstuyamanah pranatairmunindrairamarairapi /
ksirodasyottaram kulam yatraste haririsvarah // kurmp_1,15.23 //

drstva devam jagadyonim visnum visvagurum sivam /
vavande caranau murdhna krtañjalirabhasata // kurmp_1,15.24 //

brahmovaca

tvam gatih sarvabhutanamananto 'syakhilatmakah /
vyapi sarvamaravapurmahayogi sanatanah // kurmp_1,15.25 //

tvamatma sarvabhutanam pradhanam prakrtih para /
vairagyaisvaryanirato ragatito nirañjanah // kurmp_1,15.26 //

tvam karta caiva bharta ca nihanta suravidvisam /
tratumarhasyanantesa trata hi paramesvarah // kurmp_1,15.27 //

ittham sa visnurbhagavan brahmana samprabodhitah /
provaconnidrapadmaksah pitavasasuradvisah // kurmp_1,15.28 //

kimartham sumahaviryah saprajapatikah surah /
imam desamanupraptah kim va karyam karomi vah // kurmp_1,15.29
//

deva ucuh

hiranyakasipurnama brahmano varadarpitah /
badhate bhagavan daityo devan sarvan sahasibhih // kurmp_1,15.30 //

avadhyah sarvabhutanam tvamrte purusottama /
hantumarhasi sarvesam tvam tratasi jaganmaya // kurmp_1,15.31 //

srutva taddaivatairuktam sa visnurlokabhavanah /
vadhaya daityamukhyasya so 'srjat purusam svayam // kurmp_1,15.32 //

meruparvatavarmanam ghorarupam bhayanakam /
sankhacakrahadapanim tam praha garudadhvajah // kurmp_1,15.33
//

hatva tam daityarajam tvam hiranyakasipum punah /
imam desam samagantum ksipramarhasi paurusat // kurmp_1,15.34 //

nisamya vaisnavam vakyam pranamya purusottamam /

mahapuramavyaktam yayau daityamahapuram // kurmp_1,15.35 //

vimuñcan bhairavam nadam sankhacakrahadharah /
aruhyā garudam devo mahamerurivaparah // kurmp_1,15.36 //

akarnya daityapravara mahamegharavopamam /
samacacaksire nadam tada daityapaterbhayat // kurmp_1,15.37 //

asura ucuḥ
kascidagacchati mahan puruso devacoditah /
vimuñcan bhairavam nadam tam janimo 'marardana // kurmp_1,15.38 //

tataḥ sahasuravarairhiranyakasiḥ svayam /
samnaddhāiḥ sayudhāiḥ putraiḥ prahradadyaistada yayau //
kurmp_1,15.39 //

drstva tam garudasinam suryakotisamaprabham /
purusam parvatakaram narayanamivaparam // kurmp_1,15.40 //

dudruvuh kecidanyonmamucuh sambhrantalocanah /
ayam sa devo devanam gopta narayano ripuh // kurmp_1,15.41 //

asmakamavyayo nunam tatsuto va samagataḥ /
ityuktva sastravarsani sastrjuḥ purusaya te /
tani casesato devo nasayamaḥ lilaya // kurmp_1,15.42 //

tada hiranyakasiḥposcatvarah prathitaujaḥ /
putra narayanodbhutam yuyudhurmeghanīḥ svanah /
prahradascāpyanuhradah samhrado hrada eva ca // kurmp_1,15.43 //

prahradah prahinod brahmamanuhrado 'tha vaiṣṇavam /
samhradascāpi kaumaramagneyam hrada eva ca // kurmp_1,15.44 //

tani tam purusam prapya catvaryastrani vaiṣṇavam /
na sekurbadhitaḥ visnum vasudevam yatha tatha // kurmp_1,15.45
//

athasau caturah putran mahabahurmahabalāḥ /
pragṛhya padesu karāiḥ samciksepa nanada ca // kurmp_1,15.46 //

vimuktesvatha putresu hiranyakasiḥ svayam /
padena tadayamaḥ vegenorasi tam bali // kurmp_1,15.47 //

sa tena pidito 'tyartham garudena tatha'sugah /
adrśyah prayayau turnam yatra narayanah prabhuh /
gatva vijñāpayamaḥ pravṛttamakhilam tatha // kurmp_1,15.48 //

samcintya manasa devaḥ sarvajñānamayo 'malah /
narasyardhatanum kṛtva simhasyardhatanum tatha // kurmp_1,15.49 //

nrsimhavapuravyakto hiranyakasiḥ pure /
avirbabhuva sahasa mohayan daityapungavan // kurmp_1,15.50 //

damstrakaralo yogatma yugantadhanopamah /
samaruhyatmanah saktim sarvasamharakarikam /

bhati narayano 'nanto yatha madhyandine ravih // kurmp_1,15.51 //

drstva nrsimhavapusam prahradam jyesthaputrakam /
vadhaya prerayamasa narasihasya so 'surah // kurmp_1,15.52 //

imam nrsimhavapusam purvasmad bahusaktikam /
sahaiva tvanujaih sarvairnasayasu mayeritah // kurmp_1,15.53 //

tatsamniyogadasurah prahrado visnumavyayam /
yuyudhe sarvayatnena narasimhena nirjitah // kurmp_1,15.54 //

tatah samcodito daityo hiranyaksastadanujah /
dhyatva pasupaterastram sasarja ca nanada ca // kurmp_1,15.55 //

tasya devadidevasya visnoramitatejasah /
na hanimakarodastram yatha devasya sulinah // kurmp_1,15.56 //

drstva parahatam tvastram prahrado bhagyagauravat /
mene sarvatmakam devam vasudevam sanatanam // kurmp_1,15.57 //

samtyajya sarvasastrani sattvayuktena cetasa /
nanama sirasa devam yoginam hrdayesayam // kurmp_1,15.58 //

stutva narayanaih stotraih rgyajuh samasambhavaih /
nivarya pitaram bhratrn hiranyaksam tadabravit // kurmp_1,15.59
//

ayam narayano 'nantah sasvato bhagavanajah /
puranapuruso devo mahayogi jaganmayah // kurmp_1,15.60 //

ayam dhata vidhata ca svayañjyotirnirañjanah /
pradhanapurustattvam mulapraktiravyayah // kurmp_1,15.61 //

isvarah sarvabhutanamantaryami gunatigah /
gacchadhvamenam saranam visnumavyaktamavyayam // kurmp_1,15.62 //

evamukte sudurbuddhirhiranyakasipuh svayam /
provaca putramatyartham mohito visnumayaya // kurmp_1,15.63 //

ayam sarvatmana vadhyo nrsimho 'lpaparakramah /
samagato 'smadbhavanamidanim kalacoditah // kurmp_1,15.64 //

vihasya pitaram putro vacah praha mahamatih /
ma nindasvainamisanam bhutanamekamavyayam // kurmp_1,15.65 //

katham devo mahadevah sasvatah kalavarjitah /
kalena hanyate visnuh kalatma kalarupadhrk // kurmp_1,15.66 //

tatah suvarnakasipurduratma vidhicoditah /
nivarito 'pi putrena yuyodha harimavyayam // kurmp_1,15.67 //

samraktanayano 'nto hiranyanayanagrajam /
nakhairvidarayamasa prahradasyaiva pasyatah // kurmp_1,15.68 //

hate hiranyakasipau hiranyakso mahabalah /
visrjya putram prahradam dudruve bhayavihvalah // kurmp_1,15.69 //

anuhradadayah putra anye ca sataso 'surah /
nrsimhadahasambhutaish simhairnota yamalayam // kurmp_1,15.70 //

tatah samhrtya tadrupam harirnarayanah prabhuh /
svameva paramam rupam yayau narayanahvayam // kurmp_1,15.71 //

gate narayane daityah prahrado 'surasattamah /
abhisekena yuktena hiranyaksamayojayat // kurmp_1,15.72 //

sa badhayamasa suran rane jitva muninapi /
labdhvandhakam mahaputram tapasaradhya sankaram // kurmp_1,15.73 //

devañjitva sadevendran badhvaca dharanimimam /
nitva rasatalam cakre vandimindivaraprabham // kurmp_1,15.74 //

tatah sabrahmaka devah parimlanamukhasriyah /
gatva vijñapayamasurvisnave harimandiram // kurmp_1,15.75 //

sa cintayitva visvatma tadvadhopyamavyayah /
sarvedevamayam subhram varaham vapuradadhe // kurmp_1,15.76 //

gatva hiranyanayanam hatva tam purusottamah /
damstrayoddharayamasa kalpadau dharanimimam // kurmp_1,15.77 //

tyaktva varahasamsthanam samsthapyā ca suradvijan svameva
prakrtim divyam yayau visnuh param padam // kurmp_1,15.78 //

tasmin hate 'mararipau prahradau visnutatparah /
apalayāt svakamrajyam bhavam tyaktva tada'suram // kurmp_1,15.79 //

iyaja vidhivad devan visnoraradhane ratah /
nih sapatnam tada rajyam tasyasid visnuvaibhavat //
kurmp_1,15.80 //

tatah kadacidasuro brahmanam grhamagatam /
tapasam narcayamasa devanam caiva mayaya // kurmp_1,15.81 //

sa tena tapaso 'tyartham mohitenavamanitah /
sasapasurarajanam krodhasamraktalocanah // kurmp_1,15.82 //

yattadvalam samasritya brahmananavamanyase /
sa bhaktirvaisnavi divya vinasam te gamisyati // kurmp_1,15.83 //

ityuktva prayayau turnam prahradasya grhad dvijah /
mumoha rajyasamsaktah so 'pi sapabalat tatah // kurmp_1,15.84 //

badhayamasa viprendran na viveda janardanam /
piturvadhamanusmrtya krodham cakre harim prati // kurmp_1,15.85 //

tayoh samabhad yuddham sughoram romaharsanam /
narayanasya devasya prahradasyamaradvisah // kurmp_1,15.86 //

krtva tu sumahad yuddham visnuna tena nirjitah /
purvasamskaramahatmyat parasmin puruse harau /
samjatam tasya vijñanam saranyam saranam yayau //

kurmp_1,15.87 //

tatah prabhrti daityendro hyananyam bhaktimudvahan /
narayane mahayogamavapa purusottame // kurmp_1,15.88 //

hiranyakasipoh putre yogasamsaktacetasi /
avapa tanmahad rajyamandhako 'surapungavah // kurmp_1,15.89 //

hiranyanetratanayah sambhordehasamudbhavah /
mandarasthamumam devim cakame parvatatmajam // kurmp_1,15.90 //

pura daruvane punye munayo grhamedhinah /
isvararadhanarthaya tapasceruh sahastrasah // kurmp_1,15.91 //

tatah kadacinmahati kalayogena dustara /
anavrstirativogra hyasid bhutavinasini // kurmp_1,15.92 //

sametya sarve munayo gautamam tapasam nidhim /
ayacanta ksudhavista aharam pranadharanam // kurmp_1,15.93
//

sa tebhayah pradadavannam mrstam bahutaram budhah /
sarve bubujire vipra nirvisankena cetasa // kurmp_1,15.94 //

gate tu dvadase varse kalpanta iva sankari /
babhuvu vrstirmahati yathapurvamabhujjagat // kurmp_1,15.95 //

tatah sarve munivarah samamantrya parasparam /
maharsi gautamam procurgacchama iti vegatah // kurmp_1,15.96 //

nivarayamasa ca tan kañcit kalam yathasukham /
usitva madgrhe 'vasyam gacchadhvamiti panditah // kurmp_1,15.97
//

tato mayamayim srstva krsam gam sarva eva te /
samipam prapayamasugautamasya mahatmanah // kurmp_1,15.98 //

so 'nuviksya krpavistastasyah samraksanotsukah /
gosthe tam bandhayamasa sprstamatra mamara sa //
kurmp_1,15.99 //

sa sokenabhisamtaptah karyakaryam mahamunih /
na pasyati sma sahasa tadsam munayo 'bruvan // kurmp_1,15.100 //

govadhyeyam dvijasrestha yavat tava sariraga /
tavat te 'nnam na bhoktavyam gacchamo vayameva hi // kurmp_1,15.101 //

tena te muditah santo devadaruvanam subham /
jagmuh papavasam nitastapascartum yatha pura // kurmp_1,15.102 //

sa tesam mayaya jatam govadhyam gautamo munih /
kenapi hetuna jñatva sasapativakopanah // kurmp_1,15.103 //

bhavisyanti trayibahya mahapatakibhih samah /
babhuvuste tatha sapajjayamanah punah punah // kurmp_1,15.104 //

sarve samprapya devesam sankaram visnumavyayam /
astuvan laukikaih stotrairucchista iva sarvagau // kurmp_1,15.105 //

devadevau mahadevau bhaktanamartinasanau /
kamavrtya mahayogau papannastratumarhathah // kurmp_1,15.106 //

tada parsvasthitam visnum sampreksya vrsabhadhvajah /
kimetesam bhavet karyam praha punyaisinamiti // kurmp_1,15.107

//

tatah sa bhagavan visnuh saranyo bhaktavatsalah /
gopatim praha viprendranalokya pranatan harih // kurmp_1,15.108 //

na vedabahye puruse punyaleso 'pi sankara /
samgacchate mahadeva dharmo vedad vinirbabhau // kurmp_1,15.109 //

tathapi bhaktavatsalyad raksitavya mahesvara /
asmabhiih sarva eveme gantaro narakanapi // kurmp_1,15.110 //

tasmad vai vedabahyanam raksanarthaya papinam /
vimohanaya sastrani karisyamo vrsadhvaja // kurmp_1,15.111 //

evam sambodhito rudro madhavana murarina /
cakara mohasastrani kesavo 'pi siveritah // kurmp_1,15.112 //

kapalam nakulam vamam bhairavam purvapascimam /
pañcaratram pasupatam tathanyani sahastrasah // kurmp_1,15.113 //

srstva tanucaturdevau kurvanah sastracoditam /
patanto niraye ghore bahun kalpan punah punah // kurmp_1,15.114 //

jayanto manuse loke ksinapapacayastatah /
isvararadhanabalad gacchadhvam sukrtam gatim /
vartadhvam matprasadena nanyatha niskrtirhi vah // kurmp_1,15.115

//

evamisvaravisnubhyam coditaste maharsayah /
adesam pratyapadyanta sirasasuravidvisoh // kurmp_1,15.116 //

cakruste 'nyani sastrani tatra tatra ratah punah /
sisyanadhyapayamasurdarsayitva phalani tu // kurmp_1,15.117 //

mohayanta imam lokamavatirya mahitale /
cakara sankaro bhiksam hitayaisam dvijaih saha //
kurmp_1,15.118 //

kapalamalabharanah pretabhasmavagunthitah /
vimohayamllokamimam jatamandalamanditah // kurmp_1,15.119 //

niksipya parvatim devim visnavamitatejasi /
niyojyangabhavam rudram bhairavam dustanigrahe // kurmp_1,15.120

//

dattva narayane devim nandinam kulanandinam /
samsthapya tatra ganapan devanindrapurogaman // kurmp_1,15.121 //

prasthite 'tha mahadeve visnurvisvatanuh svayam /
strirupadhari niyatam sevate sma mahesvarim // kurmp_1,15.122 //

brahma hutasanah sakro yamo 'nye surapungavah /
sisevire mahadevim strivesam sobhanam gatah // kurmp_1,15.123
//

nandisvarasca bhagavan sambhoratyantavallabhah /
dvaradese ganadhyakso yathapurvamatisthata // kurmp_1,15.124 //

etasminnantare daityo hyandhako nama durmatih /
ahartukamo girijamajagamatha mandaram // kurmp_1,15.125 //

sampraptamandhakam drstva sankarah kalabhairavah /
nyasedhayadameyatma kalarupadharo harah // kurmp_1,15.126 //

tayoh samabhavad yuddham sughoram romaharsanam /
sulenorasi tam daityamajaghana vrsadhvajah // kurmp_1,15.127 //

tatah sahastraso daityah sasarjandhakasamjñitan /
nandisenadayo daityairandhakairabhinirjitah // kurmp_1,15.128 //

ghantakarno meghanadascandesascandatapanah /
vinayako meghavahah somanandi ca vaidyutah // kurmp_1,15.129 //

sarve 'ndhakam daityavaram samprapyatibalanvitah /
yuyudhuh sulasaktyrstigirikutaparasvadhaih // kurmp_1,15.130
//

bhramayitvatha hastabhyam grhitacaranadvayah /
daityendrenatibalina ksiptaste satayojanam // kurmp_1,15.131 //

tato 'ndhakanisrstaste sataso 'tha sahastrasah /
kalasuryapratikasa bhairavam tvabhidudruvuh // kurmp_1,15.132 //

ha heti sabdah sumahan babhuvatibhayankarah /
yuyodha bhairavo rudrah sulamadaya bhisanam // kurmp_1,15.133 //

drstvandhakanam subalam durjayam tarjito harah /
jagama saranam devam vasudevamajam vibhum // kurmp_1,15.134 //

so 'srjad bhagavan visnurdevinam satamuttamam /
deviparsvasthito devo vinasayamaradvisam // kurmp_1,15.135 //

tathandhakasahastram tu devibhiryamasadanam /
nitam kesavamahatmyallilayaiva ranajire // kurmp_1,15.136 //

drstva parahatam sainyamandhako 'pi mahasurah /
paranmukhoranat tasmāt palayata mahajavah // kurmp_1,15.137 //

tatah kridam mahadevah krtva dvadasavarsikim /
hitaya loke bhaktanamajagamatha mandaram // kurmp_1,15.138 //

sampraptamisvaram jñatva sarva eva ganesvarah /
samagamyopatasthustam bhanumantamiva dvijah // kurmp_1,15.139 //

pravīsyā bhavanam puṇyamayuktanam durasadam /
dadarsa nandinam devam bhairavam kesavam sivah // kurmp_1,15.140
//

pranamaprvanam devam so 'nugrhyatha nandinam /
aghraya murdhanisanah kesavam parisasvaje // kurmp_1,15.141 //

drstva devi mahadevam pritivisphariteksana /
nanama sirasa tasya padayorisvarasya sa // kurmp_1,15.142 //

nivedya vijayam tasmai sankarayatha sankari /
bhairavo visnumahatmyam pranatah parsvago 'vadat //
kurmp_1,15.143 //

srutva tadvijayam sambhurvikramam kesavasya ca /
samaste bhagavaniso devya saha varasane // kurmp_1,15.144 //

tato devaganah sarve maricipramukha dvijah /
ajagmurmandaram drustam devadevam trilocanam // kurmp_1,15.145 //

yena tad vijitam purvam devinam satamuttamam /
samagatam daityasainyamisdarsanavañchaya // kurmp_1,15.146 //

drstva varasanasinam devya candravibhusanam /
pranemuradarad devyo gayanti smatilalasa // kurmp_1,15.147 //

pranemurgirijam devim vmaparsve pinakinah /
devasanagatam devam narayanamanamayam // kurmp_1,15.148 //

drstva simhasanasinam devya narayanena ca /
pranamyā devamisanam prstavatyō varaganah //
kurmp_1,15.149 //

kanya ucuh
kastvam vibhrajase kantiya keyam balaraviprabha /
ko 'nvayam bhti vapusa pankajayatalocanah // kurmp_1,15.150 //

nisamyā tasam vacanam vrsendraravahanah /
vyajahara mahayogi bhutadhipatiravyayah // kurmp_1,15.151 //

aham narayano gauri jaganmata sanatani /
vibhajya samsthito devah svatmanam bahudhesvarah // kurmp_1,15.152
//

na me viduh param tattvam devadya na maharsayah /
eko 'yam veda visvatma bhavani visnureva ca // kurmp_1,15.153 //

aham hi niskriyah santah kevalo nisparigrahah /
mameva kesavam devamahurdevimathambikam // kurmp_1,15.154 //

esa dhata vidhata ca karanam karyameva ca /
karta karayita visnurbhuktimuktiphalapradah // kurmp_1,15.155 //

bhokta pumanaprameyah samharta kalarupadhrk /
strasta pata vasudevo visvatma visvatomukhah // kurmp_1,15.156

//

krtastho hyaksaro vyapi yogi narayanah svayam /
tarakah puruso hyatma kevalam paramam padam // kurmp_1,15.157 //

saisa mahesvari gauri mama saktirnirañjana /
santa satya sadananda param padamiti srutih // kurmp_1,15.158 //

asyah sarvamidam jatamatraiva layamesyati /
esaiva sarvabhutanam gatinamuttama gatih // kurmp_1,15.159 //

tayaham samgato devya kevalo niskalah parah /
pasyamyasesamevedam yastad veda sa mucyate // kurmp_1,15.160 //

tasmadanadimadvaitam visnumatmanamisvaram /
ekameva vijanidhvam tato yasyatha nirvrtim // kurmp_1,15.161 //

manyante visnumavyaktamatmanam sraddhayanvitan /
ye bhinnadrstyapisanam pujayanto na me priyah //
kurmp_1,15.162 //

dvisanti ye jagatsutim mohita rauravadisu /
pacyamana na mucyante kalpakotisatairapi // kurmp_1,15.163 //

tasamadasesabhutanam raksako visnuravyayah /
yathavadiha vijñaya dhyeyah sarvapadi prabhuh // kurmp_1,15.164 //

srutva bhagavato vakyam devyah sarvaganesvarah /
nemurnarayanam devam devim ca himasailajam // kurmp_1,15.165 //

prarthayamasurisane bhaktim bhaktajanapriye /
bhavanipadayugale narayanapadambuje // kurmp_1,15.166 //

tato narayanam devam ganesa mataro 'pi ca /
na pasyanti jagatsutim tadbhutamivabhavat // kurmp_1,15.167 //

tadantare mahadaityo hyandhako manmatharditah /
mohito girijam devimahartum girimayayau // kurmp_1,15.168 //

athanantavapuh sriman yogi narayano 'malah /
tatraivavirabhud daityairyuddhaya purusottamah // kurmp_1,15.169 //

krtvatha parsve bhagavantamiso
yuddhaya visnum ganadevamukhyaih /
siladaputrena ca matrkabhih
sa kalarudro 'bhijagama devah // kurmp_1,15.170 //

trisulamadaya krsanukalpam
sa devadevah prayayau purastat /
tamanvayuste ganarajavarya
jagama devo 'pi sahastrabahuh // kurmp_1,15.171 //

raraja madhye bhagavan suranam
vivahano varidavarnavarnah /
tada sumeroh sikharadhirudha-

strilokadrstirbhagavanivarkah // kurmp_1,15.172 //

jagatyanadirbhagavanameyo
harah sahastrakrtiravirasit /
trisulapanirgagane sughosah
papata devopari puspavrstih // kurmp_1,15.173 //

samagatam viksyā ganesarajam
samavrtam devaripurḡanesaih /
yuyodha sakrena samatrkaḡbi-
r ganairasesairamaprapadhanaih // kurmp_1,15.174 //

vijitya sarvanapi bahuviryat
sa samyuge sambhumanantadhama /
samayayau yatra sa kalarudro
vimanamaruhya vihinasattvah // kurmp_1,15.175 //

drstvandhakam samayantam bhagavan garudadhvajah /
vyajahara mahadevam bhairavam bhutibhusanam // kurmp_1,15.176 //

hantumarhasi daityesamandhakam lokakantakam /
tvamrte bhagavan sakto hanta nanyo 'sya vidyate // kurmp_1,15.177 //

tvam harta sarvalokanam kalatma hyaisvari tanuh /
stuyate vividhairmantrarvedavidbhirvicaksanaih // kurmp_1,15.178 //

sa vasudevasya vaco nisamyā bhagavan harah /
niriksyā visnum hanane daityandrasya matim dadhau // kurmp_1,15.179
//

jagama devatanikam gananam harsamuttamam /
stuvanti bhairavam devamantariksacara janah // kurmp_1,15.180 //

jayananta mahadeva kalamurte sanatana /
tvamagniḡ sarvabhutanamantascarasi nityasah // kurmp_1,15.181 //

tvam yatrajñastvam vasatkarastvam dhata hariravyayah /
tvam brahma tvam mahadevastvam dhama paramam padam //
kurmp_1,15.182 //

onkaramurtiryogatma trayinetrastrilocanah /
mahavibhutihirdeveso jayasesajagatpate // kurmp_1,15.183 //

tatah kalagnirudro 'sau grhitvandhakamisvarah /
trisulagresu vinyasya pranānarta satam gatih // kurmp_1,15.184 //

drstvandhakam devaganah sulaprotam pitamahah /
pranemurisvaram devam bhairavam bhavamocakam // kurmp_1,15.185 //

astuvan munayah siddha jagurgandharvikimnarah /
antarikse 'psarah sangha nrtyantisma manoramah // kurmp_1,15.186
//

samsthapito 'thasulagre so 'ndhako dagdhakilbisah /

utpannakhilavijñānastustava paramesvaram // kurmp_1,15.187 //

andhaka uvaca
namami murdhna bhagavantamekam
samahita yam vidurisetattvam /
puratanam punyamanantarupam
kalam kavim yogaviyogahetum // kurmp_1,15.188 //

damstrakaralam divi nrtyamanam
hutasavaktram jvalanarkarupam /
sahastrapadaksisirobhiyuktam
bhavantamekam pranamami rudram // kurmp_1,15.189 //

jayadidevamarapujitanghre
vibhagahinamatattvarupa /
tvamagnireko bahudhabhipujyase
vayvadibhedairakhilatmarupa // kurmp_1,15.190 //

tvamekamahuh purusam puranam
adityavarnam tamasah parastat /
tvam pasyasadam paripasyajastram
tvamantako yogiganabhijustah // kurmp_1,15.191 //

eko 'ntaratma bahudha nivisto
dehesu dehadivisesahinah /
tvamatmasabdham paramatmatattvam
bhavantamahuh sivameva kecit // kurmp_1,15.192 //

tvamaksaram brahma param pavitra-
manandarupam pranavabhidhanam /
tvamisvaro vedapadesu siddhah
svayam prabho 'sesavisesahinah // kurmp_1,15.193 //

tvamindrarupo varunagnirupo
hamsah prano mrtyurantasi yajñah /
prajapatirbhagavanekarudro
nilagrivah stuyase vedavidbhiih // kurmp_1,15.194 //

narayanastvam jagatamathadih
pitamahastvam prapitamahasca /
vedantaguhyopanisatsu gitah
sadasivastvam paramesvaro 'si // kurmp_1,15.195 //

namah parastat tamasah parasmai
paratmane pañcapadantaraya /
trisaktyatitaya nirañjanaya
sahastrasaktyasanasamsthitaya // kurmp_1,15.196 //

trimurtaye 'nandapadatmamurte
jagannivasaya jaganmayaya /
namo lalatarpatalocanaya
namo jananam hr̥di samsthitaya // kurmp_1,15.197 //

phanindraharyana namo 'stu tubhyam
munindrasiddharcitapadayugma /
aisvaryadharmasanasamsthitaya
namah parantaya bhavodbhavaya // kurmp_1,15.198 //

sahastracandrarkavilocanaya
namo 'stu te soma sumadhyamaya /
namo 'stu te deva hiranyabaho
namo 'mbikayah pataye mrdaya // kurmp_1,15.199 //

namo 'tiguhyaya guhantaraya
vedantavijñanasuniscitaya /
trikalahinamaladhamadhamne
namo mahesaya namah sivaya // kurmp_1,15.200 //

evam stuvantam bhagavan sulagradavaropya tam /
tustah provaca hastabhyam sprstvatha paramesvarah //
kurmp_1,15.201 //

prito 'ham sarvatha daitya stavenanena sampratam /
samprapya ganapatyam me sannidhane vasamarah // kurmp_1,15.202 //

arogaschinnasamdeho devairapi supujitah /
nandisvarasyanucarah sarvaduh khavivarjitah // kurmp_1,15.203 //

evam vyahrtamatre tu devadevena devatah /
ganesvara mahadevamandhakam devasannidhau // kurmp_1,15.204 //

sahastrasuryasamkasam trinetram candracihnitam /
nilakantham jatamaulim sulasaktamahakaram // kurmp_1,15.205 //

drstva tam tustuvurdaityamascaryam paramam gatah /
uvaca bhagavan visnurdevadevam smayanniva // kurmp_1,15.206 //

sthane tava mahadeva prabhavah puruso mahan /
neksate 'jñanajan dosan grhnati ca gunanapi // kurmp_1,15.207
//

itirito 'tha bhairavo ganesadevapungavaih /
sakesavah sahandhako jagama sankarantikam // kurmp_1,15.208 //

niriksyā devamagatam sasankarah sahandhakam /
samadhavam samatrkam jagama nirvrtim harah // kurmp_1,15.209 //

pragrhya paninesvaro hiranyalocanatmajam /
jagama yatra sailaja vimanamisavallabha // kurmp_1,15.210 //

vilokya sa samagatam bhavam bhavartiharinam /
avapa sandhakam sukham prasadamandhakam prati // kurmp_1,15.211 //

athandhako mahesvarim dadarsa devaparsvagam /
papata dandavatksitau nanama padapadmayoh // kurmp_1,15.212 //

namami devavallabhamanadimadrijamimam /

yatah pradhanapurusa nihanti yakhilam jagat // kurmp_1,15.213 //

vibhati ya sivasane sivena sakamavyaya /

hiranmaye 'tinirmale namami tamimamajam // kurmp_1,15.214 //

yadantarakhilam jagajjaganti yanti samksayam /

namami yatra tamumamasesabedavarjitam // kurmp_1,15.215 //

na jayate nahiyate na vardhate ca tamumam /

namami ya gunatiga girisaputrikamimam // kurmp_1,15.216 //

ksamasva devi sailaje krtam maya vimahatah /

surasurairyadarcitam namami te padambujam // kurmp_1,15.217 //

ittham bhagavati gauri bhaktinamrena parvati /

samstuta daityapatina putratve jagrhe 'ndhakam // kurmp_1,15.218 //

tatah sa matrbhiih sardham bhairavo rudrasambhavah /

jagamanujñaya sambhoh patalam paramesvarah // kurmp_1,15.219

//

yatra sa tamasi visnormurtih samharakarika /

samaste hariravyakto nrsimhakrtirisvarah // kurmp_1,15.220 //

tato 'nantakrtih sambhuh sesenapi supujitah /

kalagnirudro bhagavan yuyojatmanamatmani // kurmp_1,15.221 //

yuñjatastasya devasya sarva evatha matarah /

bubhuksita mahadevam pranamyahustrisulinam // kurmp_1,15.222 //

mataru ucu

bubhuksita mahadeva anujña diyatam tvaya /

trailokyam bhaksayisyamo nanyatha trptirastinah // kurmp_1,15.223

//

etavaduktva vacanam mataro visnusambhavah /

bhaksayañcakrire sarvam trailokyam sacaracaram // kurmp_1,15.224 //

tatah sa bhairavo devo nrsimhavapusam harim /

dadhyau narayanam devam ksanatpradurabuddharah //

kurmp_1,15.225 //

vijñapayamasa ca tam bhaksayantih matarah /

nivarayasu trailokyam tvadiya bhagavanniti // kurmp_1,15.226 //

samsmrta visnuna devyo nrsimhavapusa punah /

upatasturmahadevam narasimhakrtim ca tam // kurmp_1,15.227 //

samprapya sannidhim visnoh sarvah samharakarikah /

pradaduh sambhave saktim bhairavayatitejase // kurmp_1,15.228 //

apasyamsta jagatsutim nrsimhamatha bhairavam /

ksanadekatvamapannam sesahim capi matarah // kurmp_1,15.229

//

vyajahara hrsikeso ye bhaktah sulapaninah /
ye ca mam samsmarantiha palaniyah prayatnatah // kurmp_1,15.230
//

mamaiva murtiratula sarvasamharakarika /
mahesvaramsasambhuta bhuktimuktiprada tviyam // kurmp_1,15.231 //

ananto bhagavan kalo dvidhavastha mamaiva tu /
tamasi rajasi murtirdevadevascaturmukhah // kurmp_1,15.232 //

so 'yam devo duradharsah kalo lokaprakalanah /
bhaksayisyati kalpante rudratma nikhilam jagat // kurmp_1,15.233 //

ya sa vimohika murtirmama narayanahvaya /
sattvodriktajagat krtsnam samsthapayati nityada // kurmp_1,15.234 //

sa hi visnuh param brahma paramatma para gatih /
mulaprakrtiravyakta sadanandeti kathyate // kurmp_1,15.235 //

ityevam bodhita devyo visnuna visvamatarah /
prapedire mahadevam tameva saranam harim // kurmp_1,15.236 //

etad vah kathitam sarvam mayandhakanibarhanam /
mahatmyam devadevasya bhairavasyamitaujasah // kurmp_1,15.237 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
pañcadaso 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca
andake nigrhite vai prahladasya mahatmanah /
virocana nama suto babhuva nrpatih pura // kurmp_1,16.1 //

devañjitva sadevendrana bahun varsan mahasurah /
palayamasa dharmena trailokyam sacaracaram // kurmp_1,16.2 //

tasyaivam vartamanasya kadacid visnucoditah /
sanatkumaro bhagavan puram prapa mahamunih // kurmp_1,16.3 //

drstva sihasanagato brahmaputram mahasurah /
nanamotthaya sirasa prañjalirvakyamabravat // kurmp_1,16.4 //

dhanyo 'smyanugrhito 'smi samprapto me puratanah /
yogisvaro 'dya bhagavan yato 'sau brahmavit svayam // kurmp_1,16.5 //

kimarthamagato brahman svayam devah pitamahah /
bruhi me brahmanah putra kim karyam karavanyaham // kurmp_1,16.6
//

so 'bravid bhagavan devo dharmayuktam mahasuram /
drastumabhyagato 'ham vai bhavantam bhagyavanasi // kurmp_1,16.7 //

sudurlabha nitiresa daityanam daityasattama /
triloke dharmiko nunam tvadrso 'nyo na vidyate // kurmp_1,16.8 //

ityukto 'surarajastam punah praha mahamunim /

dharmanam paramam dharmam bruhi me brahmavittama // kurmp_1,16.9 //

so 'bravid bhagavan yogi daityendraya mahatmane /
sarvaguhyatamam dharmamatmajñananamanuttamam // kurmp_1,16.10 //

sa labdhva paramam jñanam dattva ca gurudaksinam /
nidhaya putre tadrajyam yogabhyasarato 'bhavat // kurmp_1,16.11 //

sa tasya putro matiman balirnama mahasurah /
brahmany dharmiko 'tyartham vijigye 'tha purandaram // kurmp_1,16.12 //

krtva tena mahad yuddham sakrah sarvamarairvrtah /
jagama nirjito visnum devam saranamacyutam // kurmp_1,16.13 //

tadantare 'ditirdevi devamata suduh khita /
daityendranam vadharthaya putro me syaditi svayam // kurmp_1,16.14 //

tatapa sumahad ghoram taporasistapah param /
prapanna visnumavyaktam saranyam saranam harim //
kurmp_1,16.15 //

krtva hrtpadmakiñjalke niskalam paramam padam /
vasudevamanadyantamanandam vyoma kevalam // kurmp_1,16.16 //

prasanno bhagavan visnuh sankhacakrahadharah /
avirbabhuva yogatma devamatum puro harih // kurmp_1,16.17 //

drstva samagatam visnumaditirbhaktisamyuta /
mene krtarthamatmanam tosayamasa kesavam // kurmp_1,16.18 //

aditiruvaca
jayasesaduh khaughanasaikaheto
jayanantamahatmyayogabhiyukta /
jayanadimadhyantavijñanamurte
jayasesakalpamalanandarupa // kurmp_1,16.19 //

namo visnave kalarupaya tubhyam
namo narasimhaya sesaya tubhyam /
namah kalarudraya samharakartre
namo vasudevaya tubhyam namaste // kurmp_1,16.20 //

namo visvamayavidhanaya tubhyam
namo yogagamyaya satyaya tubhyam /
namo dharmavijñananisthaya tubhyam
namaste varahaya bhuyo namaste // kurmp_1,16.21 //

namaste sahastrarkacandrabhamurte
namo vedavijñanadharmabhigamya /
namo devadevadidevadideva
prabho visvayone 'tha bhuyo namaste // kurmp_1,16.22 //

namah sambhave satyanisthaya tubhyam
namo hetave visvarupaya tubhyam /
namo yogapithantarasthaya tubhyam

sivayaikarupaya bhuyo namaste // kurmp_1,16.23 //

evam sa bhagavan krsno devamatra jaganmayah /
tositaschandayamasa varena prahasanniva // kurmp_1,16.24 //

pranamyasirasa bhuma sa vabre varamuttamam /
tvameva putram devanam hitaya varaye varam // kurmp_1,16.25 //

tathastvityaha bhagavan prapannajanavatsalah /
dattva varanaprameyastatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,16.26 //

tato bahutithe kale bhagavantam janardanam /
dadhara garbham devanam mata narayanam svayam // kurmp_1,16.27
//

samaviste hrsikese devamaturathodaram /
utpata jajñire ghora balervairocaneh pure // kurmp_1,16.28 //

niriksya sarvanutpatan daityendro bhayavihvalah /
prahladamasuram vrddham pranamyaha pitamaham // kurmp_1,16.29 //

baliruvaca
pitamaha mahaprajña jayante 'smatpure 'dhuna /
kimutpata bhavet karyasmakam kimmimittakah // kurmp_1,16.30 //

nisamya tasya vacanam ciram dhyatva mahasurah /
namaskrtya hrsikesamidam vacanamabravat // kurmp_1,16.31 //

prahlada uvaca
yo yajñairijyate visnuryasya sarvamidam jagat /
dadharasuranasartham mata tam tridivaukasam // kurmp_1,16.32 //

yasmadabhinnam sakalam bhidyate yo 'khiladapi /
sa vasudevo devanam maturdeham samavisat // kurmp_1,16.33 //

na yasya deva jananti svarupam paramarthatah /
sa visnuraditerdeham svecchayadya samavisat // kurmp_1,16.34 //

yasmad bhavanti bhutani yatra samyanti samksayam /
so 'vatirno mahayogi puranapuruso harih // kurmp_1,16.35 //

na yatra vidyate namajatyadiparikalpana /
sattamatratmarupo 'sau visnuramsena jayate // kurmp_1,16.36 //

yasya sa jagatam mata saktistaddharmadharini /
maya bhagavati laksmih so 'vatirno janardanah // kurmp_1,16.37
//

yasya sa tamasi murtih sankaro rajasi tanuh /
brahma samjayate visnuramsenaikena sattvabhrt // kurmp_1,16.38 //

ittham vicintya govindam bhaktinamrena cetasa /
tameva gaccha saranam tato yasyasi nirvrtim // kurmp_1,16.39 //

tatah prahladavacanad balirvairocanirharim /

jagama saranam visvam palayamasa dharmatah // kurmp_1,16.40 //

kale prapte mahavisnum devanam harsavardhanam /
asuta kasyapaccainam devamatastitih svayam // kurmp_1,16.41 //

caturbhujam visalaksam srivatsankitavaksasam /
nilameghapratikasam bhrajamanam sriyavrtam // kurmp_1,16.42 //

upatasthuh surah sarve siddhah sadhyasca caranah /
upendramindrapramukha brahma carsigamairvrtah // kurmp_1,16.43 //

krtopanayano vedanadhyaista bhagavan harih /
samacaram bharadvajat trilokaya pradarsayan // kurmp_1,16.44 //

evam hi laukikam margam pradarsayati sa prabhuh /
sa yat pramanam kurute lokastadanuvartate // kurmp_1,16.45 //

tatah kalena matiman balirvairocanih svayam /
yajñairyajñesvaram visnumarcayamasa sarvagam // kurmp_1,16.46 //

brahmanan pujayamasa dattva bahutaram dhanam /
brahmarsayah samajgmuryajñavatam mahatmanah // kurmp_1,16.47 //

vijñaya visnurbhagavan bharadvajapracoditah /
asthaya vamanam rupam yajñadesamathagamat // kurmp_1,16.48 //

kršnjainopavitanga asadhena virajitah /
brahmano jatilo vedanudgiran bhasmamanditah // kurmp_1,16.49 //

samprapyasurarajasya samipam bhiksuko harih /
svapadairvimitam desamayacata balim tribhiih // kurmp_1,16.50 //

praksalya caranau visnorbalirbhasamanvitah /
acamayitva bhrngaramadaya svarnanirmitam // kurmp_1,16.51 //

dasye tavedam bhavate padatrayam
prinatu devo hariravyayakrtih /
vicintya devasya karagrapallave
nipatayamasa jalam susitalam // kurmp_1,16.52 //

vicakrame prthivimesa eta-
mathantariksam divamadidevah /
vyapetaragam ditijesvaram tam
prakartukamah saranam prapannam // kurmp_1,16.53 //

akramya lokatrayamisapadah
prajapatyad brahmalokam jagama /
pranemuradityasahastrakalpam
ye tatra loke nivasanti siddhah // kurmp_1,16.54 //

athopatasthe bhagavananadih
pitamahastosayamasa visnum /
bhittva tadandasya kapalamurdhvam
jagama divyavarani bhuyah // kurmp_1,16.55 //

athandabhedannipapata sitalam
mahajalam tat punyakrdbhiscajustam /
pravartate capi saridvara tada
gangetyukta brahmana vyomasamstha // kurmp_1,16.56 //

gatva mahantam prakrtim pradhanam
brahmanamekam purusam svabijam /
atisthadisasya padam tadavyayam
drstva devastatra tatra stuvanti // kurmp_1,16.57 //

alokya tam purusam visvakayam
mahan balirbhaktiyogena visnum /
nanama narayanamekamavyayam
svacetasa yam pranamanti devah // kurmp_1,16.58 //

tamabraavid bhagavanadikarta
bhutva punarvamano vasudevah /
mamaiva daityadhipate 'dhunedam
lokatrayam bhavata bhavadattam // kurmp_1,16.59 //

pranamyamurdhna punareva daityo
nipatayamasa jalam karagre /
dasye tavatmanamanantadhamne
trivikramayamitavikramaya // kurmp_1,16.60 //

pragrhya sunorapi sampradattam
prahladasunoratha sankhapanih /
jagada daityam jagadantaratma
patalamulam praviseti bhuyah // kurmp_1,16.61 //

samasyatam bhavata tatra nityam
bhuktva bhogan devatanamalabhyan /
dhyayasva mam satatam bhaktiyogat
praveksyase kalpadahe punarmam // kurmp_1,16.62 //

uktvaivam daityasimham tam visnuh satyaparakramah /
purandaraya trailokyam dadau visnururukramah // kurmp_1,16.63 //

samstuvanti mahayogam siddha devarsikinnarah /
brahma sakro 'tha bhagavan rudradityamarudganah // kurmp_1,16.64 //

krtvaitadadbhutam karma visnurvamanarupadhrk /
pasyatameva sarvesam tatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,16.65 //

so 'pi daityavarah sriman patalam prapa coditah /
prahladenasuravarairvisnuna visnutatparah // kurmp_1,16.66 //

aprcchad visnumahatmayam bhaktiyogamanuttamam /
pujavidhanam prahladam tadahasau cakara sah // kurmp_1,16.67 //

atha rathacaranasisankhapanim
sarasijolacanamisamaprameyam /
saranamupapayau sa bhavayogat

pranatatagim pranidhaya karmayogam // kurmp_1,16.68 //

esa vah kathito vipra vamanasya parakramah /
sa devakaryani sada karoti purusottamah // kurmp_1,16.69 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
sodaso 'dhyaya

baleh putrasatam tvasinmahabalaparakramam /
tesam pradhano dyutiman bano nama mahabalah // kurmp_1,17.1 //

so 'tiva sankare bhakto raja rajyamapalayam /
trailokyam vasamaniya badhayamasa vasavam // kurmp_1,17.2 //

tatah sakradayo deva gatvocuh krttivasasam /
tvadiyo badhate hyasman bano nama mahasurah // kurmp_1,17.3 //

vyahrto daivadaih sarvairdevadevo mahesvarah /
dadaha banasya puram sarenaikena lilaya // kurmp_1,17.4 //

dahyamane pure tasmin bano rudram trisulinam /
yayau saranamisanam gopatim nilalohitam // kurmp_1,17.5 //

murdhanyadhaya tallingam sambhavam bhitavarjitah /
nirgatyā tu purat tasmāt tustava paramesvaram // kurmp_1,17.6 //

samstuto bhagavanisāh sankaro nilalohitah /
ganapatyena banam tam yojayamasa bhavatah // kurmp_1,17.7 //

athabhavan danoh putrataradya hyatibhisānah /
tarastatha sambarasca kapilah sankarastatha /
svarbhanurvrsaparva ca pradhanyena prakirtitah // kurmp_1,17.8 //

surasayah sahastram tu sarpanamabhavad dvijah /
anekasirasam tadvat khecaranam mahatmanam // kurmp_1,17.9 //

arista janayamasa gandharvanam sahastrakam /
anantadya mahanagah kadraveyah prakirtitah // kurmp_1,17.10 //

tamra ca janayamasa sat kanya dvijapungavah /
sukim syenim ca bhasim ca sugrivangrdhrikam sucim //
kurmp_1,17.11 //

gastatha janayamasa surabhirmahisistatha /
ira vrksalatavallistrnajatisca sarvasah // kurmp_1,17.12 //

khasa vai yaksaraksamsi munirapsarasastatha /
raksoganam krodhavasā janayamasa sattamah // kurmp_1,17.13 //

vinatayasca putrau dvau prakhyatau garudarunau /
tayosca garudo dhiman tapastaptva suduscaram /
prasadacchunilah prapto vahanatvam hareh svayam // kurmp_1,17.14 //

aradhya tapasa rudram mahdevam tatharunah /
sathye kalpitah purvam pritenarkasya sambhuna // kurmp_1,17.15 //

//

ete kasyapadayadah kirtitah sthanujangamah /
vaivasvate 'nte hyasmiñchrnvatam papanasanah // kurmp_1,17.16 //

saptavimsat sutah proktah somapatnyasca suvratah /
aristanemipatninamapatyaniha sodasa // kurmp_1,17.17 //

bahuputrasya vidusascatastro vidyutah smrtah /
tadvadangirasah putra rsayo brahmasatkrtah // kurmp_1,17.18 //

kusasvasya tu devarserdevapraharanah sutah /
ete yugasahastrante jayante punareva hi /
manvantaresu niyatam tulyaih karyaiah svanamabhiih // kurmp_1,17.19

//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
saptadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
etanutpadya putramstu prajasamtanakaranat /
kasyapo gotrakamastu cacara sumahat tapah // kurmp_1,18.1 //

tasya vai tapato 'tyartham pradurbhutau sutavimau /
vatsarascasitascaiva tavubhau brahmavadinau // kurmp_1,18.2 //

vatsarannaidhruvo jajñe raibhyasca sumahayasah /
raibhyasya jajñire raibhyah putra dyutimatam varah // kurmp_1,18.3
//

cyavanasya suta patni naidhruvasya mahatmanah /
sumedha janayamasa putran vai kundapayinah // kurmp_1,18.4 //

asitasyaikaparnayam brahmisthah samapadyata /
namna vai devalah putro yogacaryo mahatapah // kurmp_1,18.5 //

sandilyanam parah sriman sarvatattvarthavit sudhih /
prasadat parvatisasya yogamuttamamaptavan // kurmp_1,18.6 //

sandilya naidhru varaibhyastrayah paksastu kasyapah /
naraprakrtayo viprah pulastyasya vadami vah // kurmp_1,18.7 //

trnabindoh suta vipra namna tvilavila smrta /
pulastyaya sa rajarsistam kanyam pratyapadayat // kurmp_1,18.8 //

rsistvailavilistasyam visravah samapadyata /
tasya patnyascatastrastu paulastyakulavardhikah // kurmp_1,18.9 //

puspotkata ca raka ca kaikasi devavarnini /
rupalavanyasampannastasam vai srnuta prajah //
kurmp_1,18.10 //

jyestham vaisravanam tasya susuve devarupini /
kaikasi janayat putram ravanam raksasadhipam // kurmp_1,18.11 //

kumbhakarnam surpanakham tathaiva ca vibhisanam /
puspotkata vyajanayat putran visravasah subhan // kurmp_1,18.12 //

mahodaram prahastam ca mahaparsvam kharam tatha /
kumbhinasim tatha kanyam rakayam srnuta prajah //
kurmp_1,18.13 //

trisira dusanascaiva vidyujjihvo mahabalah /
ityete krurakarmanah paulastya raksasa dasa /
sarve tapobalotkrsta rudrabhaktah subhisanah //
kurmp_1,18.14 //

pulahasya mrgah putrah sarve vyalasca damstrinah /
bhutah pisacah sarpasca sukara hastinastatha // kurmp_1,18.15
//

anapatyah kratustasmin smrto vaivasvate 'ntare /
mariceh kasyapah putrah svayameva prajapatih // kurmp_1,18.16 //

bhrgorapyabhavacchukro daityacaryo mahatapah /
svadhyayayoganirato harabhakto mahadyutih // kurmp_1,18.17 //

atreh patnyo 'bhavan bahvyah sodaryastah pativratah /
krsasvasya tu vipendra ghrtacyamiti me srutam // kurmp_1,18.18 //

sa tasu janayamasa svastyatreyan mahaujasah /
vedavedanganiratomstapasa hatakilbisan // kurmp_1,18.19 //

naradastu vasisthaya dadau devimarundhatim /
urdhvaretastatra munih sapad daksasya naradah // kurmp_1,18.20 //

haryasvesu tu nastesu mayaya naradasya tu /
sasapa naradam daksah krodhasamraktalocanah // kurmp_1,18.21 //

yasmanmama sutah sarve bhavato mayaya dvija /
ksayam nitastvasesena nirapatyo bhavisyati // kurmp_1,18.22 //

arundhatyam vasisthastu saktimutpadayat sutam /
sakteh parasarah sriman sarvajñastapatam varah //
kurmp_1,18.23 //

aradhya devadevesamisanam tripurantakam /
lebhe tvapratimam putram krsnadvaipayanam prabhum //
kurmp_1,18.24 //

dvaipayanacchrako jajñe bhagavaneva sankarah /
amsamsenavatiryorvyam svam prapa paramam padam //
kurmp_1,18.25 //

sukasyapyabhavan putrah pañcatyantatapasvinah /
bhurisravah prabhuh sambhuh krsno gaurasca pañcamah /
kanya kirtimati caiva yogamata dhrtavrata // kurmp_1,18.26 //

ete 'tra vamsyah kathita brahmana brahmavadinam /

ata urdhvam nibodhadhvam kasyapadrajasantatim // kurmp_1,18.27 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
astadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

aditih susuve putramadityam kasyapat prabhum /
tasyadityasya caivasid bharyanam tu catustayam /
samjña rajñi prabha chaya putramstasam nibodhata //
kurmp_1,19.1 //

samjña tvastri ca susuve suryanmanumanuttamam /
yamam ca yamunam caiva rajñi raivatameva ca // kurmp_1,19.2 //

prabha prabhatamadityacchaya savarnamatmajam /
sanim ca tapatim caiva vistim caiva yathakramam // kurmp_1,19.3
//

manostu prathamasyasan nava putrastu samyamah /
iksvakurnabhagascaiva dhrstah saryatireva ca // kurmp_1,19.4 //

narisyantasca nabhago hyaristah karusakastatha /
prasadhrasca mahateja navaite sakrasannibhah // kurmp_1,19.5 //

ila jyestha varistha ca somavamsavivrdhdhaye /
budhasya gatva bhavanam somaputrena samgata // kurmp_1,19.6 //

asuta saumyajam devi pururavasamuttamam /
pitnam trptikartaram budhaditi hi nah srutam // kurmp_1,19.7
//

samprapya pumstvamamalam sudyumna iti visrutah /
ila putratrayam lebhe punah stritvamavindata // kurmp_1,19.8 //

utkalasca gayascaiva vinatasvastathaiva ca /
sarve te 'pratimaprakyah prapannah kamalodbhavam // kurmp_1,19.9 //

iksvakoscabhad vad viro vikuksirnama parthivah /
jyesthah putrasatasyapi dasa pañca ca tatsutah // kurmp_1,19.10
//

tesañjyesthah kakutstho 'bhut kakutstho hi suyodhanah /
suyodhanat prthuh sriman visvakasca prthoh sutah //
kurmp_1,19.11 //

visvakadardrako dhiman yuvasvastu tatsutah /
sa gokarnamanuprapya yuvasvah pratapavan // kurmp_1,19.12 //

drstva tu gautamam vipram tapantamanalprabham /
pranamyā dandavad bhumaū putrakamo mahipatih /
aprcchat karmana kena dharmikam prapnuyat sutam // kurmp_1,19.13 //

gautama uvaca

aradhya purvapurusam narayanamanamayam /

anadinidhanam devam dharmikam prapnuyat sutam // kurmp_1,19.14 //

yasya putrah svayam brahma pautrah syannilalohitah /
tamadikrsnamisanamaradhyapnoti satsutam // kurmp_1,19.15 //

na yasya bhagavan brahma prabhavam veti tattvatah /
tamaradhya hrsikesam prapnuyaddharmikam sutam // kurmp_1,19.16
//

sa gautamavacah srutva yuvasvo mahipatih /
aradhayanmahayogam vasudevam sanatanam // kurmp_1,19.17 //

tasya putro 'bhavad virah sravastiriti visrutah /
nirmita yena sravastirgaudadese mahapuri // kurmp_1,19.18 //

tasmacca brhadasvo 'bhut tasmad kuvalayasvakah /
dhundhumaratvamagamad dhundhum hatva mahasuram // kurmp_1,19.19 //

dhundhumarasya tanayastrayah prokta dvijottamah /
drdhasvascaiva dandasvah kapilasvastathaiva ca //
kurmp_1,19.20 //

drdhasvasya pramodastu haryasvastasya catmajah /
haryasvasya nikumbhastu nikumbhat samhatasvakah // kurmp_1,19.21 //

krsasvasca ranasvasca samhatasvasya vai sutau /
yuvasvo ranasvasya sakratulyabalo yudhi // kurmp_1,19.22 //

krtva tu varunimistimrsinam vai prasadatah /
lebhe tvapratimam putram visnubhaktamanuttamam /
mandhataram mahaprajñam sarvasastrabhrtam varam //
kurmp_1,19.23 //

mandhatuh purukutso 'bhudambarisasca viryavan /
mucukundasca punyatma sarve sakrasama yudhi // kurmp_1,19.24 //

ambarisasya dayado yuvasvo 'parah smrtah /
harito yuvasvasya haritastatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp_1,19.25 //

purukutsasya dayadastrasadasyurmahayasah /
narmadayam samutpannah sambhutistatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp_1,19.26 //

visnuvrddhah sutastasya tvanaranyo 'bhavat parah /
brhadasavo 'naranyasya haryasvastatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp_1,19.27 //

so 'tiva dharmiko raja kardamasya prajapateh /
prasadaddharmikam putram lebhe suryaparayanam // kurmp_1,19.28 //

sa tu suryam samabhyarcya raja vasumanah subham /
lebhe tvapratimam putram tridhanvanamarindamam // kurmp_1,19.29 //

ayajaccasvamedhena satrun jitva dvijottamah /
svadhyayavan danasilastitiksurdharmatatarah // kurmp_1,19.30 //

rsayastu samajagmuryajñavatam mahatmanah /

vasisthakasyapamukha devascendrapurogamah // kurmp_1,19.31 //

tan pranamyā maharajah papraccha vinayanvitah /
samapya vidhivad yajñam vasisthadin dvijottaman // kurmp_1,19.32 //

vasumana uvaca
kimsviccheyaskarataram loke 'smin brahmanarsabhah /
yajñastapo va samnyaso bruta me sarvavedinah // kurmp_1,19.33 //

vasistha uvaca
adhitya vedan vidhivat putranutpadya dharmatah /
istva yajñesvaram yajñair gaccheda vanamathatmavan //
kurmp_1,19.34 //

pulastya uvaca
aradhya tapasa devam yoginam paramesthinam /
pravrajed vidhivad yajñairistva purvam surottaman // kurmp_1,19.35
//

pulaha uvaca
yamahurekam purusam puranam paramesvaram /
tamaradhya sahastramsam tapasa moksamapnuyat // kurmp_1,19.36 //

jamadagniruvaca
ajasya nabhavadhyekamisvarena samarpitam /
bijam bhagavata yena sa devastapasejyate // kurmp_1,19.37 //

visvamisra uvaca
yo 'gnih sarvatmakō 'nantah svayambhurvisvatomukhah /
sa rudrastapasogrena pujiyate netarairmakhaih // kurmp_1,19.38 //

bharadvaja uvaca
yo yajñairijyate devo jatavedah sanatanah /
sa sarvadaivatatanuh pujiyate tapasesvarah // kurmp_1,19.39 //

atriruvaca
yatah sarvamidam jatam yasyapatyam prajapatih /
tapah sumahadasthaya pujiyate sa mahesvarah // kurmp_1,19.40 //

gautama uvaca
yatah pradhanapurusa yasya saktimayam jagat /
sa devadevastapasa pujaniyah sanatanah // kurmp_1,19.41 //

kasyapa uvaca
sahastranayano devah saksi sa tu prajapatih /
prasidati mahayogi pujitastapasa parah // kurmp_1,19.42 //

kraturuvaca
praptadhyayanayajñas labdhaputrasya caiva hi /
nantarena tapah kasciddharmah sastresu drsyate // kurmp_1,19.43
//

ityakarnya sa rajarsistan pranamyatihrstadhih /

visarjayitva sampujya tridhanvanamathabavit // kurmp_1,19.44 //

aradhayisye tapasa devamekaksarahvayam /
pranam brhantam purusamadityantarasmsthitam // kurmp_1,19.45
//

tvam tu dharmarato nityam palayaitadatandritah /
caturvarnyasamayuktamasesam ksitimandalam // kurmp_1,19.46 //

evamuktva sa tadrajyam nidhayatmabhava nrpah /
jagamaryamanaghastapascartumanuttamam // kurmp_1,19.47 //

himavacchikhare ramye devadaruvane subhe /
kandamulaphalaharo munyannairayajat suran // kurmp_1,19.48 //

samvatsarasatam sagram taponirdhutakalmasah /
jajapa manasa devim savitarim vedamataram // kurmp_1,19.49 //

tasyaivam japato devah svayambhuh paramesvarah /
hiranyagarbho visvatma tam desamagamat svayam // kurmp_1,19.50 //

drstva devam samayantam brahmanam visvatomukham /
nanama sirasa tasya padayornama kirtayan // kurmp_1,19.51 //

namo devahidevaya brahmane paramatmane /
hirnyamurtaye tubhyam sahastraksaya vedhase // kurmp_1,19.52 //

namo dhatre vidhatre ca namo vedatmamurtaye /
samkhyayogadhigamyaya namaste jñanamurtaye // kurmp_1,19.53 //

namastrimurtaye tubhyam strastre sarvarthavedine /
purusaya puranaya yoginam gurave namah // kurmp_1,19.54 //

tatah prasanno bhagavan viriñco visvabhavanah /
varam varaya bhadram te varado 'smityabhasata // kurmp_1,19.55 //

rajovaca
japeyam devadevesa gayatrim vedamataram /
bhuyo varsasatam sagram tavadayurbhavenmama // kurmp_1,19.56 //

badhamityaha visvatma samalokya naradhipam /
sprstva karabhyam supritastatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,19.57
//

so 'pi labdhavarah sriman jajapatiprasannadhih /
santastrisavanasnayi kandamulaphalasanah // kurmp_1,19.58 //

tasya purne varsasate bhagavanugradidhitih /
pradurasinmahayogi bhanormandalamadhyatah // kurmp_1,19.59 //

tam drstva vedavidusam mandalastham sanatanam /
svayambhuvamanadyantam brahmanam vismayam gatah // kurmp_1,19.60
//

tustava vaidikairmantraih savitrya ca visesatah /

ksanadapasyat purusam tameva paramesvaram // kurmp_1,19.61 //

caturmukham jatamaulimastahastam trilocanam /
candravayavalaksamanam naranaritanum haram // kurmp_1,19.62 //

bhasyantam jagat krtsnam nilakantham svarasmibhih /
raktambaradharam raktam raktamalyanulepanam // kurmp_1,19.63 //

tadbhavabhavito drstva sadbhavena parena hi /
nanama sirasa rudram savitryanena caiva hi // kurmp_1,19.64 //

namaste nilakanthaya bhasvate paramesthine /
trayimayaya rudraya kalarupaya hetave // kurmp_1,19.65 //

tada praha mahadevo rajanam pritamanasah /
imani me rahasyani namani srnu canagha // kurmp_1,19.66 //

sarvavedesu gitani samsarasamanani tu /
namaskurusva nrpate ebhirmam satatam sucih // kurmp_1,19.67 //

adhyayam satarudriyam yajusam saramuddhrtam /
japasvananyacetasko mayyasaktamana nrpa // kurmp_1,19.68 //

brahmacari mitaharo bhasmanisthah samahitah /
japedamaranad rudram sa yati paramam padam // kurmp_1,19.69 //

ityuktva bhagavan rudro bhaktanugrahakamyaya /
punah samvatsarasatam rajñe hyayurakalpayat // kurmp_1,19.70 //

dattvasmai tat param jñanam vairagyam paramesvarah /
ksanadantardadhe rudrastadabhutamivabhavat // kurmp_1,19.71 //

rajapi tapasa rudram jajapananyamanasah /
bhasmacchannastrisavanam snatva santah samahitah //
kurmp_1,19.72 //

japatastasya nrpateh purne varsasate punah /
yogapravrttirabhavat kalat kalatmakam param // kurmp_1,19.73 //

vivesa tad vedasaram sthanam vai paramesthinah /
bhanoh sa mandalam subhram tato yato mahesvaram // kurmp_1,19.74
//

yah pathecchnuyad vapi rajñascaritamuttamam /
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,19.75 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
ekonavisō 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
tridhanva rajaputrastu dharmenapalayanmahim /
tasya putro 'bhavad vidvamstrayyaruna iti smrtah // kurmp_1,20.1 //

tasya satyavrato nama kumaro 'bhunmahabalah /
bharya satyadhana nama hariscandramajjanat // kurmp_1,20.2 //

hariscandrasya putro 'bhud rohito nama viryavan /
harito rohitasyatha dhundhustasya suto 'bhavat // kurmp_1,20.3 //

vijayasca sudevasca dhundhuputrau babhuvatuh /
vijayasyabhavat putrah karuko nama viryavan // kurmp_1,20.4 //

karukasya vrkah putrastasmad bahurajayata /
sagarastasya putrau'bhud raja paramadharmikah // kurmp_1,20.5 //

dve bharye sagarasyapi prabha bhanumati tatha /
tabhyamaradhitah pradaurvagnirvaramuttamam // kurmp_1,20.6 //

ekam bhanumati putramagrhnadasamañjasam /
prabha sastisahastram tu putranam jagrhe subha //
kurmp_1,20.7 //

asamañsasya tanayo hyamsuman nama parthivah /
tasya putro dilipastu dilipat tu bhagirathah // kurmp_1,20.8 //

yena bhagirathi ganga tapah krtvavatarita /
prasada devadevasya mahadevasya dhimatah // kurmp_1,20.9 //

bhagirathasya tapasa devah pritamana harah /
babhara sirasa gangam somante somabhusanah // kurmp_1,20.10 //

bhagirathasutascapi sruto nama babhuva ha /
nabagastasya dayadah sindhudvipastato 'bhavat // kurmp_1,20.11 //

ayutayuh sutastasya rtuparnastu tatsutah /
rtuparnasya putro 'bhut sudaso nama dharmikah /
saudasastasya tanayah khyatah kalmasapadakah // kurmp_1,20.12 //

vasisthastu mahatejah ksetre kalmasapadake /
asmakam janayamasa tamiksvakukuladhvajam // kurmp_1,20.13 //

asmakasyotkalayam tu nakulo nama parthivah /
sa hi ramabhayad raja vanam prapa suduh khitah // kurmp_1,20.14 //

vibhrat sa narikavacam tasmaccharatho 'bhavat /
tasmad bilibilih srimanvrddhasarmacatatsutah // kurmp_1,20.15 //

tasmad visvasahastasmad khatvanga iti visrutah /
dirghabahuh sutastasya raghustasmadajayata // kurmp_1,20.16 //

raghorajah samutpanno raja dasarathastatah /
ramo dasarathirvoro dharmajño lokavisrutah // kurmp_1,20.17 //

bharato laksmanascaiva satrughnasca mahabalah /
sarve sakrasama yuddhe visnusaktisamanvitah /
jajñe ravananasartham visnuramsena visvakrt //
kurmp_1,20.18 //

ramasya subhaga bharya janakasyatmaja subha /
sita trilokavikhyata silaudaryagunanvita // kurmp_1,20.19 //

tapasa tosita devi janakena girindraja /
prayacchajjanakim sitam ramamevasrita patim // kurmp_1,20.20 //

pritasca bhagavanisastrisuli nilalohitah /
pradadau satrunasartham janakayadbhutam dhanuh // kurmp_1,20.21 //

sa raja janako vidvan datukamah sutamimam /
aghosayadamitraghno loke 'smin dvijapungavah // kurmp_1,20.22 //

idam dhanuh samadatum yah saknoti jagattraye /
devo va danavo vapi sa sitam labdhumarhati // kurmp_1,20.23 //

vijñaya ramo balavan janakasya grham prabhuh /
bhañjayamasa cadaya gatvasau lilyaiva hi // kurmp_1,20.24 //

udvavaha ca tam kanyam parvatimiva sankarah /
ramah paramadharmatma senamiva ca sanmukhah // kurmp_1,20.25 //

tato bahutithe kale raja dasarathah svayam /
ramam jyestham sutam viram rajanam kartumarabhat //
kurmp_1,20.26 //

tasyatha patni subhaga kaikeyi carubhasini /
nivarayamasa patim praha sambhrantamanasa // kurmp_1,20.27 //

matsutam bharatam viram rajanam kartumarhasi /
purvameva varo yasmad datto me bhavata yatah // kurmp_1,20.28 //

sa tasya vacanam srutva raja duh khitamanasah /
badhamityabravida vakyam tatha ramo 'pi dharmavit // kurmp_1,20.29 //

pranamyatha pituh padau laksmanena sahacyutah /
yayau vanam sapatnikah krtva samayamatmavan // kurmp_1,20.30 //

samvatsaranam catvari dasa caiva mahabalah /
uvasa tatra matiman laksmanena saha prabhuh // kurmp_1,20.31 //

kadacid vasato 'ranye ravano nama raksasah /
parivrajakavesena sitam hrtva yayau purim // kurmp_1,20.32 //

adrstva laksmano ramah sitamakulitendriyau /
duh khasokabhisamtaptau babhuvaturarindamau // kurmp_1,20.33 //

tatah kadacit kapina sugrivena dvijottamah /
vanaranamabhut sakhyam ramasyaklistakarmanah //
kurmp_1,20.34 //

sugrivasyanugo viro hanuman nma vanarah /
vayuputrau mahateja ramasyasit priyah sada // kurmp_1,20.35 //

sa krtva paramam dhairyam ramaya krtaniscayah /
anayisyami tam sitamityukta vicacara ha // kurmp_1,20.36 //

mahim sagaraparyantam sitadarsanataparah /
jagama ravanapurim lankam sagarasamsthitam // kurmp_1,20.37 //

tatratha nirjane dese vrksmule sucismitam /
apasyadamalam sitam raksasibhih samavrtam // kurmp_1,20.38
//

asrupurneksanam hrdayam samsmarantimaninditam /
ramamindivarasyamam laksmanam catmasamsthitam // kurmp_1,20.39
//

nivedayitva catmanam sitayai rahasi svayam /
asamsayaya pradadavasyai ramanguliyakam // kurmp_1,20.40 //

drstvanguliyakam sita patyuh paramasobhanam /
mene samagatam ramam pritivispharitekšana // kurmp_1,20.41 //

samasvasya tada sitam drstva ramasya cantikam /
nayisye tvam mahabahuruktva ramam yayau punah // kurmp_1,20.42 //

nivedayitva ramaya sitadarsanamatmavan /
tasthau ramena purato laksmanena ca pujitah // kurmp_1,20.43 //

tatah sa ramo balavan sardham hanumata svayam /
laksmanena ca yuddhaya buddhim cakre hi raksasam // kurmp_1,20.44 //

krtvatha vanarasatairlankamargam mahodadheh /
setum paramadharmatma ravanam hatavan prabhuh // kurmp_1,20.45 //

sapatnikam ca sasutam sabhratkamaridamah /
anayamasa tam sitam vayuputrasahayavan // kurmp_1,20.46 //

setumadhye mahadevamisnam krttivasasam /
sthapayamasa lingastham pujayamasa raghavah // kurmp_1,20.47 //

tasya devo mahadevah parvatya saha sankarah /
pratyaksameva bhagavan dattavan varamuttamam // kurmp_1,20.48 //

yat tvaya sthapitam lingam draksyantih dvijatayah /
mahapatakasamyuktastesam papam vinasyatu // kurmp_1,20.49 //

anyani caiva papani snatasyatra mahodadhau /
darsanadeva lingasalya nasam yanti na samsayah // kurmp_1,20.50
//

yavat sthasyanti girayo yavadesa ca medini /
yavat setusca tavacca sthasyamyatra tirohitah // kurmp_1,20.51 //

snanam danam japah sraddham bhavisyatyaksyam krtam /
smaranadeva lingasya dinapapam pranasyati // kurmp_1,20.52 //

ityuktva bhagavañchambhuh parisvajya tu raghavam /
sanandi sagano rudrastatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,20.53 //

ramo 'pi palayamasa rajyam dharmaparayanah /
abhisikto mahateja bharatena mahabalalah // kurmp_1,20.54 //

visesadh brahmanan sarvan pujayamasacesvaram /

yajñena yajñahantaramasvamedhena sankaram // kurmp_1,20.55 //

ramasya tanayo jajñe kusa ityabhivisrutah /

lavasca sumahabhagah sarvatattvarthavit sudhah // kurmp_1,20.56 //

atithistu kusajjajñe nisadhastatsuto 'bhavat /

nalastu nisadhasyabhunnabhastamadajayata // kurmp_1,20.57 //

nabhasah pundarikakhyah ksemadhanva ca tatsutah /

tasya putro 'bhavad viro devanikah pratapavan // kurmp_1,20.58 //

ahinagustasya suto sahasvamstatsuto 'bhavat /

tasmaccandravalokastu tarapidastu tatsutah // kurmp_1,20.59 //

tarapidaccandragirirbhanuvittastato 'bhavat /

srutayurabhavat tasmadete iksvakuvamsajah /

sarve pradhanyatah proktah samasena dvijottamah // kurmp_1,20.60 //

ya imam srnuyannityamiksvakorvamsamuttamam /

sarvapapavinirmukto svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,20.61 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage

viso 'dhyayah

romaharsana uvaca

ailah pururavascatha raja rajyamapalayam /

tasya putra babhuvurhi sadindrasamatejasah // kurmp_1,21.1 //

ayurmayuramavayurvisvayuscaiva viryavan /

satayusca srutayusca divyascaivorvasisutah // kurmp_1,21.2 //

ayusastanaya virah pañcaivasan mahaujasah /

svarbhanutanayayam vai prabhayamiti nah srutam // kurmp_1,21.3 //

nahusah prathamastesam dharmajño lokavisrutah /

nahusasya tu dayadah sadindropamatejasah // kurmp_1,21.4 //

utpannah pitrkanyayam virajayam mahabalah /

yatiryayatih samyatirayatih pañcako 'svakah // kurmp_1,21.5 //

tesam yayatih pañcanam mahabalaparakramah /

devayanimukhanasah sutam bharyamavapa sah /

sarmisthamasurim caiva tanayam vrsaparvanah //

kurmp_1,21.6 //

yadum ca turvasum caiva devayani vyajayata /

druhyum canum ca purum ca sarmistha capyajijanat //

kurmp_1,21.7 //

so 'bhyasiñcadatikramya jyestham yadumaninditam /

purumeva kaniyasam piturvacanapalakam // kurmp_1,21.8 //

disi daksinapurvasyam turvasum putramadisat /

daksinaparayo raja yadum jyestham nyayojayat /

praticyamuttarayam ca druhyum canumakalpayat // kurmp_1,21.9 //

tairiyam prthivi sarva dharmatah paripalita /
rajapi darasahito navam prapa mahayasah // kurmp_1,21.10 //

yadorapyabhavan putrah pañca devasutopamah /
sahastrajit tathajyesthah krosaturnalo 'jitoraghu //
kurmp_1,21.11 //

sahastrajitsutastadvacchatajinnama parthivah /
sutah satajito 'pyasamstrayah paramadharmikah // kurmp_1,21.12 //

haihayasca hayascaiva raja venuhayah parah /
haihayasyabhavat putro dharmata ityabhisrutah // kurmp_1,21.13 //

tasya putro 'bhavad vipra dharmanetrah pratapavan /
dharmanetrasya kirtistu samjitastatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp_1,21.14 //

mahisman samjitasabhadra bhadrasrenyastadanvayah /
bhadrasrenyasya dayado durdamo nama parthivah // kurmp_1,21.15 //

durdamasya suto dhiman dhanako nama viryavan /
dhanakasya tu dayadascavaro lokasammatah // kurmp_1,21.16 //

krtaviryah krtagnisca krtavarma tathaiva ca /
krtaujasca caturtho 'bhut kartaviryor'juno 'bhavat // kurmp_1,21.17 //

sahastrabahurdyutiman dhanurvedavidam varah /
tasya ramo 'bhavanmrtyurjamadagnyo janardanah // kurmp_1,21.18 //

tasya putrasatanyasan pañca tatra maharathah /
krtatra balinah sura dharmatmano namasvinah // kurmp_1,21.19 //

surasca surasenasca dharsnah krsnastathaiva ca /
jayadhvajasca balavan narayanaparo nrpah // kurmp_1,21.20 //

surasenadayah sarve catvarah prathitaujasah /
rudrabhakta mahatmanah pujayanti sma sankaram // kurmp_1,21.21 //

jayadhvajastu matiman devam narayanam harim /
jagama saranam visnum daivatam dharmatatparah // kurmp_1,21.22
//

tamucuritare putra nayam dharmastavanagha /
isvararadhanaratah pitasmakamabhiditi // kurmp_1,21.23 //

tanabrainmahateja esa dharmah paro mama /
visnoramsena sambhuta rajano yanmahitale // kurmp_1,21.24 //

rajyam palayatavyam bhagavan purusottamah /
pujaniyo yato visnuh palako jagato harih // kurmp_1,21.25 //

sattviki rajasi caiva tamasi ca svayambhuvah /
tistrastu murtayah proktah srstisthityantahetavah //
kurmp_1,21.26 //

sattvatma bhagavan visnuh samsthapayati sarvada /

srjed brahma rajomurtih samharet tamaso harah // kurmp_1,21.27 //

tasmanmahipatinam tu rajyam palayatamayam /
aradhyo bhagavan visnuh kesavah kesimardana // kurmp_1,21.28
//

nisamya tasya vacanam bhrataro 'nye manasvinah /
procuh samharakrd rudrah pujaniyo mumuksubhah // kurmp_1,21.29
//

ayam hi bhagavan rudrah sarvam jagadidam sivah /
tamogunam samasritya kalpante samharet prabhuh // kurmp_1,21.30 //

ya sa ghoratara murtirasya tejamayi para /
samhared vidyaya sarvam samsaram sulabhrt taya // kurmp_1,21.31
//

tatastanabridaya raja vicintyasau jayadhvajah /
sattvena mucyate jantuh sattvatma bhagavan harih // kurmp_1,21.32 //

tamucurbhrataro rudrah sevita sattvikairjanaih /
mocayet sattvasamyuktah pujayesam tato haram // kurmp_1,21.33 //

athabridaya rajaputrah prahasan vai jayadhvajah /
svadharmo muktaye pantha nanyo munibhirasyate // kurmp_1,21.34 //

tatha ca vaisnavi saktirnranam devata sada /
aradhanam paro dharmo purararamitaujasah // kurmp_1,21.35 //

tamabridaya rajaputrah krsno matimatam varah /
yadarjuno 'smajjanakah svadharmam krtavaniti // kurmp_1,21.36 //

evam vivade vitate suraseno 'bravid vacah /
pramanamsyohyaatra bruyuste yat tathaiva tat // kurmp_1,21.37 //

tataste rajasardulah papracchurbrahmavadinah /
gatva sarve susamraddhah saptarsonam tadasramam //
kurmp_1,21.38 //

tanabruvamste munayo vasisthadya yatharthatah /
ya yasyabhimata pumsah sa hi tasyaiva devata // kurmp_1,21.39 //

kintu karyavisesena pujitascestada nranam /
visesat sarvada nayam niyamo hyanyatha nrpah // kurmp_1,21.40 //

nrpanam daivatam visnustathaiva ca purandarah /
vipranamagniradityo brahma caiva pinakadhrk // kurmp_1,21.41 //

devanam daivatam visnurdanavanam trisulabhrt /
gandharvanam tatha somo yaksanamapi kathyate // kurmp_1,21.42 //

vidyadharanam vagdevi sadhyanam bhagavanravah /
raksasam sankaro rudrah kimnaranam ca parvati //
kurmp_1,21.43 //

rsinam daivatam brahma mahadevasca sulabhrt /
manunam syaduma devi tatha visnuh sabhaskarah //
kurmp_1,21.44 //

grhasthanam ca sarve syurbrahma vai brahmacarinam /
vaikhanasanamarkah syad yatinam ca mahesvarah // kurmp_1,21.45 //

bhutanam bhagavan rudrah kusmandanam vinayakah /
sarvesam bhagavan brahma devadevah prajapatih // kurmp_1,21.46 //

ityevam bhagavan brahma svayam devo 'bhyabhasata /
tasmajjayadhvajo nunam visnvaradhanamarhati // kurmp_1,21.47 //

tan pranamyatha te jagmuh purim paramasobhanam /
palayañcakrire prthvim jitva sarvaripun rane // kurmp_1,21.48 //

tatah kadacid viprendra videho nama danavah /
bhisana sarvasattvanam purim tesam samayayau //
kurmp_1,21.49 //

damstrakaralo diptatma yugantadahanopamah /
sulamadaya suryabham nadayan vai diso dasa // kurmp_1,21.50 //

tannadasravananmartyastatra ye nivasanti te /
tatyajurjovitam tvanye dudruvurbhayavihvalah // kurmp_1,21.51 //

tatah sarve susamyattah kartaviryatmajastada /
yuyudhurdanavam saktigirikutasimudgaraih // kurmp_1,21.52 //

tan sarvan danavo viprah sulena prahasanniva /
varayamasa ghoratma kalpante bhairavo yatha // kurmp_1,21.53 //

surasenadayah pañca rajanastu mahabalah /
yuddhaya krtasamrmbha videham tvabhidudruvuh // kurmp_1,21.54 //

suro 'stram prahinod raudram surasenastu varunam /
prajapatyam tatha krsno vayavyam dharsna eva ca //
kurmp_1,21.55 //

jayadhvajasca kauberamaindramagneyameva ca /
bhañjayamasa sulena tanyastrani sa danavah // kurmp_1,21.56 //

tatah krsno mahaviryo gadamadaya bhisanam /
sprstva mantrena tarasa ciksepa na nanada ca // kurmp_1,21.57 //

samprapya sa gadasyoro videhasya silopamam /
na danavam calayitum sasakantakasamnibham // kurmp_1,21.58 //

dudruvuste bhayagrasta drstva tasyatipaurusam /
jayadhvajastu matiman sasmara jagatah patim // kurmp_1,21.59 //

visnum grasinum lokadimaprameyamanamayam /
trataram purusam purvam sripatim pitavasasam // kurmp_1,21.60
//

tatah pradurabhuccakram suryayutasamaprabham /
adesad vasudevasya bhaktanugrahakaranat // kurmp_1,21.61 //

jagraha jagatam yonim smrtva narayanam nrpah /
prahinod vai videhaya danavebhyo yatha harih // kurmp_1,21.62 //

samprapya tasya ghorasya skandhadesam sudarsanam /
prthiviyam patayamasa siro 'drisikharakrti // kurmp_1,21.63 //

tasmin hate devaripau siradya bhrataro nrpah /
samayayuh purim ramyam bhrataram capyapujayan // kurmp_1,21.64
//

srutvajagama bhagavan jayadhvajaparakramam /
kartaviryasutam drastum visvamiro mahamunih // kurmp_1,21.65
//

tamagatamatho drstva raja sambhrantamanasah /
samavesyasane ramye pujayamasa bhavatah // kurmp_1,21.66 //

uvaca bhagavan ghorah prasada bhavato 'surah /
nipatito maya samkhye videho danavesvarah // kurmp_1,21.67 //

tvadvakyacchinnaśamdeho visnum satyaparakramam /
prapannah saranam tena prasado me krtah subhah // kurmp_1,21.68
//

yakṣyami paramesaṇam viṣṇum padmadalekṣaṇam /
katham kena vidhanaṇa sampujyo hariṣvarah // kurmp_1,21.69 //

ko 'yam narayano devah kimprabhavasca suvrata /
sarvametaṇmamacaṁkṣva param kautuhalam hi me // kurmp_1,21.70 //

visvamitra uvaca
yatah pravrttirbhutaṇam yasmin sarvamidaṇ jagat /
sa viṣṇuḥ sarvabhutaṇtamaṇsaritya vimucyate // kurmp_1,21.71 //

svavarnaśramadharmeṇa puṇyo 'yam puruṣoṭṭamaḥ /
akamaṇhatabhavena samaṇadhyo na canyaṇaḥ // kurmp_1,21.72 //

etavaduṇṇva bhagaṇa viṣvamiro mahamunih /
suradyaiḥ puṇito vipra jagamaṇa svamaṇayaṇ // kurmp_1,21.73 //

atha suradayo devamaṇajanta maḥesvaraṇ /
yajñaṇa yajñaṇamyam taṇ niṣkama ruṇṇramaṇvyayam // kurmp_1,21.74 //

taṇ vaṣiṇṇastu bhagaṇa yajayamaṇa sarvaṇiṇ /
gautamo 'triraṇastyasca sarve ruṇṇraparaṇaṇaḥ // kurmp_1,21.75 //

visvamitraṇtu bhagaṇa jayadhvaṇamaṇindaṇaṇ /
yajayamaṇa bhutaṇdimadideṇaṇ jaṇardaṇaṇ // kurmp_1,21.76 //

tasya yajñaṇe maḥayogi ṣakṣad devaḥ svayam hariḥ /
aviraṇiṇ sa bhagaṇa taṇadabhutaṇmivaḥbhavaṇ // kurmp_1,21.77 //

ya imam srnyannityam jayadhvajaparakramam /
sarvapapavimuktatma visnulokam sa gacchati // kurmp_1,21.78 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
ekaviso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
jayadhvajasya putro 'bhut talajangha iti smrtah /
sataputrastu tasyasan talajanghah prakirtitah // kurmp_1,22.1 //

tesam jyestho mahaviryo vitihotro 'bhavannrpah /
vrsaprabhrtayascanye yadavah punyakarminah // kurmp_1,22.2
//

vrso vamsakarastesam tasya putro 'bhavanmadhuh /
madhoh putrasatam tvasid vrsanastasya vamsabhak //
kurmp_1,22.3 //

vitihotrasutascapi visruto 'nanta ityuta /
durjayastasya putro 'but sarvasastravisaradah // kurmp_1,22.4 //

tasya bharya rupavati gunaih sarvairalankrta /
pativratahit patina svadharmaparipalika // kurmp_1,22.5 //

sa kadacinmahabhagah kalinditirasamsthitam /
apasyadurvasim devim gayantim madhurasvanam // kurmp_1,22.6 //

tatah kamahatamanastatsamipamupetya vai /
provaca suciram kalam devi rantum mayar'hasi // kurmp_1,22.7 //

sa devi nrpatim drstva rupalavanyasamyutam /
reme tena ciram kalam kamadevamivaparam // kurmp_1,22.8 //

kalat prabuddho raja tamurvasim praha sobhanam /
gamisyami purim ramyam hasanti sabraavid vacah // kurmp_1,22.9 //

na hyanenopabhogena bhavata rajasundara /
pratih samjayate mahyam sthatavyam vatsaram punah //
kurmp_1,22.10 //

tamabravit sa matiman gatva sigrataram purim /
agamisyami bhuyo 'tra tanme 'nujñatumarhasi // kurmp_1,22.11 //

tamabravit sa subhaga tatha kuru visampate /
nanyayapsarasa tavad rantavyam bhavat punah // kurmp_1,22.12 //

omityuktva yayau turnam purim paramasobhanam /
gatva pativratahit patnim drstva bito 'bhavannrpah //
kurmp_1,22.13 //

sampreksya sa gunavati bharya tasya pativrata /
bhitam prasannaya praha vaca pinapayodhara // kurmp_1,22.14 //

svamin kimatra bhavato bhitiradya pravartate /
tad bruhi me yatha tattvam na rajñam kirtaye tvidam // kurmp_1,22.15

//

sa tasya vakyamakarnya lajjavanatacetanah /
novaca kiñcinnrpatirjñanadrstya viveda sa // kurmp_1,22.16 //

na bhetyam tvaya svamin karyam papavisodhanam /
bhite tvayi maharaja rastram te nasamesyati // kurmp_1,22.17 //

tada sa raja dyutiman nirgatya tu purat tatah /
gatva kanvasramam punyam drstva tatra mahamunim //
kurmp_1,22.18 //

nisamya kanvavadanat prayascittavidhim subham /
jagama himavatprstham samuddisya mahabalah // kurmp_1,22.19 //

so 'pasyat pathi rajendro gandharvavaramuttamam /
bhrajamanam sriya vyomni bhusitam divyamalaya // kurmp_1,22.20 //

viksya malamamitraghnah sasmarsarasam varam /
urvasim tam manascakre tasya eveyamarhati // kurmp_1,22.21 //

so 'tiva kamuko raja gandharvenatha tena hi /
cakara sumahad yuddham malamadatamudyatah // kurmp_1,22.22 //

vijitya samare malam grhitva durjayo dvijah /
jagama tamapsarasam kalindim drastumadarat // kurmp_1,22.23 //

adrstvapsarasam tatra kamabanabhipiditah /
babhrama sakalam prthvim saptadvipasamanvitam // kurmp_1,22.24 //

akramya himavatparsvamurvasidarsanotsukah /
jagama sailpravaram hemakutamiti srutam // kurmp_1,22.25 //

tatra tatrapsarovarya drstva tam simhavikramam /
kamam samdadhire ghoram bhusitam citramalaya // kurmp_1,22.26 //

samsmarannurvasivakyam tasyam samsaktamanasah /
na pasyati smatah sarvagirisnganijagmivan // kurmp_1,22.27 //

tatrapyapsarasam divyamadrstva kamapiditah /
devalokam mahamerum yayau devaparakramah // kurmp_1,22.28 //

sa tatra manasam nama sarastrailokyavisrutam /
bheje srnganyatikramya svabahubalabhavitah // kurmp_1,22.29 //

sa tasya tire subhagam carantimatilalasangam /
drstavananavadyangim tasyai malam dadau punah //
kurmp_1,22.30 //

sa malaya tada devim bhusitam preksya mohitah /
reme krtarthamatmanam jananah suciram taya // kurmp_1,22.31 //

athorvasi rajavaryam ratante vakyamabravit /
kim krtam bhavata purvam purim gatva vrtha nrpa //
kurmp_1,22.32 //

sa tasyai sarvamacasta patnya yat samudiritam /
kanvasya darsanam caiva malapaharanam tatha // kurmp_1,22.33 //

srutvaitad vyahrtam tena gacchetyaha hitaisini /
sapam dasyati te kanvo mamapi bhavatah priya // kurmp_1,22.34 //

tayasakrnmaharajah prokto 'pi madamohitah /
na tatyajatha tatparsvam tatra samnyastamanasah // kurmp_1,22.35 //

tatorvasi kamarupa rajñe svam rupamutkatam /
suomasam pingalaksam darsayamasa sarvada // kurmp_1,22.36 //

tasyam viraktacetaskah smrtva kanvabhibhasitam /
dhinmamiti viniscityatapah kartum samarabhat // kurmp_1,22.37 //

samvatsaradvadasakam kandamulaphalasanah /
bhuya eva dvadasakam vayubhakso 'bhavannrpah // kurmp_1,22.38 //

gatva kanvasramam bhitya tasmai sarvam nyavedayat /
vasamapsarasa bhuyastapoyogamanuttamam // kurmp_1,22.39 //

viksya tam rajasardulam prasanno bhagavanrsih /
kartukamo hi nirbojam tasyaghamidamabavit // kurmp_1,22.40 //

gaccha varanasim divyamisvaradhyusitam purim /
aste mocayitum lokam tatra devo mahesvarah // kurmp_1,22.41 //

snatva samtarpya vidhivad gangayandevatah pitrn /
drstva visvesvaram lingankilbisanmoksyase 'khilat //
kurmp_1,22.42 //

pranamyā sirasa kanvamanujñāpya ca durjayah /
varanasyam haram drstva papanmukto 'bhavat tatah //
kurmp_1,22.43 //

jagama svapurim subhram palayamasa medinim /
yajayamasa tam kanvo yacito ghrnaya munih // kurmp_1,22.44 //

tasya putro 'tha matiman supratika iti srutah /
babhuva jatamatram tam rajanamupatasthire // kurmp_1,22.45 //

urvasyam ca mahaviryah sapta devasutopamah /
kanya jagrhire sarva jandharvadaya dviyah // kurmp_1,22.46 //

esa va kathitah samyak sahastrajita uttamah /
vamsah papaharo nram krostorapi nibodhata // kurmp_1,22.47
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
dvaviso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
krostoreko 'bhavat putro vrjinivaniti srutih /
tasya putro mahan svatirusadgustatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp_1,23.1 //

usadgorabhavat putro namna citraratho bali /
atha caitrarathirloke sasabinduriti smrtah // kurmp_1,23.2 //

tasya putrah prthuyasa rajabhud dharmatatparah /
prthukarma ca tatputrastasmat prthujayo 'bhavat // kurmp_1,23.3 //

prthukirtirabhut tasmat prthudanastato 'bhavat /
prthusravastasya putrastasyasit prthusattamah // kurmp_1,23.4 //

usana tasya putro 'but sitesustatsuto 'bhavat /
tasyabhud rukmakavacah paravrt tasya sattamah // kurmp_1,23.5 //

paravrtah suto jajñe jyamagho lokavisrutah /
tasmad vidarbhad samjajñe vidarbhad krathakaisikau // kurmp_1,23.6 //

romapadastrtiyastu babhrustasyatmajo nrpah /
dhrstiasyabhavat putrah samstastasyapyabhut sutah // kurmp_1,23.7
//

samstasya putro balavan namna visvasahastu sah /
tasya putro mahaviryah prajavan kausikastatah /
abhut tasya suto dhiman sumantustatsuto 'nalah // kurmp_1,23.8 //

kaisikasya sutascediscaidyastasyabhavan sutah /
tesam pradhano jyotisman vapusmamstatsuto 'bhavat //
kurmp_1,23.9 //

vapusmato brhanmedha sridevastatsuto 'bhavat /
tasya vitaratho vipra rudrabhakto mahabalah // kurmp_1,23.10 //

krathasyapyabhavat kunti vrsni tasyabhavat sutah /
vrsnervrttirutpanno dasarhastasya tu dvijah // kurmp_1,23.11 //

dasarhaputropyaroho jimutastatsuto 'bhavat /
jaimutirabhavad viro vikrtih paraviraha // kurmp_1,23.12 //

tasya bhimarathah putrah tasmannavaratho 'bhavat /
danadharmarato nityam samyaksilaparayanah // kurmp_1,23.13 //

kadacinmrgayam yato drstva raksasamurjitam /
dudrava mahatavisto bhayena munipungavah // kurmp_1,23.14 //

anvadhavata samkruddho raksasastam mahabalah /
duryodhano 'gnisamkasah sulasaktamahakarah // kurmp_1,23.15 //

raja navaratho bhitya natiduradanuttamam /
apasyat paramam sthanam sarasvatya sugopitam // kurmp_1,23.16 //

sa tadvegena mahata samprapya matiman nrpah /
vavande sirasa drstva saksad devam sarasvatim //
kurmp_1,23.17 //

tustava vagbhiristabhirbaddhañjaliramitrajit /
papata dandavad bhumau tvamaham saranam gatah // kurmp_1,23.18
//

namasyami mahadevim saksad devam sarasvatim /
vagdevatamanadyantamisvarim brahmacarinim // kurmp_1,23.19 //

namasye jagatam yonim yoginim paramam kalam /
hiranyagarbhamahisim trinetrām candrasekharam // kurmp_1,23.20 //

namasye paramanandam citkalam brahmarupinim /
pahi mam paramesani bhitam saranamagatam // kurmp_1,23.21 //

etasminnantare kruddho rajanam raksasesvarah /
hantum samagatah sthanam yatra devi sarasvati // kurmp_1,23.22 //

samudyamya tada sulam pravestum baladarpitah /
trilokamatustatsthanam sasankadityasamnnibham // kurmp_1,23.23 //

tadantare mahad bhutam yugantadityasannibham /
sulenorasi nirbhidyā patayamasa tam bhuvī // kurmp_1,23.24 //

gacchetyaha maharaja na sthatavyam tvaya punah /
idanim nirbhayasturnam sthane 'smin raksaso hatah //
kurmp_1,23.25 //

tatah pranamya hrstatma raja navarathah param /
purim jagama viprendrah purandarapuopamam // kurmp_1,23.26 //

sthapayamasa devesim tatra bhaktisamanvitah /
ije ca vividhairyajñairhemairdevim sarasvatim // kurmp_1,23.27 //

tasya casid dasarathah putrah paramadharmikah /
devya bhakto mahatejah sakunistasya catmajah // kurmp_1,23.28 //

tasmat karambhah sambhuto devarato 'bhavat tatah /
ije sa casvamedhena devaksatrasca tatsutah // kurmp_1,23.29 //

madhustasya tu dayadastamat kurvaso 'bhavat /
putradvayamabhut tasya sutrama canureva ca // kurmp_1,23.30 //

anostu purukutso 'bhudamsustasya ca rikthabhak /
athamsoh sattvato nama visnubhaktah pratapavan /
mahatma dananirato dhanurvedavidam varah // kurmp_1,23.31 //

sa naradasya vacanad vasudevarcanaanvitam /
sastram pravartayamasa kundagoladibhih srutam // kurmp_1,23.32
//

tasya namna tu vikhyatam sattvatam nama sobhanam /
pravartate mahasastram kundadinam hitavaham // kurmp_1,23.33 //

sattvatastasya putro 'bhut sarvasastravisaradah /
punyasloko maharajastena vai tatpravartitam // kurmp_1,23.34 //

sattvatah sattvasampannah kausalyam susuve sutan /
andhakam vai mahabhoham vrsnim devavrdham nrpam /
jyestham ca bhajamanakhyam dhanurvedavidam varam // kurmp_1,23.35
//

tesam devavrdho raja cacara paramam tapah /
putrah sarvagunopeto mama bhuyaditi prabhuh // kurmp_1,23.36 //

tasya babhruriti khyatah punyasloko 'bhavannrpah /
dharmiko rupasampannastattvajñanaratah sada // kurmp_1,23.37 //

bhajamanasya srñjayyam bhajamana vijajñire /
tesam pradhanau vikhyatau nimih krkana eva ca // kurmp_1,23.38 //

mahabhojakule jata bhoja vaimartikastatha /
vrsneh sumitro balavananamitrah sinastatha // kurmp_1,23.39 //

anamitradabhunnighno nighnasya dvau babhuvatuh /
prasenastu mahabhagah satrajinnama cottamah // kurmp_1,23.40 //

anamitracchinirjajñe kanisthad vrsninandanat /
satyavan satyasampannah satyakastatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp_1,23.41 //

satyakiryuyudhanastu tasyasango 'bhavat sutah /
kunistasya suto dhimamstasya putro yugandharah // kurmp_1,23.42 //

madraya vrsneh suto jajñe prsnirvai yadunandanah /
jajñate tanayau prsneh svaphalkascitrakasca ha // kurmp_1,23.43 //

svaphalkah kasirajasya sutam bharyamavindata /
tasyamajanayat putramakruram nama dharmikam /
upamangustatha manguranye ca bahavah sutah // kurmp_1,23.44 //

akrurasya smrtah putro devavaniti visrutah /
upadevasca punyatma tayorvisvapramathinau // kurmp_1,23.45 //

citrakasyabhavat putrah prthurviprthureva ca /
asvagrivah subahusca suparsvakagavesanau // kurmp_1,23.46 //

andhakat kasyaduhita lebhe ca caturah sutan /
kukuram bhajamanam ca sucim kambalabarhisam // kurmp_1,23.47 //

kukurasya suto vrsnirvrsnestu tanayo 'bhavat /
kapotaroma vipulastasya putro vilomakah // kurmp_1,23.48 //

tasyasit tumburusakha vidvan putro nalah kila /
khyayate tasya namanuranoranakadundubhih // kurmp_1,23.49 //

sa govardhanamasadya tatapa vipulam tapah /
varam tasmai dadau devo brahma lokamahesvarah // kurmp_1,23.50 //

vamsasya caksayam kirti ganayogamanuttamam /
gurorabhyadhikam viprah kamarupitvameva ca // kurmp_1,23.51 //

sa labdhva varamavyagro varenyam vrsavahanam /
pujayamasa ganena sthanum tridasapujitam // kurmp_1,23.52 //

tasya ganaratasyatha bhagavanambikapatih /
kanyaratnam dadau devo durlabham tridasairapi // kurmp_1,23.53 //

taya sa sangato raja ganayogamanuttamam /

asiksayadmitraghnah priyam tam bhrantallocanam // kurmp_1,23.54

//

tasyamutpadayamasa subhujam nama sobhanam /
rupalavanyasampannam hrimatimapi kanyakam // kurmp_1,23.55 //

tatastam janani putram balye vayasi sobhanam /
siksayamasa vidhivad ganavidyam ca kanyakam // kurmp_1,23.56 //

krtopanayano vedanadhitya vidhivad guroh /
udvavahatmajam kanyam gandharvanam tu manasim // kurmp_1,23.57
//

tasyamutpadayamasa pañca putrananuttaman /
vinavadanatattvajñan ganasastravisaradan // kurmp_1,23.58 //

putraih pautraih sapatniko raja ganavisaradah /
pujayamasa ganena devam tripuranasanam // kurmp_1,23.59 //

hrimati capi ya kanya sririvayatalocana /
subahurnama gandharvastamadaya yayau purim // kurmp_1,23.60 //

tasyamapyabhavan putra gandharvasya sutejasah /
susenavirasugrivasubhojanaravahanah // kurmp_1,23.61 //

athasidabhijit putro virastvanakadundubheh /
punarvasuscabhijitah sambabhuvahukah sutah // kurmp_1,23.62 //

ahukasyograsenasca devakasca dvijottamah /
devakasya suta vira jajñire tridasopamah // kurmp_1,23.63 //

devavanupadevasca sudevo devaraksitah /
tesam svasarah saptasan vasudevaya ta dadau // kurmp_1,23.64 //

vrkadevopadeva ca tathanya devaraksita /
srideva santideva ca sahadeva sahadeva ca suvrata /
devaki capi tasam tu varisthabhut sumadhyama // kurmp_1,23.65 //

agrasenasya putro 'bhunnyagrodhah kamsa eva ca /
subhumi rastrapalasca tustimañchankureva ca // kurmp_1,23.66
//

bhajamanadabut putrah prakhyato 'sau vidurathah /
tasya surah samistasmat pratiksatrastato 'bhavat // kurmp_1,23.67 //

svayambhojastatastasmad hrdikah satrutapanah /
krtavarmatha tatputro devarastatsutah smrtah /
sa surastatsuto dhiman vasudevo 'tha tatsutah // kurmp_1,23.68 //

vasudevavanmahabahurvasudevo jagadguruh /
babhuva devakiputro devairabhyarthito harih // kurmp_1,23.69 //

rohini ca mahabhaga vasudevasya sobhana /
asuta patni samkarsam ramam jyestham halayudham //
kurmp_1,23.70 //

sa eva paramatmasau vasudevo jaganmayah /
halayudhah svayam saksacchesah samkarsanah prabhuh //
kurmp_1,23.71 //

bhrgusapachalenaiva manayan manusim tanum /
babhuta tasyam devakyam rohinyamapi madhavah // kurmp_1,23.72 //

umadehasamudbhuta yoganidra ca kausiki /
niyogad vasudevasya yasodatanaya hyabhut // kurmp_1,23.73 //

ye canye vasudevasya vasudevagrajah sutah /
prageva kamsastan sarvan jaghana munipungavah // kurmp_1,23.74 //

susenasca tathodayi bhadraseno mahabalah /
rjudaso bhadradasah kirtimanapi purvajah // kurmp_1,23.75 //

hatesvetesu sarvesu rohini vasudevatah /
asuta ramam lokesam balabhadram halayudham // kurmp_1,23.76 //

jate 'tha rame devanamadimatmanamacyutam /
asuta devaki krsnam srivatsankitavaksasam // kurmp_1,23.77 //

revati nama ramasya bharyasit sugunanvita /
tasyamutpadayamasa putrau dvau nisatholmukau // kurmp_1,23.78 //

sodasastrisahastrani krsnasyaklistakarmanah /
babhuvuratmajastasu sataso 'tha sahastrasah // kurmp_1,23.79 //

carudesnah sucarusca caruveso yasodharah /
carusravascaruyasah pradyumnah sankha eva ca // kurmp_1,23.80 //

rukminya vasudevasyam mahabalaparakramah /
visistah sarvaputranam sambabhuvurim sutah //
kurmp_1,23.81 //

tan drstva tanayan viran raukmineyañjanardanam /
jambavatyabravat krsnam bharya tasya sucismita // kurmp_1,23.82
//

mama tvam pundarikaksa visistam gunavattamam /
suresasadsam putram dehi danavasudana // kurmp_1,23.83 //

jatbavatya vacah srutva jagannathah svayam harih /
samarebhe tapah kartum taponidhirarindamah // kurmp_1,23.84 //

tacchrnudhvam munisrestha yathasau devakisutah /
drstva lebhe sutam rudram taptva tivram mahat tapah //
kurmp_1,23.85 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
trayovimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
atha devo hrsikeso bhagavan purusottamah /
tatapa ghoram putrartham nidanam tapasastapah // kurmp_1,24.1 //

svecchayapyavatirno 'sau krtakrtyo 'pi visvadhrk /
cacara svatmano mulam bodhayan bhavamaisvaram // kurmp_1,24.2 //

jagama yogibhirjustam nanapaksisamakulam /
asramam tupamanyorvai munindrasya mahatmanah // kurmp_1,24.3 //

tapattrirajamarudhah suparnamatitejasam /
sankhacakrahadapanih srivatsakrtalaksanah // kurmp_1,24.4
//

nanadrumulatakirnam nanapuspopasobhitam /
rsinamasramairjustam vedaghosaninaditam // kurmp_1,24.5 //

simharksasarabhakirnam sardulagajasamyutam /
vimalasvadupaniyaih sarobhirupasobhitam // kurmp_1,24.6 //

aramairvividhairjustam devatayatanaih subhah /
rsikairrsiputraisca mahamuniganaistatha // kurmp_1,24.7 //

vedadhyayanasampannaih sevitam cagnihotribhah /
yogibhirdhyananiratairnasagragatalocanaih // kurmp_1,24.8 //

upetam sarvatah punyam jñanibhistattvadarsibhah /
nadibhirabhito justam japakairbrahmavadibhah // kurmp_1,24.9 //

sevitam tapasaih punyairisaradhanatparaih /
prasantaih satyasamkalpairnih sokairnirupadravaih // kurmp_1,24.10
//

bhasmavadatasarvangai rudrajapyaparayanaih /
munditairjatilaih suddhaistathanyaisca sikhajataih /
sevitam tapasairnitya jñanibhirbrahmacaribhah // kurmp_1,24.11 //

tatrasramavare ramye siddhasramavibhusite /
ganga bhagavati nityam vahatyevaghanasini // kurmp_1,24.12 //

sa tananvisya visvatma tapasan vitakalman /
pranamenatha vacasa pujayamasa madhavah // kurmp_1,24.13 //

te te drstva jagadyonim sankhacakrahadadharam /
pranemurbhaktisamyukta yoginam paramam gurum // kurmp_1,24.14 //

stuvanti vaidikairmantraih krtva hrdis sanatanam /
procuranyonyamavyaktamadidevam mahamunim // kurmp_1,24.15 //

ayam sa bhagavanekah saksannarayanah parah /
agacchatyadhuna devah puranapurusah svayam // kurmp_1,24.16 //

ayamevavyayah strasta samhartah caiva raksakah /
amurto murtiman bhutva munin drastumihagatah // kurmp_1,24.17 //

esa dhata vidhata ca samagacchati sarvagah /
anadiraksayo 'nanto mahabhuto mahesvarah // kurmp_1,24.18 //

srutva srutva haristesam vacamsi vacanatigah /

yayau sa turnam govindah sthanam tasya mahatmanah //
kurmp_1,24.19 //

upasprsyatha bhavena tirtha tirtha sa yadavah /
cakara devakisunurdevarsipitrtarpanam // kurmp_1,24.20 //

nadinam tirasamsthani sthapitani munisvaraih /
lingani pujayamasa sambhoramitatejasah // kurmp_1,24.21 //

drstva drstva samayantam yatra yatra janardanam /
pujayañcakrire puspairsataistatra vasinah // kurmp_1,24.22 //

samiksyas vasudevam tam sarngasankhasidharinam /
tasthire niscalah sarve subhangam tannivasinah // kurmp_1,24.23
//

yani tataruruksunam manasani janardanam /
drstva samihitanyasan niskramanti purahiram // kurmp_1,24.24 //

athavagahya gangayam krtva devaditarpanam /
adaya puspavaryani munindrasyavisad grham // kurmp_1,24.25 //

drstva tam yoginam srestham bhasmoddhulitavigraham /
jataciradharam santam nanama sirasa munim // kurmp_1,24.26 //

alokya krsnamayantam pujayamasa tattvavit /
asane casayamasa yoginam prathamatithim // kurmp_1,24.27 //

uvaca vacasam yonim janimah paramam padam /
visnumavyaktasamsthanam sisyabhavena samsthitam //
kurmp_1,24.28 //

svagatam te hrsikesa saphalani tapamsi nah /
yad saksadeva visvatma madgeham visnuragatah // kurmp_1,24.29
//

tvam na pasyanti munayo yatanto 'pi hi yoginah /
tadsasyatha bhavatah kimagamanakaranam // kurmp_1,24.30 //

srutvopamanyostad vakyam bhagavan kesimardanah /
vyajahara mahayogi vacanam pranipatya tam // kurmp_1,24.31 //

sriksna uvaca
bhagavan drastumicchami girisam krttivasasam /
samprapto bhavatah sthanam bhagavaddarsanotsukah // kurmp_1,24.32
//

katham sa bhagavaniso drsyo yogavidam varah /
mayacirena kutraham draksyami tamumapatim // kurmp_1,24.33 //

ityaha bhagavanukto drsyate paramesvarah /
bhaktya cogrena tapasa tatkurusveha yatnatah // kurmp_1,24.34 //

ihesvaram devadevam munindra brahmavadinah /
dhyayanto 'trasate devam japinastapasasca ye // kurmp_1,24.35 //

iha devah sapatniko bhagavan vrsabhadhvajah /
kridate vividhairbhutairyogibhih parivaritah // kurmp_1,24.36 //

ihasrame pura rudrat tapastaptva sudarunam /
lebhe mahesvarad yogam vasistho bhagavanrsih // kurmp_1,24.37
//

ihaiiva bhagavan vyasah krsnadvaipayanaḥ prabhuh /
drstva tam paramam jñanam labdhavanisvaresvaram //
kurmp_1,24.38 //

ihasramavare ramye tapastaptva kapardinah /
avindat putrakan rudrat surabhirbhaktisamyuta // kurmp_1,24.39 //

ihaiiva devataḥ purvam kalad bhita mahesvaram /
drstavanto haram srimannirbhaya nirvrtim yayuh //
kurmp_1,24.40 //

iharadhya mahadevam savarnistapatam varah /
labdhavan paramam yogam granthakaravamuttamam // kurmp_1,24.41 //

pravartayamaḥ subham krtva vai samhitam dvijah /
pauranikim supunartham sacchisyesu dvijatisu //
kurmp_1,24.42 //

ihaiiva samhitam drstva kapeyah samsapayanah /
mahadevam cakaremam pauranim tanniyogataḥ /
dvadasaiva sahastrani slokanam purusottama // kurmp_1,24.43 //

iha pravartita punya dvyastasaḥstrikottara /
vayaviyottaram nama puranam vedasammitam /
ihaiiva khyapitam sisyaish samsapayanabhasitam // kurmp_1,24.44
//

yajñavalkyo mahayogi drstvatra tapasa haram /
cakara tanniyogena yogasastramanuttamam // kurmp_1,24.45 //

ihaiiva bhrguna purvam taptva vai paramam tapah /
sukro mahesvarat putro labdho yogavidam varah // kurmp_1,24.46 //

tasmadihaiiva devasam tapastaptva mahesvaram /
drastumarhasi visvesamugram bhimam kapardinam // kurmp_1,24.47 //

evamuktva dadau jñanamupamanyurmahamuniḥ /
vratam pasupatam yogam krsnayaklistakarmāne //
kurmp_1,24.48 //

sa tena munivaryena vyahrto madhusudanaḥ /
tatraiva tapasa devam rudramaradhayaḥ prabhuh // kurmp_1,24.49 //

bhasmauddhulitasarvango mundo valkalasamyutaḥ /
jajapa rudramanisam sivaikahitamanasaḥ // kurmp_1,24.50 //

tato bahutithe kale somah somardhabhusanaḥ /

adrsyata mahadevo vyomni devya mahesvarah // kurmp_1,24.51 //

kiritinam gadinam citramalam
pinakinam sulinam devadevam /
sardulacarmambarasamvrtangam
devya mahadevamasau dadarsa // kurmp_1,24.52 //

parasvadhastakaram trinetrām
nrsimhacarmavrtasarvagatram /
samudgirantam pranavam brhantam
sahastrasuryapratimam dadarsa // kurmp_1,24.53 //

prabhum puranam purusam purastat
sanatanam yoginamisitaram /
anoraniyamsamanantasaktim
pranesvaram sambhumasau dadarsa // kurmp_1,24.54 //

na yasya deva na pitamahō 'pi
nendro na cagnirvaruno na mrtyuh /
prabhavamadyapi vadanti rudram
tamadidevam purato dadarsa // kurmp_1,24.55 //

tadanvapasyad girisasya vame
svatmanamavyaktamanantarupam /
stuvantamisam bahubhirvacobhīh
sankhasicakrarpitahastamadyam // kurmp_1,24.56 //

krtañjalim daksinatah suresam
hamsadhirudham purusam dadarsa /
stuvanamisasya param prabhavam
pitamaham lokagurum divastham // kurmp_1,24.57 //

ganesvaranarkasahastrakalpan
nandisvaradinamitaprabhavan /
trilokabhartuh purato 'nvapasyat
kumaramagnipatimam sasakham // kurmp_1,24.58 //

maricimatrim pulaham pulastyam
pracetasam daksamathapi kanvam /
parasaram tatparato vasistham
svayambhuvam capi manum dadarsa // kurmp_1,24.59 //

tustava mantrairamarapradhanam
baddhañjalirvisnurudarabuddhih /
pranamyā devya girisam sabhaktya
svatmanyathatmanamasau vicintya // kurmp_1,24.60 //

srikr̥sna uvaca
namo 'stu te sasvata sarvayone
brahmadhipam tvamrsayo vadanti /
tapasca sattvam ca rajastamasca
tvameva sarva pravadanti santah // kurmp_1,24.61 //

tvam brahma hariratha visvayoniragnih
samharta dinakaramandaladhivasah /
pranastvam hutavahavasavadibheda-
satvamekam saranamupaimi devamisam // kurmp_1,24.62 //

samkhyastvam vigunamathahurekarupam
yogastvam satatamupasate hrdistham /
vedastvamabhidhadhatiha rudramagnim
tvamekam saranamupaimi devamisam // kurmp_1,24.63 //

tvatpade kusumamathapi patramekam
dattvasau bhavati vimuktavisvabandhah /
sarvagham pranudati siddhayogijustam
smrtva te padayugalam bhavatprasadat // kurmp_1,24.64 //

yasyasesavibhagahinamamalam hrdyantaravasthitam
tattvam jyotiranantamekamacalam satyam param sarvagam /
sthanam prahuranadimadhanidhanam yasmadidam jayate
nityam tvamahamupaimi satyavibhavamvisvesvarantamsivam //
kurmp_1,24.65 //

om namo nilakanthaya trinetraya ca ramhase /
mahadevaya te nityamisanaya namo namah // kurmp_1,24.66 //

namah pinakine tubhyam namo mundaya dandine /
namaste vajrahastaya digvastraya kapardine // kurmp_1,24.67 //

namo bhairavanadaya kalarupaya damstrine /
nagayajñopavitaya namaste vahniretase // kurmp_1,24.68 //

namo 'stu te girisaya svahakaraya te namah /
namo muktattahasaya bhimaya ca namo namah // kurmp_1,24.69 //

namaste kamasaya namah kalapramathine /
namo bhairavavesaya haraya ca nisangine // kurmp_1,24.70 //

namo 'stu te tryambakaya namaste krttivasase /
namo 'mbikadhipataye pasunam pataye namah // kurmp_1,24.71 //

namaste vyomarupaya vyomadhipataye namah /
naranarisariraya samkhyayogapravartine // kurmp_1,24.72 //

namo daivatanathaya devanugatalingine /
kumaragurave tubhyam devadevaya te namah // kurmp_1,24.73 //

tamo yajñadhipataye namaste brahmacarine /
mrgavyadhaya mahate brahmadhipataye namah // kurmp_1,24.74 //

namo hamsaya visvaya mohanaya namo namah /
yogine yogagamyaya yogamayaya te namah // kurmp_1,24.75 //

namaste pranapalaya ghantanadapriyaya ca /
kapaline namastubhyam jyotisam pataye namah // kurmp_1,24.76 //

namo namo namastubhyam bhuya eva namo namah /
mahyam sarvatmana kaman prayaccha paramesvara // kurmp_1,24.77 //

evam hi bhaktya devesamabhistuya sa madhavah /
papata padayorvipra devadevyoh sa dandavat // kurmp_1,24.78 //

utthapya bhagavan somah krsnam kesinisudanam /
babhase madhuram vakyam meghagambhiranih svanah // kurmp_1,24.79
//

kimartham pundarikaksa tapastaptam tvayavyaya /
tvameva data sarvesam kamanam kaminamiha // kurmp_1,24.80 //

tvam hi sa parama murtirmama narayanahvaya /
nanavaptam tvaya tata vidyate purusottama // kurmp_1,24.81 //

vettha narayananantamatmanam paramesvaram /
mahadevam mahayogam svena yogena kesava // kurmp_1,24.82 //

srutva tadvacanam krsnah prahasan vai vrsadhvajam /
uvaca viksyā visvesam devam ca himasailajam // kurmp_1,24.83 //

jñātam hi bhavata sarvam svena yogena sankara /
icchamyatmasamam putram tvadbhaktam dehi sankara // kurmp_1,24.84
//

tathastvityaha visvatma prahrstamanasa harah /
devimalokya girijam kesavam parisasvaje // kurmp_1,24.85 //

tatah sa jagatam mata sankarardhasaririni /
vyajahara hrsikesam devi himagirindraja // kurmp_1,24.86 //

vatsa jane tavanantam niscalam sarvadacyuta /
ananyamisvare bhaktimatmanyapi ca kesava // kurmp_1,24.87 //

tvam hi narayanah saksat sarvatma purusottamah /
prarthito daivataih purvam samjato daivakisutah // kurmp_1,24.88
//

pasya tvamatmanatmanamatmiyamamalam padam /
navayorvidyate bheda evam pasyanti surayah // kurmp_1,24.89 //

imaniman varanistan matto grhnisva kesava /
sarvajñātvam tathaisvaryam jñānam tat paramesvaram /
isvare niscalam bhaktimatmanyapi param balam // kurmp_1,24.90 //

evamuktastaya krsno mahadevya janardanah /
asisam sirasahrnad devo 'pyaha mahesvarah // kurmp_1,24.91
//

pragrhya krsnam bhagavanathesah
karena devya saha devadevah /
sampujymano munibhih suresai-
r jagama kailasagirim girisah // kurmp_1,24.92 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
caturviso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

pravisyā merusikharam kailasam kanakaprabham /
rarama bhagavan somah kesavena mahesvarah // kurmp_1,25.1 //

apasyamstam mahatmanam kailasagirivasinah /
pujayañcakrire krsnam devadevamathacyutam // kurmp_1,25.2 //

caturbahumudarangam kalameghasamaprabham /
kiritinam sarngapani srivatsankitavaksasam // kurmp_1,25.3
//

dirghabahum visalaksam pitavasasamacyutam /
dadhanamurasa malam vaijayantimanuttamam // kurmp_1,25.4 //

bhrajamanam sriya divyam yuvanamatikomalam /
padmanghrinayanam caru susmitam sugatipradam // kurmp_1,25.5 //

kadacit tatra lilartham devakinandavardhanah /
bhrajamanah sriya krsnascacara girikandare // kurmp_1,25.6 //

gandharvapsarasam mukhya nagakanyasca krtsnasah /
siddha yaksasca gandharvastatra tatra jaganmayam // kurmp_1,25.7 //

drstvascaryam param gatva harsadutphullocanah /
mumucuh puspavarsani tasya murdhni mahatmanah // kurmp_1,25.8 //

gandharvakanyaka divyastadvadapsarasam varah /
drstva cakamire krsnam strastavastravibhusanah //
kurmp_1,25.9 //

kascid gayanti vividham gitim gitavisaradah /
sampreksya devakisunum sundaryah kamamohitah // kurmp_1,25.10 //

kascidvilasabahula nrtyanti sma tadagratah /
sampreksya samsthitah kascit papustadvadanamrtam //
kurmp_1,25.11 //

kascid bhusanavaryani svangadadaya sadaram /
bhusayañcakrire krsnam kaminyo lokabhusanam //
kurmp_1,25.12 //

kascid bhusanavaryani samadaya tadangatah /
svatmanam busayamasuh svatmagairapi madhavam // kurmp_1,25.13 //

kascidagatya krsnasya samipam kamamohitah /
cucumburvanambhojam harermugdhamrgeksanah // kurmp_1,25.14 //

pragrhya kascid govindam karena bhavanam svakam /
prapayamasurlokadim mayaya tasya mohitah // kurmp_1,25.15 //

tasam sa bhagavan krsnah kaman kamalalocanah /
bahuni krtva rupani purayamasa lilaya // kurmp_1,25.16 //

evam vai suciram kalam devadevapure harih /
reme narayanah sriman mayaya mohayañjagat // kurmp_1,25.17 //

gate bahutithe kale dvaravatyam nivasinah /
babhuvurvihvala bhita govindavirahe janah // kurmp_1,25.18 //

tatah suparno balavan purvameva visajitah /
krsnena margamanastam himavantam yayau girim // kurmp_1,25.19 //

adrstva tatra govindam pranamya sirasa munim /
ajagamopamanyum tam purim dvaravatim punah // kurmp_1,25.20 //

tadantare mahadaitya raksasascatibhisannah /
ajagmurdvarakam subhram bhisayantah sahastrasah //
kurmp_1,25.21 //

sa tan suparno balavan krsnatulyaparakramah /
hatva yuddhena mahata raksati sma purim subham // kurmp_1,25.22 //

etasminneva kale tu narado bhagavanrsih /
drstva kailasasikhare krsnam dvaravatim gatah //
kurmp_1,25.23 //

tam drstva naradamrsim sarve tatra nivasinah /
procurnarayano nathah kutraste bhagavan harih // kurmp_1,25.24 //

sa tanuvaca bhagavan kailasasikhare harih /
ramate 'dya mahayogim tam drstvahamihagatah // kurmp_1,25.25
//

tasyopasrutya vacanam suparnah patatam varah /
jagamakasago viprah kailasam girimuttamam // kurmp_1,25.26 //

dadarsa devakisunum bhavane ratnamandite /
varasanastham govindam devadevantike harim // kurmp_1,25.27 //

upasyamanamamarairdivyastribhiih samantatah /
mahadevaganaih siddhairyogibhiih parivaritam // kurmp_1,25.28 //

pranamya dandavad bhumau suparnah sankaram sivam /
nivedayamasa hareh pravrttim dvarake pure // kurmp_1,25.29 //

tatah pranamya sirasa sankaram nilalohitam /
ajagama purim krsnah so 'nujñato harena tu // kurmp_1,25.30
//

aruhyā kasyapasutam striganairabhipujitah /
vacobhiramrtasvadairmanito madhusudanah // kurmp_1,25.31 //

viksya yantamamitraghnam gandharvapsarasam varah /
anvagacchan mahoyogam sankhacakrahadharam // kurmp_1,25.32 //

visarjayitva visvatma sarva evangana harih /
yayau sa turnam govindo divyam dvaravatim purim // kurmp_1,25.33
//

gate muraripau naiva kaminyo munipungavah /
niseva candrarahita vina tena cakasire // kurmp_1,25.34 //

srutva paurañasturnam krsnagamanamuttamam /
mandayañcakrire divyam purim dvaravatim subham //
kurmp_1,25.35 //

patakabhirvisalabhirdhvajai ratnapariskrtaih /
lajadibhih purim ramyam bhusayañcakrire tada // kurmp_1,25.36
//

avadayanta vividhan vaditran madhurasvanan /
sankhan sahastraso dadhmurvonavadan vitenire // kurmp_1,25.37 //

pravistamatre govinde purim dvaravatim subham /
agayan madhuram ganam striyo yauvanasalinah // kurmp_1,25.38 //

drstva nanrturisanam sthitah prasadamurdhasu /
mumucuh puspavarsani vasudevasutopari // kurmp_1,25.39 //

pravisyā bhavanam krsna asirvadabhivardhitah /
varasane mahayogi bhāti devibhiranvitah // kurmp_1,25.40 //

suramye mandape subhre sankhadyaih parivaritah /
atmajairabhito mukhyaih strisahastraisca samvrtah // kurmp_1,25.41
//

tatrasanavare ramye jambavatya saacyutah /
bhrajate malaya devo yatha devya samanvitah // kurmp_1,25.42 //

ajagmurdevagandharva drastum lokadimavyayam /
maharsayah purvajata markandeyadayo dvijah // kurmp_1,25.43 //

tatah sa bhagavan krsno markandeyam samagatam /
nanamotthaya sirasa svasanam ca dadau harih // kurmp_1,25.44 //

sampujya tanrsiganan pranamena mahabhujah /
visarjayamasa harirdattva tadabhivañchitan // kurmp_1,25.45 //

tada madhyahnasamaye devadevah svayam harih /
snatva suklambaro bhanumupatisthat krtañjalih // kurmp_1,25.46
//

jajapa japyam vidhivat preksamano divakaram /
tarpayamasa deveso deveso devan muniganan pitrn // kurmp_1,25.47 //

pravisyā devabhavanam markandeyena caiva hi /
pujayamasa lingastham bhutesam bhutibhusanam // kurmp_1,25.48
//

samapya niyamam sarvam niyantasau nram svayam /
bhojayitva munivaram brahmananabhipujya ca // kurmp_1,25.49 //

krtvatmayogam viprendra markandeyena cacyutah /
kathah pauranikih punyascakre putradibhirvrtah //

kurmp_1,25.50 //

athaitat sarvamakhilam drstva karma mahamunih /
markandeyo hasan krsnam babhase madhuram vacah //
kurmp_1,25.51 //

markandeya uvaca
kah samaradhyate devo bhavata karmabhih subhaih /
bruhi tvam karmabhih pujyo yoginam dhyeya eva ca // kurmp_1,25.52 //

tvam hi tat paramam brahma nirvanamalam padam /
bharavatanarthaya jato vrsnikule prabhuh // kurmp_1,25.53 //

tamabravinmahabahuh krsno brahmavidam varah /
srnvatameva putranam sarvesam prahasanniva // kurmp_1,25.54
//

sribhagavanuvaca
bhavata kathitam sarvam tathyameva na samsayah /
tathapi devamisanam pujayami sanatanam // kurmp_1,25.55 //

na me viprasti kartavyam nanavaptam kathañcana /
pujayami tathapisam janannaitat param sivam // kurmp_1,25.56 //

na vai pasyanti tam devam mayaya mohita janah /
tato 'ham svatmano mulam jñapayan pujayami tam // kurmp_1,25.57 //

na ca lingarcanat punyam lokesmin bhitinasanam /
tatha linge hitayaisam lokanam pujayecchivam // kurmp_1,25.58 //

yo 'ham tallingamityahurvedavadavido janah /
tato 'hamatmamanam pujayamyatmanaiva tu // kurmp_1,25.59 //

tasyaiva parama murtistanmayo 'ham na samsayah /
navayordyite bhedo vedesvevam viniscayah // kurmp_1,25.60 //

esa devo mahadevah sada samsarabhirubhih /
dhyeyah pujyasca vandyasca jñeyo linge mahesvarah // kurmp_1,25.61
//

markandeya uvaca
kim tallingam surasrestha linge sampujyate ca kah /
bruhi krsna visalaksa gahanam hyetaduttamam // kurmp_1,25.62 //

avyaktam lingamityahuranandam jyotiraksaram /
veda mahesvaram devamahurlinginamavyayam // kurmp_1,25.63 //

pura caikarnave ghore naste sthavarajangame /
prabodhartham brahmano me pradurbhutah svayam sivah //
kurmp_1,25.64 //

tasmat kalat samarabhya brahma caham sadaiva hi /
pujayavo mahadevam lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp_1,25.65 //

markandeya uvaca

katham lingamabhut purvamaisvaram paramam padam /
prabodhartham svayam krsna vaktumarhasi sampratam //
kurmp_1,25.66 //

sribhagavanuvaca
asodekarnavam ghoramavibhagam tamomayam /
madhye caikarnave tasmin sankhacakrahadharah // kurmp_1,25.67 //

sahastrasirsa bhutvham sahastraksah sahastrapat
sahastrabahuryuktatma sayito 'ham sanatana // kurmp_1,25.68 //

etasminnantare durata pasyami hyamitaprabham /
kotisuryapratikasam bhrajamanam sriyavrtam // kurmp_1,25.69 //

caturvaraktram mahayogam purusam kañcanaprabham /
krsnajiradharam devamrgyajuh samabhiih stutam // kurmp_1,25.70
//

nimesamatrena sa mam prapto yogavidam varah /
vyajahara svayam brahma smayamano mahadyutih // kurmp_1,25.71 //

kastvam kuto va kim ceha tisthase vaha me prabho /
aham karta hi lokanam svayambhuh prapitamahah // kurmp_1,25.72
//

evamuktastada tena brahmanahamuvaca ha /
aham kartasmi lokanam samharta ca punah punah // kurmp_1,25.73
//

evam vivade vitate mayaya paramesthinah /
prabodhartham param lingam pradurbhutam sivatmakam //
kurmp_1,25.74 //

kalanalasangamaprayam jvalamalasamakulam /
ksayavrdhvinirmuktamadimadhyantavarjitam // kurmp_1,25.75 //

tato mamaha bhagavanadho gaccha tvamasu vai /
antamasya vijanima urdhvam gacche 'hamityajah // kurmp_1,25.76 //

tadasu samayam krtva gatavurdhvamadhasca dvau /
pitamaho 'pyaham nantam jñatavantau samah satam // kurmp_1,25.77
//

tato vismayamapannau bhita devasya sulinah /
mayaya mohitau tasya dhyayantau visvamisvaram // kurmp_1,25.78 //

proccarantau mahanadamonkaram paramam padam /
prahvañjaliputopetau sambhum tustuvatuh param // kurmp_1,25.79
//

brahmavisnu ucatuh /
anadimalasamsararogavaidyaya sambhave /
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp_1,25.80 //

pralayarnavasamsthaya pralayodbhutihetave /
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp_1,25.81 //

jvalamalavrtangaya jvalanastambharupine /
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp_1,25.82 //

adimadhyantahinaya svabavamaladiptaye /
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp_1,25.83 //

mahadevaya mahate jyotise 'nantatejase /
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp_1,25.84 //

pradhanapurusesaya vyomarupaya vedhase /
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp_1,25.85 //

nirvikaraya satyaya nityayamalatejase /
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp_1,25.86 //

vedantasararupaya kalarupaya dhimate /
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp_1,25.87 //

evam samstuyamanastu vyakto bhutva mahesvarah /
bhati devo mahayogi suryakotisamaprabhah // kurmp_1,25.88 //

vaktrakotisahastrena grasamana ivambaram /
sahastrahastacaranah suryasomagnilocanah // kurmp_1,25.89 //

pinakapanirbhagavan krttivasastrisulabhrt /
vyalayajñopavitasca meghadundubhinih svanah // kurmp_1,25.90 //

athovaca mahadevah prito 'ham surasattamau /
pasyetam mam mahadevam bhayam sarvam pramucyatham //
kurmp_1,25.91 //

yuvam prasutau gatrebhyo mama purvam sanatanau /
ayam me daksine parsve brahma lokapitamahah /
vamaparsve ca me visnuh palako hrdaye harah // kurmp_1,25.92 //

prito 'ham yuvayoh samyak varam dadmi yathepsitam /
evamuktvatha mam devo mahadevah svayam sivah /
alingya devam brahmanam prasadabhimukho 'bhavat // kurmp_1,25.93
//

tatah prahrstamanasau pranipatya mahesvaram /
ucatuh preksya tadvaktram narayanapitamahau // kurmp_1,25.94 //

yadi prithi samutpanna yadi deyo varasca nau /
bhaktirbhavatu nau nityam tvayi deva mahesvare // kurmp_1,25.95 //

tatah sa bhagavanisah prahasan paramesvarah /
uvaca mam mahadevah pritah pritena cetasa // kurmp_1,25.96 //

deva uvaca
pralayasthitisarganam karta tvam dharanipate /
vatsa vatsa hare visvam palayaitaccaracaram // kurmp_1,25.97 //

tridha bhinno 'smyaham visno brahmavisnuharakhyaya /
sargaraksalayagunairnirguno 'pi nirañjanah // kurmp_1,25.98 //

sammoham tyaja bho visno palayainam pitamaham /
bhavisyatyesa bhagavamstava putrah sanatanah // kurmp_1,25.99 //

aham ca bhavato vaktrat kalpadau ghorarupadhrk /
sulapanirbhavisyami krodhajastava putrakah // kurmp_1,25.100 //

evamuktva mahadevo brahmanam munisattama /
anugrhya ca mam devastatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,25.101 //

tatah prabhrti lokesu lingarca supratisthita /
linga tallayanad brahman brahmanah paramam vapuh // kurmp_1,25.102
//

etallingasya mahatmyam bhasitam te mayanagha /
etad budhyanti yogajña na deva na ca danavah // kurmp_1,25.103 //

etaddhi paramam jñanamavyaktam sivasamjñitam /
yena suksmamacintyam tat pasyanti jñana vaksusah //
kurmp_1,25.104 //

tasmai bhagavate nityam namaskaram prakurmahe /
mahadevaya rudraya devadevaya lingine // kurmp_1,25.105 //

namo vedarahasyaya nilakanthaya vai namah /
vibhisanaya santaya sthanave hetave namah // kurmp_1,25.106 //

brahmane vamadevaya trinetraya mahiyase /
sankaraya mahesaya girisaya sivaya ca // kurmp_1,25.107 //

namahurusva satatam dhyayasva manasa haram /
samsarasagaradasmadaciraduttarisyasi // kurmp_1,25.108 //

evam sa vasudevena vyahrto munipungavah /
jagama manasa devamisanam visvatomukham // kurmp_1,25.109 //

pranamyasirasa krsnamanujñato mahamunih /
jagama cepsitam desam devadevasya sulinah // kurmp_1,25.110 //

ya imam sravayennityam lingadhyayamanuttamam /
srnuyad va pathed vapi sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp_1,25.111
//

srutva sakrdapi hyetat tapascaranamuttamam /
vasudevasya viprendrah papam muñciti manavah // kurmp_1,25.112 //

japed vaharaharnityam brahmaloke mahiyate /
evamaha mahayogi krsnadvaipayana prabhuh // kurmp_1,25.113 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
pañcavimso 'dhyayah
suta uvaca

tato labdhavarah krsno jambavatyam mahesvarat /
ajijananmahatmanam sambamatmajamuttamam // kurmp_1,26.1 //

pradyumnasyapyabhut putro hyaniruddho mahabalah /
tavubhau gunasampannau krsnasyaivapare tanu // kurmp_1,26.2 //

hatva ca kamsam narakamanyamsca sataso 'suran /
vijitya lilaya sakram jitva banam mahasuram // kurmp_1,26.3 //

sthapayitva jagat krtsnam loke dharmamsca sasvatan /
cakre narayano gantum svasthanam buddhimuttamam // kurmp_1,26.4 //

etasminnantare vipra bhrgvadyah krsnamisvaram /
ajagmurdvarakam drastum krtakaryam sanatanam // kurmp_1,26.5
//

sa tanuvaca visvatma pranipatyabhipujya ca /
asanesupavistan vai saha ramena dhimata // kurmp_1,26.6 //

gamisye tat param sthanam svakiyam visnusamjñitam /
krtani sarvakaryani prasidadhvam munisvarah // kurmp_1,26.7 //

idam kaliyugam ghoram sampraptamadhunasubham /
bhavisyanti janah sarve hyasmin papanuvartinah // kurmp_1,26.8 //

pravartayadhvam majjñanam brahmananam hitavaham /
yeneme kalijaih papairmucyante hi dvijottamah // kurmp_1,26.9 //

ye mam janah samsmaranti kalau sakrdapi prabhun /
tesam nasyatu tat papam bhaktanam purusottame // kurmp_1,26.10
//

yer'cayisyantimam bhaktya nityam kaliyuge dvijah /
vidhana vedadrstena te gamisyanti tat padam // kurmp_1,26.11 //

ye brahmana vamsajata yusmakam vai sahastrasah /
tesam narayane bhaktirbhavisyati kalau yuge // kurmp_1,26.12 //

parat parataram yanti narayanaparayanah /
na te tatra gamisyanti ye dvisanti mahesvaram // kurmp_1,26.13 //

dhyanam homam tapastaptam jñanam yajñadiko vidhih /
tesam vinasyati ksipram ye nindanti pinakinam // kurmp_1,26.14 //

yo mam samasrayennityamekantam bhavamasritah /
vinindya devamisanam sa yati narakayutam // kurmp_1,26.15 //

tasmat sa parihartavya ninda pasupatau dvijah /
karmana manasa vaca tadbhaktesvapi yatnatah // kurmp_1,26.16 //

ye tu daksadhvare sapta dadhiyena dvijottamah /
bhavisyanti kalau bhaktaih pariharyah prayatnatah // kurmp_1,26.17
//

dvisanto devamisanam yusmakam vamsasambhavah /

saptasca gautamenorvyam na sambhasya dvijottamaih //
kurmp_1,26.18 //

ityevamuktah krsnena sarva eva maharsayah /
omityuktva yayusturnamsvani sthanani sattamah // kurmp_1,26.19 //

tato narayanah krsno lilayaiva jaganmayah /
samhrtya svakulam sarvam yayau tat paramam padam // kurmp_1,26.20 //

ityesa vah samasena rajñam vamso 'nukirtitah /
na sakyo vistarad vaktum kim bhuyah srotumicchatha // kurmp_1,26.21
//

yah pathecchnuyad vapi vamsanam kathanam subham /
sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,26.22 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
sadvimso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalisceti caturyugam /
esam svabhavam sutadya kathayasva samasatah // kurmp_1,27.1 //

suta uvaca
gate narayane krsne svameva paramam padam /
parthah paramadharmatma pandavah satrutapanah // kurmp_1,27.2
//

krtva cevottaravidhim sokena mahatavrtah /
apasyat pathi gacchantam krsnadvaipayanam munim // kurmp_1,27.3 //

sisyaih prasisyairabhitah samvrtam brahmavadinam /
papata dandavad bhumau tyaktva sokam tadarjunah // kurmp_1,27.4
//

uvaca paramapritah kasmad desanmahamune /
idanim gacchasi ksipram kam va desam prati prabho //
kurmp_1,27.5 //

samdarsanad vai bhavatah soko me vipulo gatah /
idanim mama yat karyam bruhi padmadaleksana // kurmp_1,27.6 //

tamuvaca mahayogi krsnadvaipayanah svayam /
upavisya naditire sisyaiah parivrto munih // kurmp_1,27.7 //

idam kaliyugam ghoram sampraptam pandunandana /
tato gacchami devasya varanasim mahapurim // kurmp_1,27.8 //

asmin kaliyuge ghore lokah papanuvartinah /
bhavisyanti mahapapa varnasramavivarjitah // kurmp_1,27.9 //

nanyat pasyami jantunammuktva varanasim purim /
sarvapapaprasamanam prayascittam kalau yuge // kurmp_1,27.10 //

krtam treta dvaparam ca sarvesvetesu vai narah /

bhavisyanti mahatmano dharmikah satyavadinah // kurmp_1,27.11 //

tvam hi lokesu vikhyato dhrtimañ janavatsalah /
palayadya param dharmam svakiyam mucyase bhayat // kurmp_1,27.12 //

evamukto bhagavata parthah parapurañjayah /
prstavan pranipatyasau yugadharman dvijottamah // kurmp_1,27.13
//

tasmai provaca sakalam munih satyavatisutah /
pranamy devamisanam yugadharman sanatanan // kurmp_1,27.14 //

vaksyami te samasena yugadharman naresvara /
na sakyate maya partha vistarenabhibhasitum // kurmp_1,27.15 //

adyam krtayugam proktam tatastretayugam budhah /
trtiyam dvaparam partha caturtham kalirucyate // kurmp_1,27.16 //

dhyanam param krtayuge tretayam jñanamucyate /
dvapare yajñamevahurdanameva kalau yuge // kurmp_1,27.17 //

brahma krtayuge devastretayam bhagavan ravih /
dvapare daivatam visnuh kalau rudro mahesvarah // kurmp_1,27.18 //

brahma visnustatha suryah sarva eva kalisvapi /
pujyate bhagavan rudrascatursvapi pinakadhrk // kurmp_1,27.19 //

adye krtayuge dharmascatuspadah sanatanah /
tretayuge tripadah syad dvipado dvapare sthitah /
tripadahinastisye tu sattamatrena tisthati // kurmp_1,27.20 //

krte tu mithunotpattirvrttih saksad rasollasa /
prajastrptah sada sarvah sadanandasca bhoginah // kurmp_1,27.21
//

adhamottamatvam nastyasam nirvisesah purañjaya /
tulyamayuh sukham rupam tasam tasmin krte yuge // kurmp_1,27.22
//

visokah sattvabahula ekantabahulastatha /
dhyananisthastaponistha mahadevaparayanah // kurmp_1,27.23
//

ta vai niskamacarinyo nityam muditamanasah /
parvatodadhivasinyo hyaniketah parantapa // kurmp_1,27.24 //

rasollasa kalayogat tretakhye nasyate tatah /
tasyam siddhau pranastayamanya siddhiravartata // kurmp_1,27.25 //

apam sauksmye pratihate tada meghatmana tu vai /
meghebhyah stanayitnubhyah pravrttam vrstisarjanam //
kurmp_1,27.26 //

sakrdeva taya vrstya samyukte prthivitale /
pradurasamstada tasam vrksa vai grhasamjñitah //

kurmp_1,27.27 //

sarvapatyupayogastu tasam tebhyah prajayate /
vartayanti sma tebhyastastretayugamukhe prajah // kurmp_1,27.28 //

tatah kalena mahata tasameva viparyatat /
ragalobhatmako bhavastada hyakasmiko 'bhavat // kurmp_1,27.29 //

viparyayena tasam tu tena tatkalabhavina /
pranasyanti tatah sarve vrksaste grhasamjñitah //
kurmp_1,27.30 //

tatastesu pranastesu vibhranta maithunodbhavah /
abhidhyayanti tam siddhim satyabhidhyayinastada // kurmp_1,27.31 //

pradurbabhuvustasam tu vrksaste grhasamjñitah /
vastrani te prasuyante phalanyabharanani ca // kurmp_1,27.32 //

tesveva jayate tasam gandhavarnarasanvitam /
amaksikam mahaviryam putake putake madhu // kurmp_1,27.33 //

tena ta vartayanti sma tretayugamukhe prijah /
hrstapustastaya siddhya sarva vai vigatajvarah //
kurmp_1,27.34 //

tatah kalantarenaiva punarlobhavrtastada /
vrksamstan paryagrhnanta madhu camaksikam balat //
kurmp_1,27.35 //

tasam tenapacarena punarlobhakrtena vai /
pranastamadhuna sardham kalpavrksah kvacit kvacit //
kurmp_1,27.36 //

sitavarsatapaistivrai statasta duh khita bhramam /
dvandvaih sampidyamanastu cakruravaranani ca // kurmp_1,27.37 //

krtva dvandvapatighatan vartopayamacintayan /
nastesu madhuna sardham kalpavrksesu vai tada //
kurmp_1,27.38 //

tatah pradurbabhau tasam siddhistretayuge punah /
vartayah sadhika hyanya vrstistasam nikamatah //
kurmp_1,27.39 //

tasam vrstyudakaniha yani nimnairgatani tu /
avahan vrstisamtatya strotah sthanani nimnagah //
kurmp_1,27.40 //

ye punastadapam stoka apannah prthivitala /
apam bhunesca samyogadosadhyastastadabhavan // kurmp_1,27.41 //

aphalakrstascanupta gramyaranyascaturdasa /
rtupuspaphalaiscaiva vrksagulmasca jajñire // kurmp_1,27.42 //

tatah pradurabhut tasam rago lobhasca sarvasah /

avasyam bhavinar'the na tretayugavasena vai // kurmp_1,27.43 //

tatastah paryagrhnanta nadiksetrani parvatan /
vrksagulmausadhiscaiva prasahya tu yathabalam // kurmp_1,27.44 //

viparyayena tasam ta osadhyo vivisurmahim /
pitamahaniyogena dudoha prthivim prthuh // kurmp_1,27.45 //

tatasta jagrhuh sarva anyonyam krodhamurchitah /
vasudaradhanadyamstu balat kalabalena tu // kurmp_1,27.46 //

maryadayah pratisthartham jñatvaitad bhagavanajah /
sasarja ksatriyan brahma brahmananam hitaya ca // kurmp_1,27.47 //

varnasramavyavastham ca tretayam krtavan prabhuh /
yajñapravartanam caiva pasuhimsavivarjitam // kurmp_1,27.48 //

dvaparesvatha vidyante matibhedah sada nram /
rago lobhastatha yuddham tattvanamaviniscayah // kurmp_1,27.49 //

eko vedascatuspadastretasviha vidhiyate /
vedavyasaiscaturdha tu vyasyate dvaparadisu // kurmp_1,27.50 //

rsiputrah punarbhedad bhidyante drstivibhramaih /
mantrabrahmanavinyasaih svaravarnaviparyayaih // kurmp_1,27.51 //

samhita rgyajuh samnam samhanyante srutarsibhih /
samanyad vaikrtaccaivadrstibhedaih kvacit kvacit //
kurmp_1,27.52 //

brahmanam kalpasutrani mantrapravacanani ca /
itihapuranani dharmasastrani suvrata // kurmp_1,27.53 //

avrstirmaranam caiva tathaiva vayadhyupadravah /
vanmanah kayajairduh sairnirvedo jayate nram // kurmp_1,27.54
//

nirvedajjayate tesam duh khamoksavicarana /
vicaranacca vairagyam vairagyad dosadarsanam // kurmp_1,27.55 //

dosanam darsanaccaiva dvapare jñanasambhavah /
esa rajastamoyukta vrttirvai dvapare smrta // kurmp_1,27.56 //

adye krte tu dharmo 'sti sa tretayam pravartate /
dvapare vyakulibhutva pranasyati kalau yuge // kurmp_1,27.57 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
saptavimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
tisye mayamasuyam ca vadham caiva tapasvinam /
sadhayanti nara nityam tamasa vyakulikrtah // kurmp_1,28.1 //

kalau pramarako rogah satatam ksud bhayam tatha /
anavrstibhayam ghoram desanam ca viparyayah // kurmp_1,28.2

//

adharmika anacara mahakopalpacetasah /
anrtam vadanti te lubdhastisye jatah suduh prajah //
kurmp_1,28.3 //

duristairduradhitaisca duracarairduragamaih /
vipranam karmadosaisca prajanam jayate bhayam // kurmp_1,28.4 //

nadhiyate kalau vedan na yajanti dvijatayah /
yajantyanyayato vedan pathante calpabuddhayah // kurmp_1,28.5 //

sudranam mantrayaunaisca sambandho brahmanaih saha /
bhavisyati kalau tasmiñ sayanasanabhojanaih // kurmp_1,28.6 //

rajanah sudrabhuyistha brahmanan badhayanti ca /
bhrunahatya virahatya prajayete naresvara // kurmp_1,28.7 //

snanam homam japam danam devatanam tathar'canam /
anyani caiva karmani na kurvanti dvijatayah // kurmp_1,28.8 //

vinindanti mahadevam brahmanan purusottamam /
amnyadharmasastrani puranani kalau yuge // kurmp_1,28.9 //

kurvantyavedadrstani karmani vividhani tu /
svadharme 'bhirucirnaiva brahmananam prijayate // kurmp_1,28.10 //

kusilacaryah pasandairvrtharupaih samavrtah /
bahuyacanako loko bhavisyati parasparam // kurmp_1,28.11 //

attasula janapadah sivasulascatuspathah /
pramadah kesasulinyo bhavisyanti kalau yuge // kurmp_1,28.12 //

sukladantajinakhyasca mudah kasayavasasah /
sudra dharmam carisyanti yugante samupasthite // kurmp_1,28.13 //

sasyacaura bhavisyanti tatha cailabhimarsinah /
caurascaurasya hartaro harturharta tathaparah // kurmp_1,28.14 //

duh khapracuratalpayurdehotsadah sarogata /
adharmabhinivesitvat tamovrttam kalau smrtam // kurmp_1,28.15 //

kasayino 'tha nirgranthastatha kapalikasca ye /
vedavikrayinascanye tirthavikrayinah pare // kurmp_1,28.16 //

asanasthan dvijan drstva na calantyalpabuddhayah /
tadayanti dvijendrasmca sudra rajopajivinah // kurmp_1,28.17 //

uccasanasthah sudrastu dvijamadhye parantapa /
jñatva na himsate raja kalau kalabalena tu // kurmp_1,28.18 //

puspaisca hasitaiscaiva tathanyairmangalairdvijah /
sudranabhyarcyantyalpasrutabhagyabalanvitah // kurmp_1,28.19 //

na preksante 'rcitamscapi sudra dvijavaran nrpa /
sevavasaramalokya dvari tisthanti ca dvijah // kurmp_1,28.20 //

vahanasthan samavrtya sudrañ sudropajivinah /
sevante brahmanastatra stuvanti stutibhih kalau // kurmp_1,28.21 //

adhyapayanti vai vedañ sudrañ sudropajivinah /
pathanti vaidikan mantran nastikyam ghoramasritah // kurmp_1,28.22
//

tapoyajñaphalanam ca vikretaro dvijottamah /
yatayasca bhavisyanti sataso 'tha sahastrasah // kurmp_1,28.23 //

nasayanti hyadhitani nadhigacchanti canagha /
gayanti laukikairganairdaivatani naradhipa // kurmp_1,28.24 //

vamapasupatacarastatha vai pañcaratrikah /
bhavisyanti kalau tasmin brahmanah ksatriyastatha // kurmp_1,28.25
//

jñanakarmanyuparate loke niskriyatam gate /
kitamusakasarpasca dharsayisyanti manavan // kurmp_1,28.26 //

kurvanti cavatarani brahmananam kulesu vai /
dadhicasapanirdagdah pura daksadhvare dvijah // kurmp_1,28.27 //

nindanti ca mahadevam tamasavistacetasah /
vrtha dharmam carisyanti kalau tasmin yugantike // kurmp_1,28.28 //

ye canye sapanirdagha gautamasya mahatmanah /
sarve te ca bhavisyanti brahmanadyah svajatisu // kurmp_1,28.29 //

vinindanti hrsikesam brahmanan brahmavadinah /
vedabahyavratacara duracara vrthasramah // kurmp_1,28.30 //

mohayanti janan sarvan darsayitva phalani ca /
tamasavistamanaso vaidalavrttikadhamah // kurmp_1,28.31 //

kalau rudro mahadevo lokanamisvarah parah /
na devata bhavennrnam devatanam ca daivatam // kurmp_1,28.32 //

karisyatyavatarani sankaro nilalohitah /
srautasmartapratisthartham bhaktanam hitakamyaya //
kurmp_1,28.33 //

upadeksyati tajjñanam sisyanam brahmasamjñitam /
sarvavedantasaram hi dharman vedanidarsitan // kurmp_1,28.34 //

ye tam vipra nisevante yena kenopacaratah /
vijityakalijan dosan yanti te paramam padam // kurmp_1,28.35 //

anayasena sumahat punyamapnoti manavah /
anekadosadustasya kaleresa mahan gunah // kurmp_1,28.36 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena prapya mahesvaram yugam /
visesad brahmano rudramisanam saranam vrajet // kurmp_1,28.37
//

ye namanti virupaksamisanam krttivasasam /
prasannacetaso rudram te yanti paramam padam // kurmp_1,28.38 //

yatha rudranamaskarah sarvakarmaphalo dhruvam /
anyadevanamaskaranna tatphalamavapnuyat // kurmp_1,28.39 //

evamvidhe kaliyuge dosanamekasodhanam /
mahadevanamaskaro dhyanam danamiti srutih // kurmp_1,28.40 //

tasmadanisvarananyan tyaktva devam mahesvaram /
samasrayed virupaksam yadicchet paramam padam // kurmp_1,28.41 //

narcayantiha ye rudram sivam tridasavanditam /
tesam danam tapo yajño vrtha jivitameva ca // kurmp_1,28.42 //

namo rudraya mahate devadevaya suline /
tryambakaya trinetraya yoginam gurave namah // kurmp_1,28.43 //

namo 'stu vamadevaya mahadevaya vedhase /
sambhave sthanave nityam sivaya paramesthine /
namah somaya rudraya mahagrasaya hetave // kurmp_1,28.44 //

prapadye 'ham virupaksam saranyam brahmacarinam /
mahadevam mahayogamisanam cambikapatim // kurmp_1,28.45 //

yoginam yogadataram yogamayasamavrtam /
yoginam kurumacaryam yogigamyam pinakinam // kurmp_1,28.46 //

samsarataranam rudram brahmanam brahmano 'dhipam /
sasvatam sarvagam brahmanyam brahmanapriyam // kurmp_1,28.47 //

kapardinam kalamurtimamurti paramesvaram /
ekamurti mahamurti vedavedyam divaspatim // kurmp_1,28.48 //

nilakantham visvamurti vyapinam visvaretasam /
kalagnim kaladhanam kamadam kamanasanam // kurmp_1,28.49 //

namasye girisam devam candravayavabhusanam /
vilohitam lelihanamahityam paramesthinam /
ugram pasupatim bhimam bhaskaram tamasah param // kurmp_1,28.50
//

ityetallaksanam proktam yuganam vai samasatah /
atitanagatanam vai yavanmanvantaraksayah // kurmp_1,28.51 //

manvantarena caikena sarvanyevantarani vai /
vyakhyatani na samdehah kalpah kalpena caiva hi // kurmp_1,28.52 //

manvantaresu sarvesu atitanagatesu vai /
tulyabhimaninah sarve namarupairbhavantyuta // kurmp_1,28.53 //

evamukto bhagavata kiriti svetavahanah /
babhara paramam bhaktimisane 'vyabhicarinim // kurmp_1,28.54 //

namascakara tamrsim krsnadvaipayanam prabhum /

sarvajñam sarvakartaram saksad visnum vyavasthitam //
kurmp_1,28.55 //

tamuvaca punarvyasah patham parapurañjayam /
karabhyam susubhabhyam ca samsprasya pranatam munih //
kurmp_1,28.56 //

dhanyo 'syanugrhito 'si tvadrso 'nyo na vidyate /
trailokye sankare nunam bhaktah parapurañjaya // kurmp_1,28.57 //

drstavanasī tam devam visvaksam visvatomukham /
pratyaksameva sarvesam rudram sarvajagadgurum // kurmp_1,28.58 //

jñanam tadaisvaram divyam yathavad viditam tvaya /
svayameva hrsikesah prityovaca sanatanah // kurmp_1,28.59 //

gaccha gaccha svakam sthanam na sokam kartumarhasi /
vrajasva paraya bhaktya saranyam saranam sivam // kurmp_1,28.60
//

evamuktva sa bhagavananugrhyarjunam prabhuh /
jagama sankarapurim samaradhayitum bhavam // kurmp_1,28.61 //

pandaveyo 'pi tad vakyat samprapya saranam sivam /
samtyajya sarvakarmani tadbhaktiparamo 'bhavat // kurmp_1,28.62 //

narjunena samah sambhorbhaktya bhuto bhavisyati /
muktva satyavatisunum krsnam va devakisutam // kurmp_1,28.63 //

tasmai bhagavate nityam namah satyaya dhimate /
parasaryaya munaye vyasayamitatejase // kurmp_1,28.64 //

krsnadvaipayanah saksad visnureva sanatanah /
ko hyanyastattvato rudram veti tam paramesvaram // kurmp_1,28.65 //

namah kurudhvam tamrsim krsnam satyavatisutam /
parasaryam mahatmanam yoginam visnumavyayam // kurmp_1,28.66 //

evamuktastu munayah sarva eva samihitah /
prenemustam mahatmanam vyasam satyavatisutam // kurmp_1,28.67 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
astavimso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
prapya varanasim divyam krsnadvaipayano munih /
kimakarsonmahabuddhih srotum kautuhalam hi nah // kurmp_1,29.1
//

suta uvaca
prapya varanasi divyamupasprasya mahamunih /
pujayamasa jahnvyam devam visvesvaram sivam // kurmp_1,29.2 //

tamagatam punim drstva tatra ye nivasanti vai /
pujayañcakrire vyasam munayo munipungavam // kurmp_1,29.3 //

papracchuh pranatah sarve kathah papavinasanih /
mahadevasrayah punya moksadharman sanatanan // kurmp_1,29.4 //

sa capi kathayamasa sarvajño bhagavanrsih /
mahatmyam devadevasya dharman vedanidarsitan // kurmp_1,29.5 //

tesam madhye munindranam vyasasisyo mahamunih /
prstavan jaiminirvyasam gudhamartham sanatanam // kurmp_1,29.6
//

jaiminiruvaca
bhagavan samsayam tvekam chettumarhasi tattvatah /
na vidyate hyaviditam bhavata paramarsina // kurmp_1,29.7 //

kecid dhyanam prasamsanti dharmamevapare janah /
anye samkhyam tatha yogam tapastvanye maharsayah // kurmp_1,29.8
//

brahmacaryamatho maunamanye praharmaharsayah /
ahimsam satyamapyanye samnyasamapare viduh // kurmp_1,29.9 //

kecid dayam prasamsanti danamadhyayanam tatha /
tirthayatram tatha kecidanye cendriyanigraham // kurmp_1,29.10 //

kimetesam bhavejyayah prabruhi munipungava /
yadi va vidyate 'pyanyad guhyam tadvaktumarhasi // kurmp_1,29.11 //

srutva sa jaiminervakyam krsnadvaipayano munih /
paha gambhiraya vaca pranamya vrsaketanam // kurmp_1,29.12 //

sadhu sadhu mahabhaga yatprstam bhavata mune /
vaksye guhyatamad guhyam srunvantvanye maharsayah // kurmp_1,29.13
//

isvarena pura proktam jñanametat sanatanam /
gudhamaprajñavidvistam sevitam suksmadarsibhih //
kurmp_1,29.14 //

nasraddadhane datavyam nabhakte paramesthinah /
na vedavidvisu subham jñanananam jñanamuttamam // kurmp_1,29.15
//

merusrnge pura devamisanam tripuradvisam /
devasanagata devi mahadevamaprcchata // kurmp_1,29.16 //

devyuvaca
devadeva mahadeva bhaktanamartinasana /
katham tvam puruso devamaciradeva pasyati // kurmp_1,29.17 //

samkhyayogastatha dhyanam karmayogo 'tha vaidikah /
ayasabahula loke yani canyani sankara // kurmp_1,29.18 //

yena vibrantacittanam yoginam karminamapi /
drsyo hi bhagavan suksmah sarvesamatha dehinam // kurmp_1,29.19

//

etad guhyatamam jñanam gudham brahmadisevitama /
hitaya sarvabhaktanam bruhi kamanganasana // kurmp_1,29.20 //

isvara uvaca

avacyametad vijñanam jñanamajñairbahiskrtam /
vaksye tava yatha tattvam yaduktam paramarsibhih // kurmp_1,29.21

//

param guhyatamam ksetram mama varanasi puri /
sarvesameva bhutanam samsararnavatarini // kurmp_1,29.22 //

tatra bhakta mahadevi madiyah vratamasthitah /
nivasanti mahatmanah param niyamamasthitah // kurmp_1,29.23 //

uttamam sarvatirthanam sthananamuttamam ca tat /
jñananamuttamam jñanamavimuktam param mama // kurmp_1,29.24 //

sthanantaram pavitrani tirthanyayatanani ca /
smasanasamsthitanyeva divyabhumigatani ca // kurmp_1,29.25 //

bhurloke naiva samlagnamantarikse mamalayam /
ayuktastanna pasyanti yuktah pasyanti cetasa // kurmp_1,29.26 //

smasanametad vikhyatavimuktamiti srutam /
kalo bhutva jagadidam samharamyatra sundari // kurmp_1,29.27 //

devidam sarvaguhyanam sthanam priyatamam mama /
madbhaktastatra gacchanti mameva pravisanti te // kurmp_1,29.28 //

dattam japtam hutam cestam tapastaptam krtam ca yat /
dhyanamadhyayanam jñanam sarvam tatraksayam bhavet //
kurmp_1,29.29 //

janmantarasahastresu yatpapam purvasamcitam /
avimuktam pravistasya tatsarvam vrajati ksayam // kurmp_1,29.30 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra ye varnasamkarah /
striyo mlecchasca ye canye samkirnah papayonayah //
kurmp_1,29.31 //

kotah pipilikascaiva ye canye mrgapaksinah /
kalena nidhanam prapta avimukte varanane // kurmp_1,29.32 //

candrardhamaulayastryaksa mahavrsabhavahanah /
sive mama pure devi jayante tatra manavah // kurmp_1,29.33 //

navimukte mrtah kascinnarakam yati kilbisi /
isvaranugrhita hi sarve yanti param gatim // kurmp_1,29.34 //

moksam sudurlabham matva samsaram catibhisanam /
asmana caranau hatva varanasyam vasennarah // kurmp_1,29.35 //

durlabha tapasa capi putasya paramesvari /

yatra tatra vipannasya gatih samsaramoksani // kurmp_1,29.36 //

prasadajjayate hyetanmama sailendranandini /
aprabuddha na pasyanti mama mayavimohitah // kurmp_1,29.37 //

avimuktam na sevanti mudha ye tamasavrtah /
vinmutraretasam madhye te vasanti punah punah // kurmp_1,29.38 //

hanyamano 'pi yo vidvan vased vighnasatairapi /
sa yati paramam sthanam yatra gatva na socati // kurmp_1,29.39 //

janmamrtyujaramuktam param yati sivalayam /
apunarmarananam hi sa gatirmoksakanksinam /
yam prapya krtakrtyah syaditi manyanti pandatah //
kurmp_1,29.40 //

na danairna tapobhisca na yajñairnapi vidyaya /
prapyate gaturtkrsta yavimukte tu labhyate // kurmp_1,29.41 //

nanavarna vivarnasca candaladya jugupsitah /
kilbisaih purnadeha ye visistaih patakaistatha /
bhesajam paramam tesamavimuktam vidurbudhah // kurmp_1,29.42 //

avimuktam param jñanamavimuktam param padam /
avimuktam param tattvamavimuktam param sivam // kurmp_1,29.43 //

krtva vai naisthikim diksamavimukte vasanti ye /
tesam tatparamam jñanam dadamyante param padam // kurmp_1,29.44
//

prayagam naimisam punyam srisailo 'tha mahalayah /
kedaram bhadrakarnam ca gaya puskarameva ca // kurmp_1,29.45 //

kuruksetram rudrakotirnarmadamratakasvaram /
saligramam ca kubjamram kokamukhamanuttamam /
prabhasam vijayesanam gokarnam bhadrakarnakam // kurmp_1,29.46 //

etani punyasthanani trailokye visrutani ha /
na yasyanti param moksam varanasyam yatha mrtah //
kurmp_1,29.47 //

varanasyam visesena ganga tripathagamini /
pravista nasayet papam janmantarasataih krtam // kurmp_1,29.48
//

anyatra sulabha ganga sraddham danam tapo japah /
vratani sarvamevaitad varanasyam sudurlabham // kurmp_1,29.49 //

yajeta juhuyannityam dadatyarcayate 'maran /
vayubhaksasca satatam varanasyam stito narah // kurmp_1,29.50
//

yadi papo yadi satho yadi vadharmiko narah /
varanasim samasadya punati sakalam narah // kurmp_1,29.51 //

varanasyam mahadevam yer'cayanti stuvanti vai /
sarvapapavinirmuktaste vijñeya ganesvarah // kurmp_1,29.52 //

anyatra yogajñanabhyam samnyasadathavanyatah /
prapyate tat param sthanam sahastrenaiva janmana // kurmp_1,29.53 //

ye bhakta devadevese varanasyam vasanti vai /
te vindanti param moksamekenaiva tu janmana // kurmp_1,29.54 //

yatra yogastatha jñanam muktirekena janmana /
avimuktam samasadya nanyad gacchet tapovanam // kurmp_1,29.55 //

yato maya na muktam tadavimuktam tatah smrtam /
tadeva guhyam guhyanametad vijñaya mucyate // kurmp_1,29.56 //

jñanajñanabhinisthanam paramanandamicchatam /
ya gativihita subhru savimukte mrtasya tu // kurmp_1,29.57 //

yani caivavimuktasya dehe tuktani krtsnasah /
puri varanasi tebhyah sthanebhyo hyadhikasubha // kurmp_1,29.58 //

yatra saksanmahadevo dehante svayamisvarah /
vyacaste tarakam brahma tatraiva hyavimuktakam // kurmp_1,29.59 //

yat tat parataram tattvamavimuktamiti srutam /
ekena janmana devi varanasyam tadapnuyat // kurmp_1,29.60 //

bhrumadhye nabhimadhye ca hrdaye caiva murdhani /
yathavimuktaditye varanasyam vyavasthitam // kurmp_1,29.61 //

varanayastatha casya madhye varanasi puri /
tatraiva samsthitam tattvam nityamevavimuktakam // kurmp_1,29.62 //

varanasyah param sthanam na bhutam na bhavisyati /
yatra narayano devo mahadevo divesvarah // kurmp_1,29.63 //

tatra devah sagandharvah sayaksoragaraksasah /
upasate mam satatam devadevam pitamaham // kurmp_1,29.64 //

mahapatakino ye ca ye tebhyah papakrttamah /
varanasim samasadya te yanti paramam gatim // kurmp_1,29.65 //

tasmanmumuksumniyato vased vai maranantikam /
varanasyam mahadevajñanam labdhva vimucyate // kurmp_1,29.66 //

kintu vighna bhavisyanti papopahatacetasah /
tato naiva caret papam kayena manasa gira // kurmp_1,29.67 //

etad rahasyam vedanam purananam ca suvratah /
avimuktasrayam jñanam na kascid vetti tattvatah // kurmp_1,29.68 //

devatanamrsinam ca srnvatam paramesthinam /
devyai devena kathitam sarvapapavinasanam // kurmp_1,29.69 //

yatha narayanah srestho devanam purusottamah /
yathesvaranam girisah sthananam caitaduttamam // kurmp_1,29.70 //

//

yaih samaradhito rudrah purvasminneva janmani /
te vindanti param ksetramavimuktam sivalayam // kurmp_1,29.71 //

kalikalmasasambhuta yesamupahata matih /
na tesam veditum sakyam sthanam tat paramesthinah //
kurmp_1,29.72 //

ye smaranti sada kalam vindanti ca purimimam /
tesam vinasyati ksipramihamutra ca patakam // kurmp_1,29.73 //

yani ceha prakurvanti patakani krtalayah /
nasayet tani sarvani devah kalatanuh sivah // kurmp_1,29.74 //

agacchatamidam sthanam sevitum moksakanksinam /
mrtanam ca punarjanam na bhuyo bhavasagare // kurmp_1,29.75 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena varanasyam vasennarah /
yogi vapyathavayogi papi va punyakrttamah // kurmp_1,29.76 //

na vedavacanat pitrorna caiva guruvadatah /
matirutkramaniya syadavimuktatim prati // kurmp_1,29.77 //

suta uvaca
ityevamuktva bhagavan vyaso vedavidam varah /
sahaiva sisypavarairvaranasyam cacara ha // kurmp_1,29.78 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam
purvamvibhage ekonatriso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
sa sisyaiah samvrto dhiman gururdvaipayano munih /
jagama vipulam lingamonkaram muktidayakam // kurmp_1,30.1 //

tatrabhyarcya mahadevam sisyaiah saha mahamunih /
provaca tasya mahatmyam muninam bhavitatmanam // kurmp_1,30.2 //

idam tad vimalam lingamonkaram nama sobhanam /
asya smaranamatrena mucyate sarvapatakaiah // kurmp_1,30.3 //

etat parataram jñanam pañcayatanamuttamam /
sevitam suribhirmityam varanasyam vimoksadam // kurmp_1,30.4 //

atra saksanmahadevah pañcayatanavigrahah /
ramate bhagavan rudro jantunamapavargadah // kurmp_1,30.5 //

yat tat pasupatam jñanam pañcarthamiti sabdyate /
tadetad vimalam lingamonkare samavasthitam // kurmp_1,30.6 //

santyatita tatha santirvidya caiva para kala /
pratistha ca nivrttisca pañcartham lingamaisvaram //
kurmp_1,30.7 //

pañcanamapi devanam brahmadinam sadasrayam /

onkarabodhakam lingam pañcayatanamucyate // kurmp_1,30.8 //

samsmaredaisvaram lingam pañcayatanamavyayam /
dehante tatparam jyotiranandam visate budhah // kurmp_1,30.9 //

atra devarsayah purvam siddha brahmarsayastatha /
upasya devamisanam praptavantah param padam // kurmp_1,30.10 //

matsyodyastate punyam sthanam guhyatamam subham /
gocarmamatram viprendra onkaresvaramuttamam // kurmp_1,30.11 //

krttivasesvaram lingah madhyamesvaramuttamam /
visvesvaram tathonkaram kapardesvameva ca // kurmp_1,30.12 //

etani guhyalingani varanasyam dvijottamah /
na kascidiha janati vina sambhoranugrahat // kurmp_1,30.13 //

evamuktva yayau krsnah parasaryo mahamunih /
krttivasesvaram lingam drastum devasya sulinah //
kurmp_1,30.14 //

samabhyarcya tatha sisyairmahatmyam krttivasesah /
kathayamasa sisyebhyo bhagavan brahmavittamah // kurmp_1,30.15 //

asmin sthane pura daityo hasti bhutva bhavantikam /
brahmanan hantumayato ye 'tra nityamupasate // kurmp_1,30.16 //

tesam lingam mahadevah pradurastit trilocanah /
raksanartham dvijasrestha bhaktanam bhaktavatsalah //
kurmp_1,30.17 //

hatva gajakrtim daityam sulenavajñaya harah /
vasastasyakarot krttim krttivasesvarastatah // kurmp_1,30.18 //

atra siddhim param prapta munayo munipungavah /
tenaiva ca sarirena praptastat paramam padam // kurmp_1,30.19 //

vidya vidyesvara rudrah sivaye ca prakirtitah /
krttivasesvaram lingam nityamavrtya samsthitah //
kurmp_1,30.20 //

jñatva kaliyugam ghoramadharmabahulam janah /
krttivasesam na muñcanti krtarthaste na samsayah // kurmp_1,30.21
//

janmantarasahastrena mokso 'nyatrapyate na va /
ekena janmana moksah krttivase tu labhyate // kurmp_1,30.22 //

alayah sarvasiddhanametasthanam vadanti hi /
gopitam devadevena mahadevena sambhuna // kurmp_1,30.23 //

yuge yuge hyatra danta brahmana vedaparagah /
upasate mahadevam japanti satarudriyam // kurmp_1,30.24 //

stuvanti satatam devam tryambakam krttivasesam /

dhyayanti hrdaye devam sthanum sarvantaram sivam //
kurmp_1,30.25 //

gayanti siddhah kila gitakani
ye varanasyam nivasanti viprah /
tesamathaikena bhavena muktir
ye krttivasam saranam prapannah // kurmp_1,30.26 //

samprapya loke jagatamabhistam
sudurlabham viprakulesu janma /
dhyane samadhaya japanti rudram
dhyayanti citte yatayo mahesam // kurmp_1,30.27 //

aradhayanti prabhumisitaram
varanasimadhyagata munindrah /
yajanti yajñairabhisamdhihinah
stuvanti rudram pranamanti sambhum // kurmp_1,30.28 //

namo bhavayamalayogadhamne
sthanum prapadye girisam puranam /
smarami rudram hrdaye nivistam
jane mahadevamanekarupam // kurmp_1,30.29 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam
purvavibhagetrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
samabhasya munin dhiman devadevasya sulinah /
jagama lingam tad drastum kapardesvaramavyayam // kurmp_1,31.1 //

snatva tatra vidhanena tarpayitva pitrn dvijah /
pisacamocane tirtha pujayamasa sulinam // kurmp_1,31.2 //

tatrascaryamapasyamste munayo guruna saha /
menire ksetramahatmyam pranemurgirisam haram // kurmp_1,31.3 //

kascidabhyajagamedam sardulo ghorarupadhrk /
mrgimekam bhaksayitum kapardesvaramuttamam // kurmp_1,31.4 //

tatra sa bhitahrdaya krtva krtva pradaksinam /
dhavamana susambhranta vyaghrasya vasamagata // kurmp_1,31.5 //

tam vidarya nakhaistiksnaih sardulah sumahabalah /
jagama canyam vijanam desam drstva munisvaran //
kurmp_1,31.6 //

mrtamatra ca sa bala kapardesagrato mrgi /
adrsyata mahajvala vyomni suryasamaprabha // kurmp_1,31.7 //

trinetra nilakantha ca sasankankitamurdhaja /
vrsadhirudha purusaistadrsaireva samvrta // kurmp_1,31.8
//

puspavrstim vimuñcinti khecarastasya murdhani /

ganesvarah svayam bhutva na drstastatksanat tatah //
kurmp_1,31.9 //

drstvaitadascaryavaram jaiminipramukha dvijah /
kapardesvaramahatmyam papracchurgurumacyutam // kurmp_1,31.10 //

tesam provaca bhagavan devagre copavisya sah /
kapardesasya mahatmyam pranamya vrsabhadhvajam // kurmp_1,31.11 //

idam devasya tallingam kapardosvaramuttamam /
smrtvaivasesapapaugham ksipramasya vimuñcati // kurmp_1,31.12 //

kamakrodhadayo dosa varanasinivasinam /
vighnah sarve vinasyanti kapardesvarapujanat // kurmp_1,31.13 //

tasmat sadaiva drastavyam kapardesvaramuttamam /
pujitavyam prayatnena stotavyam vaidikaih stavaih // kurmp_1,31.14 //

dhyayatamatra niyatam yoginam santacetasam /
jayate yogasamsiddhah sa sanmase na samsayah // kurmp_1,31.15
//

brahmahatyadayah papa vinasyantyasya pujanat /
pisacamocane kunde snatasyatra samipatah // kurmp_1,31.16 //

asmin ksetre pura viprastapasvi samsitavratah /
sankukarna iti khyatah pujayamasa sankaram /
jajapa rudramanisam pranavam brahmarupinam // kurmp_1,31.17 //

puspadhupadibhih stotairnamaskaraih pradaksinaih /
uvasa tatra yogatma krtva diksam tu naisthikima //
kurmp_1,31.18 //

kadacidagatam pretam pasyati sma ksudhanvitam /
asthicarmapinaddhangam nih svasantam muhurmujuh // kurmp_1,31.19
//

tam drstva sa munisresthah krpaya paraya yutah /
provaca ko bhavan kasmad desad desamimamsritah // kurmp_1,31.20 //

tasmai pisacah ksudhaya pidyamano 'bravid vacah /
purvajanmanyaham vipro dhanadhanyasamanvitah /
putrapautradibhiryuktah kutumbabharanotsukah // kurmp_1,31.21 //

na pujita maya deva gavo 'pyatithayastatha /
na kadacit krtam punyamalpam va svalpameva va // kurmp_1,31.22 //

ekada bhagavan devo govrsesvaravahanah /
visvesvaro varanasyam drstah sprste namaskrtah //
kurmp_1,31.23 //

tadacirena kalena pañcatvamahamagatah /
na drstam nanmaya ghoram yamasya vadanam mune // kurmp_1,31.24 //

idrsim yonimapannah paisacim ksudhayanvitah /

pipasayadhunakranto na janami hitahitam // kurmp_1,31.25 //

yadi kañcit samuddhartumupayam pasyasi prabho /
kurusva tam namastubhyam tvamaham saranam gatah //
kurmp_1,31.26 //

ityuktah sankukarno 'tha pisacamidamabravit /
tvadrso na hi loke 'smin vidyate punyakrttamah // kurmp_1,31.27 //

yat tvaya bhagavan purvam drsto visvesvarah sivah /
samsprsto vandito bhuyah ko 'nyastvatsadrso bhuvi //
kurmp_1,31.28 //

tena karmavipakena desametam samagatah /
snanam kurusva sighram tvamasmin kunde samahitah /
yenemam kutsitam yonim ksiprameva prahasyasi // kurmp_1,31.29 //

sa evamukto munina pisaco
dayaluna devavaram trinetrans /
smrtva kapardesvaramisitaram
cakre samadhaya mano 'vagaham // kurmp_1,31.30 //

tadavagadho munisamnidhane
mamara divyabharanopapannah /
adrsyatarkapratime vimane
sasankacihnankitacarumaulih // kurmp_1,31.31 //

vibhati rudrairabhito divasthah
samavrto yogibhairaprameyah /
sabalakhilyadibhiresa devo
yathodaye bhanurasesadevah // kurmp_1,31.32 //

stuvanti siddha divi devasangha
nrtyanti divyapsaraso 'bhiramah /
muñcanti vrstim kusumambumisram
gandharvavidyadharakimnaradyah // kurmp_1,31.33 //

samstuyamano 'tha munindrasanghai-
ravapya bodham bhagavatprasadat /
samavisanmandalametadagryam
trayimayam yatra vibhati rudrah // kurmp_1,31.34 //

drstva vimuktam sa pisacabhutam
munih prahrsto manasa mahesam /
vicintya rudram kavimekamagnim
pranamyā tustava kapardinam tam // kurmp_1,31.35 //

sankukarna uvaca
kapardinam tvam paratah parastad
goptaramekam purusam puranam /
vrajami yogesvaramisitara-
madyamagnim kapiladhirudham // kurmp_1,31.36 //

tvam brahmaparam hr̥di sannivistam
hīranmayam yoginamadimantam /
vrajami rudram saranam divastham
mahamunim brahmamayam pavitram // kurmp_1,31.37 //

sahastrapadaksisiro 'bhiyuktam
sahastrabahum namasah parastat /
tvam brahamaparam pranamami sambhum
hīranagarbhadhipatim trinetram // kurmp_1,31.38 //

yatah prasutirjagato vinaso
yēnavrtam sarvamidam sivena /
tam brahmaparam bhagavantamisam
pranamyā nityam saranam prapadye // kurmp_1,31.39 //

alingamalokavīhinarupam
svayamprabham citpatimekarudram /
tam brahmaparam paramesvaram tvam
namaskarisye na yato 'nyadasti // kurmp_1,31.40 //

yam yoginastyaktasabijayoga
labdhva samadhim paramarthabhutah /
pasyanti devam pranato 'smi nityam
tam brahmaparam bhavatah svarupam // kurmp_1,31.41 //

na yatra namadivisesaklpti-
r na samdr̥se tisthati yatsvarupam /
tam brahmaparam pranato 'smi nityam
svayambhuvam tvam saranam prapadye // kurmp_1,31.42 //

yad vedavadabhirata videham
sabrahmavijñanamabhedamekam /
pasyantyanekam bhavatah svarupam
sabrahmaram pranato 'smi nityam // kurmp_1,31.43 //

yatah pradhanam purusah purano
vivartate yam pranamanti devah /
namami tam jyotisi sannivistam
kalam br̥hantam bhavatah svarupam // kurmp_1,31.44 //

vrajami nityam saranam guhesam
sthanum prapadye girisam purarim /
sivam prapadye haramindumaulim
pinakinam tvam saranam vrajami // kurmp_1,31.45 //

stutvaivam sankukarno 'sau bhagavantam kapardinam /
papata dandavad bhūmau proccaran pranavam param // kurmp_1,31.46 //

tatksanat paramam lingam pradurbhutam sivatmakam /
jñānāmanandamadvaitam kotikalagnisannibham // kurmp_1,31.47 //

sankukarno 'tha muktatma tadatma sarvago 'malah /

nililye vimale linge tadbhutamivabhavat // kurmp_1,31.48 //

etad rahasyamakhyatam mahatmyam vah kapardinah /
na kascid veti tamasa vidvanapyatra muhyati // kurmp_1,31.49 //

ya imam srnuyannityam katham papapranasinim /
bhaktah papavisuddhatma rudrasamipyamapnuyat // kurmp_1,31.50 //

pathecca satatam suddho brahmaparam mahastavam /
pratarmadhyahnasamaye sa yogam prapnuyat param // kurmp_1,31.51 //

ihaiva nityam vatsyamo devadevam kapardinam /
draksyamah satatam devam pujayamo 'tha sulinam // kurmp_1,31.52
//

ityuktva bhagavan vyasah sisyaiah saha mahamunih /
uvasa tatra yuktatma pujayan vai kapardinam // kurmp_1,31.53 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
ekatrisodhyayah

suta uvaca
usitva tatra bhagavan kapardesantike punah /
drastum yayau madhyamesam bahuvarsaganan prabhuh //
kurmp_1,32.1 //

tatra mandakinim punyamrsisanganisevitam /
nadim vimalapaniyam drstva hrsto 'bhavanmunih //
kurmp_1,32.2 //

sa tamanviksya munibhiah saha dvaipayanah prabhuh /
cakara bhavaputatma snanam snanavidhanavit // kurmp_1,32.3 //

samtarpya vidhivad devanrsin pitrganamstatha /
pujayamasa lokadim puspairnanavidhairbhavam // kurmp_1,32.4 //

pravisyā sisyapravaraih sardham satyavatisutah /
madhyamesvaramisanamarcayamasa sulinam // kurmp_1,32.5 //

tatah pasupatah santa bhasmoddhulitavigraha /
drastum samagata rudram madhyamesvaramisvaram // kurmp_1,32.6 //

onkarasaktamanaso vedadhyayanatatparah /
jatila munditascapi suklayajñopavitinah // kurmp_1,32.7 //

kaupinavasanahe kecidapare capyavasasah /
brahmacaryaratah santa vedantajñanataparah // kurmp_1,32.8 //

drstva dvaipayanam viprah sisyaiah parivrtam munim /
pujayitva yathanyayamidam vacanamabruvan // kurmp_1,32.9 //

ko bhavan kuta ayatah saha sisyairmahamune /
procuh pailadayah sisyastanrsin brahmabhavitan //
kurmp_1,32.10 //

ayam satyavatisunuh krsnadvaipayano munih /
vyasah svayam hrsikeso yena vedah prthak krtah //
kurmp_1,32.11 //

yasya devo mahadevah saksadeva pinakadhrk /
amsamsenabhavat putro namna suka iti prabhuh // kurmp_1,32.12 //

yah sa saksanmahadevam sarvabhavena sankaram /
prapannah paraya bhaktya yasya tajjñanamaisvaram // kurmp_1,32.13 //

tatah pasupatah sarve hrstasarvatanuruhah /
nemuravyagramanasah procuh satyavatisutam // kurmp_1,32.14 //

bhagavan bhavata jñatam vijñanam paramesthinah /
prisadad devadevasya yat tanmahesvaram param // kurmp_1,32.15 //

tadvadasmakamavyaktam rahasyam guhyamuttamam /
ksipram pasyema tam devam srutva bhagavato mukhat // kurmp_1,32.16
//

visarjayitva tañchisyan sumantupramukhamstatah /
provaca tatparam jñanam yogibhyo yogavittamah // kurmp_1,32.17 //

tatksanadeva vimalam sambhutam jyotiruttamam /
linastatraiva te viprah ksanadantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,32.18 //

tatah sisyan samahuya bhagavan brahmavittamah /
provaca madhyamesasya mahatmyam pailapurvakan // kurmp_1,32.19 //

asmin sthane svayam devo devya saha mahesvarah /
ramate bhagavan nityam rudraisca parivaritah // kurmp_1,32.20 //

atra purvam hrsikeso visvatma devakisutah /
uvasa vatsaram krsnah sada pasupatairvrtah // kurmp_1,32.21
//

bhasmoddhulitasarvango rudradhyayanatatparah /
aradhayan harih sambhum krtva pasupatam vratam //
kurmp_1,32.22 //

tasya te bahavah sisya brahmacaryaparayanah /
labdhva tadvacanajjñanam drstavanto mahesvaram // kurmp_1,32.23
//

tasya devo mahadevah pratyaksam nilalohitah /
dadau krsnasya bhagavana varado varamuttamam // kurmp_1,32.24 //

yer'cayisyanti govindam madbhakta vidhipurvakam /
tesam tadasvaram jñanamutpatsyati jaganmaya // kurmp_1,32.25 //

namasyor'cayitavyasca dhyatavyo matparairjanaih /
bhavisyasi na samdeho matprasadad dvijatibhih // kurmp_1,32.26 //

ye 'tra draksyanti devesam snatva rudram pinakinam /
brahmahatyadikam papam tesamasu vinasyati // kurmp_1,32.27 //

pranamstyajanti ye martyah papakarmarata api /
te yanti tat param sthanam natra karya vicarana // kurmp_1,32.28
//

dhanyastu khalu te vipra mandakinyam krtodakah /
arcayanti mahadevam madhyamesvaramisvaram // kurmp_1,32.29 //

snanam danam tapah sraddham pindanirvapanam tviha /
ekaikasah krtam viprah punatyasaptamam kulam // kurmp_1,32.30 //

samnihatyamupasprasya rahugraste divakare /
yat phalam labhate martyastasmad dasagunam tviha // kurmp_1,32.31 //

evamuktva mahayogi madhyamesanti ke prabhuh /
uvasa suciram kalam pujayan vai mahesvaram // kurmp_1,32.32 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
dvatrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
tatah sarvani guhyani tirthanyayatanani ca /
jagama bhagavan vyaso jaiminipramukhairvrtah // kurmp_1,33.1 //

prayagam paramam tirtham prayagadadhikam subham /
visvarupam tatha tirtham talatirthamanuttamam // kurmp_1,33.2 //

akasakhyam mahatirtham tirtham caivarsabham param /
svarnolam ca mahatirtham gauritirthamanuttamam // kurmp_1,33.3 //

prajapatyam tatha tirtham svargadvaram tathaiva ca /
jambukesvaramityuktam dharmakhyam tirthamuttamam // kurmp_1,33.4 //

gayatirtham mahatirtham tirtham caiva mahanadi /
narayanam param tirtham vayutirthamanuttamam // kurmp_1,33.5 //

jñanatirtham param guhyam varaham tirthamuttamam /
yamatirtham mahapunyam tirtham samvartakam subham //
kurmp_1,33.6 //

agnitirtham dvijasresthah kalasesvaramuttamam /
nagatirtham somatirtham suryatirtham tathaiva ca // kurmp_1,33.7 //

parvatakhyam mahaguhyam manikarnamanuttamam /
ghatatkacam tirthavaram sritirtham ca pitamaham // kurmp_1,33.8
//

gangatirtham tu devesam yayatestirthamuttamam /
kapilam caiva somesam brahmatirthamanuttamam // kurmp_1,33.9 //

atra lingam puraniya brahma snatum yada gatah /
tadanim sthapyamasa visnustallingamaisvaram // kurmp_1,33.10 //

tatah snatva samagatya brahma provaca tam harim /
mayanitamidam lingam kasmat sthapitavanasi // kurmp_1,33.11 //

tamaha visnustvatto 'pi rudre bhaktirdrdha mama /
tasmāt pratisthitam lingamnamna tava bhavisyati //
kurmp_1,33.12 //

bhutesvaram tatha tirtham tirtham dharmasamudbhavam /
gandharvatirtham paramam vahneyam tirthamuttamam // kurmp_1,33.13 //

daurvasikam vyomatirtham candratirtham dvijottamah /
citrangadesvaram punyam punyam vidyadharesvaram //
kurmp_1,33.14 //

kedaratirthamugrakhyam kalañjaramanuttamam /
sarasvatam prabhasam ca bhadrakarnam hradam subham //
kurmp_1,33.15 //

laukikakhyam mahatirtham tirtham caiva vrsadhvajam /
hiranyagarbham goprekshyam tirtham caiva vrsadhvajam //
kurmp_1,33.16 //

upasantam sivam caiva vyaghresvaramanuttamam /
trilocanam mahatirtham lolarkam cottarahvayam // kurmp_1,33.17 //

kapalamocanam tirtham brahmahatyavinasanam /
sukresvaram mahapunyamanandapuramuttamam // kurmp_1,33.18 //

evamadini tirthani pradhanyat kathitani tu /
na sakyam vistarad vaktum tirthasamkhyā dvijattamah //
kurmp_1,33.19 //

tesu sarvesu tirthesu snatvabhyarcya pinakinam /
uposya tatra tatasau parasaryo mahamunih // kurmp_1,33.20 //

tarpayitva pitrn devan krtva pindapridanakam /
jagama punarevapi yatra visvesvarah sivah // kurmp_1,33.21 //

snatvabhyarcya param lingam sisyaish saha mahamunih /
uvaca sisyan dharmatma svan desan gantumarhatha // kurmp_1,33.22 //

te pranamya mahatmanam jagmuh pailadayo dvijah /
vasam ca tatra niyato varanasyam cakara sah // kurmp_1,33.23 //

santo dantastrisavanamsnatvabhyarcya pinakinam /
bhaiksaharo visuddhatma brahmacaryaparayanah // kurmp_1,33.24 //

kadacid vasata tatra vyasenamitatejasa /
bhramamanena bhiksha tu naiva labdha dvijottamah // kurmp_1,33.25 //

tatah krodhavratanurnaranamiha vasinam /
vighnam srjami sarvesam yena siddhirvihiyate // kurmp_1,33.26 //

tatsane sa mahadevi sankarardhasaririni /
pradurasi svayam pritya vesam krtva tu manusam //
kurmp_1,33.27 //

bho bho vyasa mahabuddhe saptavya bhavata na hi /

grhana bhiksam mattastvamuktvaivam pradadau siva //
kurmp_1,33.28 //

uvaca ca mahadevi krodhanastvam bhavan yatah /
iha ksetre na vastavyam krtaghno 'si tvaya sada // kurmp_1,33.29 //

evamuktah sa bhagavan dhyanaññatva param sivam /
uvaca pranato bhutva stutva ca pravarañh stavaiñh // kurmp_1,33.30 //

caturdasyamathastamyam pravesam dehi sankari /
evamastvityanujñaya devi cantaradhiyata // kurmp_1,33.31 //

evam sa bhagavan vyaso mahayogi puratanah /
ññatva ksetragunan sarvan sthitastasyatha parsvatah //
kurmp_1,33.32 //

evam vyasam sthitam ññatva ksetram sevanti panditah /
tasmad sarvaprayatnena varanasyam vasennarah // kurmp_1,33.33 //

suta uvaca
yah pathedavimuktasya mahatmyam srñuyadapi /
sravyed va dvijan santan so 'piyatiparangatim // kurmp_1,33.34 //

sraddhe va daivike karye ratravahani va dvijah /
nadinam caiva tisesu devatayatanesu ca // kurmp_1,33.35 //

snatva samahitamana dambhamatsaryavarjitah /
japedisam namaskrtya sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp_1,33.36 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
trayastriso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
mahatmyamavimuktasya yathavat tadudiritam /
idanim tu prayagasya mahatmyam bruhi suvrata // kurmp_1,34.1 //

yani tirthani tatraiva visrutani mahanti vai /
idanim kathayasmakam suta sarvarthavid bhavan // kurmp_1,34.2 //

suta uvaca
srñudhvamrsayah sarve vistarena bravimi vah /
prayagasya ca mahatmyam yatra devah pitamahah // kurmp_1,34.3 //

markandeyena kathitam kaunteyaya mahatmane /
yatha yudhisthirayaitat tadvaksye bhavatamaham // kurmp_1,34.4 //

nihatya kauravana sarvan bhratrbhiñh saha parthivah /
sokena mahatavista mumoha sa yudhisthirah // kurmp_1,34.5 //

acirenatha kalena markandeyo mahatapah /
samprapto hastinapuram rajadvare sa tisthati // kurmp_1,34.6 //

dvarapalo 'pi tam drstva rajññah kathitavan drutam /
markandeyo drastumicchamstvamaste dvaryasau munih //
kurmp_1,34.7 //

tvarito dharmaputrastu dvarametyaha tatparam /
svagatam te mahaprajña svagatam te mahamune // kurmp_1,34.8 //

adya me saphalam janma adya me taritam kulam /
adya me pitarastustastvayi tuste mahamune // kurmp_1,34.9 //

simhasanamupasthapyā padasaucarcānadibhiḥ /
yudhisthiro mahatmeti pujayamasa tam munim // kurmp_1,34.10 //

markandeyastatastustah provaca sa yudhisthiram /
kimartham muhyase vidvan sarvam jñatvahanamagatah // kurmp_1,34.11 //

tato yudhisthiro raja pranamyaha mahamunim /
kathaya tvam samasena yena mucyeta kilbisaih // kurmp_1,34.12 //

nihata vahavo yuddhe pumso niraparadhinah /
asmabhiḥ kauravaiḥ sardham prasanganmunipungava // kurmp_1,34.13
//

yena himsasamudbhutajjanmantarakrtadapi /
mucyate patakadasmāt tad bhavan vaktumarhati // kurmp_1,34.14 //

markandeya uvaca
srnu rajan mahabhaga yanmam prechasi bhārat /
prayagagamanam srestham naranam papanasanam //
kurmp_1,34.15 //

tatra devo mahadevo rudro visvamaresvarah /
samaste bhagavan brahma svayambhurapi daivadaih // kurmp_1,34.16 //

yudhisthira uvaca
bhagavañcchrotumicchami prayagagamane phalam /
mrtanam ka gatisatra snatanamapi kim phalam // kurmp_1,34.17 //

ye vasanti prayage tu bruhi tesam tu kim phalam /
bhavata viditam hyetat tanme bruhi namo 'stu te // kurmp_1,34.18 //

markandeya uvaca
kathayisyami te vatsa ya cesta yacca tatphalam /
pura maharsibhiḥ samyak kathyamanam maya srutam // kurmp_1,34.19 //

etat prajapatiksetram trisu lokesu visrutam /
atra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah // kurmp_1,34.20 //

tatra brahmadayo deva raksam kurvanti samgatah /
bahunyanyani tirthani sarvapapapahani tu // kurmp_1,34.21 //

kathitum neha saknami bahuvarsasatairapi /
samksepena pravaksyami prayagasyeha kirtanam // kurmp_1,34.22 //

sastirdhanuh sahastrani yani raksanti jahnavim /
yamunam raksati sada savita saptavahanah // kurmp_1,34.23 //

prayage tu visesena svayam vasati vasavah /
mandalam raksati hariḥ sarvadevaisca sammitam // kurmp_1,34.24 //

nyagrodham raksate nityam sulapanirmahesvarah /
sthanam raksanti vai devah sarvapapaharam subham // kurmp_1,34.25
//

svakarmanavrto loko naiva gacchati tatpadam /
svalpam svalpataram papam yada tasya naradhiva /
prayagam smaramanasya sarvamayati samksayam // kurmp_1,34.26 //

darsanat tasya tirthasya nama samkirtanadapi /
muttikalambhanad vapi narah papat pramucyate // kurmp_1,34.27 //

pañca kundani rajendra yesam madhye tu jahnavi /
prayagam visatah pumsah papam nasyati tatksanat //
kurmp_1,34.28 //

yojananam sahasresu gangam yah smarate narah /
api duskrtakarmasau labhate paramam gatim // kurmp_1,34.29 //

kirtananmucyate papad drstva bhadrani pasyati /
tathopasprasya rajendra svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,34.30 //

vyadhito yadi va dinah kruddho vapi bhavennarah /
gangayamunamasadya tyajet pranam prayatnatah // kurmp_1,34.31 //

diptakañcanavarnabhairvimanairbhanuvarnibhih /
ipsitamllabhate kaman vadanti munipungavah // kurmp_1,34.32 //

sarvaratnamayairdivyairnanadhvajasamakulaih /
varanganasamakirnairmodate subhalaksanah // kurmp_1,34.33 //

gitavaditrarighosaih prasuptah pratibudhyate /
yavanna smarate janma tapat svarge mahiyate // kurmp_1,34.34 //

tasmat svargat paribhrastah ksinakarma narottama /
hiranyaratnasampurne samrdhe jayate kule // kurmp_1,34.35 //

tadeva smarate tirtham smaranat tatra gacchati /
desastho yadi varanye videse yadi va grhe // kurmp_1,34.36 //

prayagam smaramanastu yastu pranam parityajet /
brahmalokamavapnoti vadanti munipungavah // kurmp_1,34.37 //

sarvakamaphala vrksa mahi yatra hiranmayi /
rsayo munayah siddhastatra loke sa gacchati // kurmp_1,34.38 //

strisahastrakule ramye mandakinyastate subhe /
modate munibhih sardham svakrteneha karmana // kurmp_1,34.39 //

siddhacaranagandharvaih pujiyate divi daivataih /
tatah svargat paribhrasto jambudvipapatirbhavet // kurmp_1,34.40 //

tatah subhani karmani cintayanah punah punah /
gunavan vittasampanno bhavatiha na samsayah /
karmana manasa vaca satyadharmapratisthitah // kurmp_1,34.41 //

gangayamunayormadhye yastu gramam praticchati /
suvarnamatha muktam va tathaivanyan pratigrahan // kurmp_1,34.42 //

svakarye pitrkarye va devatabhyarcane 'pi va /
nisphalam tasya tat tirtham yavat tatphalamasnute // kurmp_1,34.43 //

atastirthe na grhniyat punyesvayatanesu ca /
nimittesu ca sarvesu apramatto dvijo bhavet // kurmp_1,34.44 //

kapilam patalavarnam yastu dhenum prayacchati /
svarnasrngim raupyakhuram cailakantham payasvinim //
kurmp_1,34.45 //

yavad romani tasya vai santi gatresu sattama /
tavad varsasahastrani rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,34.46 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
catustriso 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca
kathayisyami te vatsa tirthayatratividhikramam /
arsena tu vidhanena yatha drstam yatha srutam // kurmp_1,35.1
//

prayagatirthayatrartho yah prayati narah kvacit /
balivardam samarudhah srnu tasyapi yatphalam // kurmp_1,35.2 //

narake vasate ghore samah kalpasatayutam /
tato nivartate ghoru gavam krodho hi darunah /
salilam ca na grhnanti pitarastasya dehinah // kurmp_1,35.3 //

yastu putramstatha balan snapayet payayet tatha /
yathatmana tatha sarvan danam vipresu dapayet // kurmp_1,35.4 //

aisvaryallobhamohad va gacched yanena yo narah /
nisphalam tasya tat tirtham tasamadyanam vivarjayet // kurmp_1,35.5
//

gangayamunayormadhye yastu kanyam prayacchati /
arsena tu vivahena yatha vibhavavistaram // kurmp_1,35.6 //

na sa pasyati tam ghoram narakam tena karmana /
uttaran sa kurun gatva modate kalamaksayam // kurmp_1,35.7 //

vatamulam samasritya yastu pranam parityajet /
sarvalokanatikramya rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp_1,35.8 //

tatra brahmadayo deva disasca sadigisvarah /
lokapalasca siddhasca pitaro lokasammatah // kurmp_1,35.9 //

sanatkumarapramukhastatha brahmarsayo 'pare /
nagah suparnah siddhasca tatha nityam samasate /
harisca bhagavanaste prajapatipuraskrtah // kurmp_1,35.10 //

gangayamunayormadhye prthivya jaghanam smrtam /

prayagam rajasardula trisu lokesu visrutam // kurmp_1,35.11 //

tatrabhisekam yah kuryat samgame samsitavratam /
tulyam phalavapnoti rajasuyasvamedhayoh // kurmp_1,35.12 //

na matrvacanat tata na lokavacanadapi /
matirutkramaniya te prayagagamanam prati // kurmp_1,35.13 //

dasa tirtha sahastrani sastikotyastathapare /
tesam sannidhyamatraiva tirthanam kurunandana // kurmp_1,35.14 //

ya gatiryogayuktasya sattvasthasya manisinah /
sa gativityajatah pranam gangayamunasamgame // kurmp_1,35.15 //

na te jivanti loke 'smin yatra tatra yudhisthira /
ye prayagam na sampraptastrisu lokesu visrutam // kurmp_1,35.16 //

evam drstva tu tat tirtham prayagam paramam padam /
mucyate sarvapapebhyah sasanka iva rahuna // kurmp_1,35.17 //

kambalavatarau nagau yamunadaksine tate /
tatra snatva ca pitva ca mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp_1,35.18 //

tatra gatva narah sthanam mahadevasya dhimatah /
atmanam tarayet purvam dasatitan dasaparan // kurmp_1,35.19 //

krtvabhisekam tu narah so 'svamedhaphalam labhet /
svargalokamavapnoti yavadahutasamplavam // kurmp_1,35.20 //

purvaparsve tu gangayastrailokyakhyatiman nrpa /
avacah sarvasamudrah pratisthanam ca visrutam // kurmp_1,35.21 //

brahmacari jitakrodhasthiratram yadi tisthati /
sarvapapavisuddhatma so 'svamedhaphalam labhet // kurmp_1,35.22 //

uttarena pratisthanam bhagirathyastu savyatah /
hamsaprapatanam nama tirtham trailokyavisrutam // kurmp_1,35.23 //

asvamedhaphalam tatra smrtamatrat tu jayate /
yavaccandrasca suryasca tavat svarge mahiyate // kurmp_1,35.24 //

urvasipuline ramye vipule hamsapandure /
parityajatiyah pranam srnu tasyapi yat phalam // kurmp_1,35.25 //

sastivarsasahastrani sastivarsasatani ca /
aste sa pitrbhih sardham svargaloke naradhipa // kurmp_1,35.26 //

atham samdhyavate ramye brahmacari jitendriyah /
narah sucirupasita brahmalokamavapnuyat // kurmp_1,35.27 //

kotitirtham samasritya yastu pranam parityajet /
kotivarsasahastrani svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,35.28 //

yatra ganga mahabhaga bahutirthatapovana /
siddhaksetram hi tajjñeyam natra karya vicarana // kurmp_1,35.29 //

//

ksitau tarayate martyan nagamstarayate 'pyadhah /
divi tarayate devamstena tripathaga smrta // kurmp_1,35.30 //

yavadasthini gangayam tisthanti purusasya tu /
tavad varasahastrani svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,35.31 //

tirthanam paramam tirtham nadinam parama nadi /
moksada sarvabhutanam mahapatakinamapi // kurmp_1,35.32 //

sarvatra sulabha ganga trisu sthanesu durlabha /
gangadvare prayage ca gangasagarasamgame // kurmp_1,35.33 //

sarvesame bhutanam papopahatacetasam /
gatimanvesamananam nasti gangasama gatih // kurmp_1,35.34 //

pavitranam pavitram ca mangalanam ca mangalam /
mahesvarat paribhrasta sarvapapahara subha // kurmp_1,35.35 //

krte yuge tu tirthani tretayam puskaram param /
dvapare tu kuruksetram kalau gangam visisyate // kurmp_1,35.36 //

gangameva niseveta prayage tu visesatah /
nanyat kaliyugodbhutam malam hantum suduskrtam // kurmp_1,35.37 //

akamo va sakamo va gangayam yo vipadyate /
sa mrto jayate svarge narakam ca na pasyati // kurmp_1,35.38 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca
sastistirthasahastrani sastistirthasatani ca /
maghamase gamisyanti gangayamunasamgamam // kurmp_1,36.1 //

gavam satahasastrasya samyag dattasya yat phalam /
prayage maghamase tu tryaham snatasya tat phalam // kurmp_1,36.2 //

gangayamunayormadhye karsagnim yastu sadhayet /
ahinango 'pyarogasca pañcendriyasamanvita // kurmp_1,36.3 //

yavanti romakupani tasya gatresu manada /
tavad varasahastrani svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,36.4 //

tatah svargat paribhrasto jambudvipapatirbhavet /
sa bhuktva vipulan bhogamstat tirtham bhajate punah // kurmp_1,36.5
//

jalapavesam yah kuryat samgame lokavisrute /
rahugrasto yatha somo vimuktah sarvapatakaih // kurmp_1,36.4 //

somalokamavapnoti somena saha modate /
sastim varasahastrani sastim varsasatani ca //
kurmp_1,36.7 //

svargatah sakraloke 'sau munigandharvasevita /

tato bhrastastu rajendra samrddhe jayate kule // kurmp_1,36.8 //

adhah sirastvayodharamurdhvapadah pibennarah /
satam varsasahastrani svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp_1,36.9 //

tasmad bhrastastu rajendra agnihotri bhavennarah /
bhuktva tu vipulan bhogamstat tirtham bhajate punah // kurmp_1,36.10
//

yah svadeham vikarted va sakunibhyah prayacchati /
vihagairupabhuktasya srnu tasyapi yatphalam // kurmp_1,36.11 //

satam varsasahastrani somaloke mahiyate /
tatastasmat paribhrasto raja bhavati dharmikah // kurmp_1,36.12 //

gunavan rupasampanno vidvan supriyavakyavan /
bhuktva tu vipulan bhogamstatatirtham bhajate punah // kurmp_1,36.13
//

uttare yamunatire prayagasya tu daksine /
rnapramocanam nama tirtham tu paramam smrtam // kurmp_1,36.14 //

ekaratrositah snatva rnaistatra pramucyate /
suryalokamavapnoti anrnasca sada bhavet // kurmp_1,36.15 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
sattrimso 'dhyayah

markandaya uvaca
tapanasya suta devi trisu lokesu visruta /
samagata mahabhaga yamuna yatra nimnaga // kurmp_1,37.1 //

yenaiva nih srta ganga tenaiva yamuna gata /
yojananam sahasresu kirtanat papanasani // kurmp_1,37.2 //

tatra snatva ca pitva ca yamunayam yudhisthira /
sarvapapavinirmuktah punatyasaptamam kulam /
pranamstyajati yastatra sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp_1,37.3 //

agnitirthamiti khyatam yamunadaksina tate /
pascime dharmarajasya tirtham tvanarakam smrtam /
tatra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah // kurmp_1,37.4 //

krsnapakse caturdasyam snatva samtarpayecchucih /
dharmarajam mahapapairmucyate natra samsayah // kurmp_1,37.5 //

dasa tirthasahastrani trimsatkotyastathaparah /
prayage samsthitani syurevamahurmanisinah // kurmp_1,37.6 //

tistrah kotyor'dhakoti ca tirthanam vayurabravit /
divi bhumyantarikse ca tatsarvam jahnavi smrta // kurmp_1,37.7 //

yatra ganga mahabhaga sa desastat tapovanam /
siddhiksetram tu tajjñeyam gangatirasamasritam // kurmp_1,37.8 //

yatra devo mahadevo devya saha mahesvarah /
aste vatesvaro nityam tat tirtham tat tapovanam // kurmp_1,37.9 //

idam satyam dvijatinam sadhunamatmajasya ca /
suhrdam ca japet karne sisyaanugatasya tu // kurmp_1,37.10 //

idam dhanyamidam svargyamidam medhyamidam sukham /
idam punyamidam ramyam pavanam dharmyamuttamam // kurmp_1,37.11 //

maharsonamidam guhyam sarvapapapramocanam /
atradhitya dvijo 'dhyayam nirmalatvamavapnuyat // kurmp_1,37.12 //

yascedam srnuyannityam tirtham punyam sada sucih /
jatismarivam labhate nakaprsthe ca modate // kurmp_1,37.13 //

prapyante tanitirthani sadbhih sistanudarsibhih /
snahi tirthesu kauravya na ca vakramatirbhava // kurmp_1,37.14 //

evamuktva sa bhagavan markandeyo mahamunih /
tirtani kathayamasa prthiviyam yani kanicit // kurmp_1,37.15 //

bhusamudradisamsthanam pramanam jyotisam sthitam /
prstah provaca sakalamuktva patha prayayo munih // kurmp_1,37.16 //

ya idam kalyanutthaya pathate 'tha srnoti va /
mucyate sarvapapebhyo rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp_1,37.17 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
saptatrimso 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca
evamuktastu munayo naimisiya mahamatim /
paprachchuruttaram sutam prthivyadivinirnayam // kurmp_1,38.1 //

rsaya ucuh
kathito bhavata suta sargah svayambhuvah subhah /
idanim srotumicchamastrilokasyasya mandalam // kurmp_1,38.2 //

yavantah sagara dvipastatha varsani parvatah /
vanani saritah suryagrahanam sthitireva ca // kurmp_1,38.3 //

yadadharamidam krtsnam yesam prthvi pura tviyam /
nrpanam tatsamasena suta vaktumiharhasi // kurmp_1,38.4 //

suta uvaca
vaksye devadidevaya visnave prabhavisnave /
namaskrtvaprameyaya yaduktam tena dhimata // kurmp_1,38.5 //

svayambhuvasya tu manoh pragukto yah priyavratah /
putrastasyabhavan putrah prajapatisama dasa // kurmp_1,38.6 //

agnidhrascagnibahusca vapusman dyutimamstatha /
medha medhatithirhavyah savanah putra eva ca // kurmp_1,38.7 //

jyotisman dasamastesam mahabalaparakramah /

dharmiko dananiratah sarvabhutanukampakah // kurmp_1,38.8 //

medhagnibahuputrastu trayo yogaparanah /
jatismara mahabhaga na rajye dadhire matim // kurmp_1,38.9 //

priyavrato 'bhyasiñcad vai saptadvipesu sapta tan /
jambudvipesvaram putramagnidhramakaronnrpah // kurmp_1,38.10 //

plaksdvipesvarascaiva tena medhatithih krtah /
salmalesam vapusmantam narendramabhisiktavan // kurmp_1,38.11 //

jyotismantam kusadvipe rajanam krtavan prabhuh /
dyutimantam ca rajanam krauñcadvipe samadisat // kurmp_1,38.12 //

sakadvipesvaram capi havyam cakre priyavratah /
puskaradhipatim cakre savanam ca prajapatih // kurmp_1,38.13 //

puskare savanasyapi mahavitah suto 'bhavat /
dhatikiscaiva dvavetau putrau putravatam varau // kurmp_1,38.14 //

mahavitam smrtam varsam tasya namna mahatmanah /
namna tu dhatakescaপি dhatakikhandamucyate // kurmp_1,38.15 //

sakadvipesvarasyatha havasyapyabhavan sutah /
jaladasca kumarasca sukumaro manicakah /
kusumottaro 'tha modakih saptamah syanmahadrumah // kurmp_1,38.16 //

jaladam jaladasyatha varsam prathamamucyate /
kumarasya tu kaumaram trtiyam sukumarakam // kurmp_1,38.17 //

manicakam caturtham tu pañcamam kusumottaram /
modakam sasthanityuktam saptamam tu mahadrumam // kurmp_1,38.18
//

krauñcadvipesvarasyapi suta dyutimato 'bhavan /
kusalah prathamastesam dvitiyastu manoharah // kurmp_1,38.19 //

usnastriyah samproktascaturthah pravarah smrtah /
andhakarō muniscaiva dundubhiscaiva saptamah /
tesam svanamabhirdesah krauñcadvipasrayah subhah //
kurmp_1,38.20 //

jyotismatah kusadvipe saptaivasan mahaujasah /
udbhedo venumamscaivasvaratho lambano dhrtih /
sasthah prabhakarascapi saptamah kapilah smrtah //
kurmp_1,38.21 //

svanamacihnitan yatra tatha varsani suvratah /
jñeyani sapta tanyesu dvipesvevam na yo matah // kurmp_1,38.22 //

salmaladvipanathasya sutascasan vapusmatah /
svetasca haritascaiva jimuto rohitastatha /
vaidyutau manasascaiva saptamah suprabho matah // kurmp_1,38.23 //

plaksadvipesvarasyapi sapta medhatitheh sutah /

jyesthah santabhayastesam sisirasca sukhodayah /
anandasca sivascaiva ksemakasca dhruvastatha // kurmp_1,38.24 //

plaksadvipadisu jñeyah sakadvipantikesu vai /
varnasramavibhagena svadharmo muktaye dvijah // kurmp_1,38.25 //

jambudvipesvarasyapi putrastvasan mahabalah /
agnidhrasya dvijasresthastannamani nibodhata // kurmp_1,38.26 //

nabhiih kimpurusascaiva tatha haririlavrtah /
ramyo hiranvamsca kururbhadrasvah ketumahalakah // kurmp_1,38.27
//

jambudvipesvaro raja sa cagnidhro mahamatih /
vibhajya navadha tebhyo yathanyayam dadau punah // kurmp_1,38.28 //

nabhestu daksinam varsam himahvam pradadau punah /
hemakutam tato varsam dadau kimpurusaya tu // kurmp_1,38.29 //

trtiyam naisadham varsam haraye dattavan pita /
ilavrtaya pradadau merumadhyamilavrtam // kurmp_1,38.30 //

nilacalasritam varsam ramyaya pradadau pita /
svetam yaduttaram varsam pitra dattam hiranvate // kurmp_1,38.31
//

yaduttaram srngavato varsam tat kuruve dadau /
meroh purvena yad varsam bhadrasvaya nyavedayat /
gandhamadanavarsam tu ketumalaya dattavan // kurmp_1,38.32 //

varsesvetesu tan putranabhisicya naradhipah /
samsarakastam jñatva tapastepe vanam gatah // kurmp_1,38.33
//

himahvayam tu yasyaitannabherasinmahatmanah /
tasyarsabho 'bhavat putro marudevyam mahadyutih // kurmp_1,38.34 //

rsabhad bharato jajñe virah putrasatagrajah /
so 'bhisicyarsabhah putram bharatam prthivipatih /
vanaprasthasramam gatva tapastepe yathavidhi // kurmp_1,38.35 //

tapasa karsito 'tyartham krso dhamanisamtatah /
jñanayogarato bhutva mahapasupato 'bhavat // kurmp_1,38.36 //

sumatirbharatasyabhut putrah paramadharmikah /
sumatestajjasastasmadindrityumno vyajayata // kurmp_1,38.37 //

paramesthi sutastamat pratiharastadanvayah /
pratiharteti vikhyata utpannastasya catmajah // kurmp_1,38.38 //

bhavastasmadathodgithah prastavastatsuto 'bhavat /
prthustatastato rakto raktasyapi gayah sutah // kurmp_1,38.39 //

naro gayasya tanayastasya putro viradabhut /
tasya putro mahaviryo dhimamstasmadajayata // kurmp_1,38.40 //

mahanto 'pi tatascabhud bhauvanastatsuto 'bhavat /
tvasta tvastusca virajo rajastasyapyabhut sutah // kurmp_1,38.41
//

satajid rajasastasya jajñe putrasatam dvijah /
tesam pradhano balavan visvajyotiriti smrtah // kurmp_1,38.42 //

aradhya devam brahmanam ksemakam nama parthivam /
asuta putram dharmajñam mahabahumarindamam // kurmp_1,38.43 //

ete purastad rajano mahasattva mahaujasah /
esam vamsaprasutaisca bhukteyam prthivi pura // kurmp_1,38.44
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
astatrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
atah param pravaksyami samksepena dvijottamah /
trailokyasyasya manam vo na sakyam vistarena tu // kurmp_1,39.1 //

bhurloko 'tha bhuvarlokah svarloko 'tha mahastatah /
janastapasca satyam ca lokastvandodbhava matah // kurmp_1,39.2 //

suryacandramasoryavat kiranairavabhasate /
tavad bhurloka akhyatah purane dvijapungavah // kurmp_1,39.3 //

yavatpramano bhurloko vistarat parimandalat /
bhuvarloko 'pi tavansyanmandalad bhaskarasya tu // kurmp_1,39.4 //

urdhvamyamandalad vyomadhruvoyavadvyavasthitah /
svarloka sa samakhyatastatra vayostu nemayah // kurmp_1,39.5 //

avahah pravahascaiva tathaivanuvahah parah /
samvaho vivahascatha tadurdhvam syat paravahah // kurmp_1,39.6 //

tatha parivahascordhvam vayorvai sapta nemayah /
bhumeryojanalakse tu bhanorvai mandalam sthitam // kurmp_1,39.7 //

lakse divakarasyapi mandalam sasinah smrtam /
naksatramandalam krtsnam tallaksena prakasate //
kurmp_1,39.8 //

dvelakse hyuttare vipra budho naksatramandalat /
tavatpramanabhage tu budhasyapyusanah sthitah // kurmp_1,39.9 //

angarako 'pi sukrasya tatpramano vyavasthitah /
laksadvayena bhaumasya sthito devapurohitah // kurmp_1,39.10 //

saurirdvilaksena guror grahanamatha mandalam /
saptarsimandalam tasmallaksamatre prikasate // kurmp_1,39.11 //

rsinam mandaladurdhvam laksamatre sthito dhruvah /
medhibhutih samastasya jyotiscakrasya vai dhruvah /
tatra dharmah sa bhagavan visurnarayanah sthitah //

kurmp_1,39.12 //

navayojanasahastro viskambhah savituh smrtah /
trigunastasya vistaro mandalasya pramanatah // kurmp_1,39.13 //

dvigunastasya vistarad vistarah sasinah smrtah /
tulyastayostu svarbhanurbhutvadhastat prasarpati // kurmp_1,39.14 //

addhrtya prthivicchayam nirmito mandalaktih /
svarbhanostu vrhat sthanam trtiyam yat tamomayam // kurmp_1,39.15
//

candrasya sodaso bhago bhargavasya vidhiyate /
bhargavat padahinastu vijñeyo vai brhaspatih // kurmp_1,39.16 //

brhaspateh padahinastu vakrasauravubhau smrtau /
vistaranmandalaccaiva padahinastayorbudhah // kurmp_1,39.17 //

taranaksatrarupani vapusmantiha yani vai /
budhena tani tulyani vistaranmandalat tatha // kurmp_1,39.18 //

taranaksatrarupani hinani tu parasparat /
satani pañca catvari trini dve caiva yojane // kurmp_1,39.19 //

sarvavarani krstani tarakamandalani tu /
yojananyardhamatrani tebhyo hrasvam na vidyate // kurmp_1,39.20 //

uparistat trayastesam graha ye durasarpinah /
sauro 'ngirasca vakrasca jñeya mandavicarinah // kurmp_1,39.21 //

tebhyo 'dhastacca catvarah punaranye mahagrahah /
suryah saumo budhascaiva bhargavascaiva sighrahah // kurmp_1,39.22
//

daksinayanamargastho yada carati rasmiman /
tada sarvagrahanam sa suryo 'dhastat prasarpati // kurmp_1,39.23 //

vistirnam mandalam krtva tasyordhvam carate sasi /
naksatramandalam krtsnam somadurdhvam prasarpati //
kurmp_1,39.24 //

naksatrebhyo budhascordhvam budhadurdhvam tu bhargavah /
vakrastu bhargavadurdhvam vakradurdhvam brhaspatih //
kurmp_1,39.25 //

tasmacchanaiscaro 'puyurdhvam tasmat saptarsimandalam /
rsinam caiva saptanandhru vascordhvam vyavasthitah //
kurmp_1,39.26 //

yojananam sahastrani bhaskarasya ratho nava /
isadandastathaiva syad dviguno dvijasattamah // kurmp_1,39.27 //

sardhakotistatha sapta niyutanyadhikani tu /
yojananam tu tasyaksastatra cakram pratisthitam // kurmp_1,39.28
//

trinabhimati pañcare sasneminyaksayatmake /
samvatsarameya krtsnam kalacakram pratisthitam // kurmp_1,39.29
//

catkarimsat sahastrani dvitiyo 'kso vivasvatah /
pañcanyani tu sardhani syandanasya dvijottamah // kurmp_1,39.30 //

aksapramanamubhayoh pramanam tadyugardhayoh /
hrasvo 'ksastadyugardhena dhruvadhare rathasya tu // kurmp_1,39.31 //

dvitiye 'kse tu taccakram samsthitam manasacale /
hayasca sapta chandamsi tannamani nibodhata // kurmp_1,39.32 //

gayatri ca brhatyusnik jagati panktireva ca /
anastup tristubityuktaschandamsi harayo hareh // kurmp_1,39.33
//

manasopari mahendri pracyam disi mahapuri /
daksine na yamasyatha varunasya tu pascime // kurmp_1,39.34 //

uttarena tu somasya tannamani nibodhata /
amaravati samyamani sukha caiva vibha kramat // kurmp_1,39.35 //

kastham gato daksinatah ksiptesuriva sarpati /
jyotisam cakramadaya devadevah prajapatih // kurmp_1,39.36 //

divasasya ravirmadhye sarvakalam vyavasthitah /
saptadvipesu viprendra nisamadhyasya sammukham // kurmp_1,39.37 //

udayastamane caiva sarvakalam tu sammukhe /
asesasu disasveva tathaiva vidisasu ca // kurmp_1,39.38 //

kulalacakraparyanto bhramannesa yathesvarah /
karotyahastatha ratrim vimuñcan medinim dvijah // kurmp_1,39.39 //

divakarakarairetat puritam bhuvanatrayam /
trailokyam kathitam sadbhirlokanam munipungavah // kurmp_1,39.40
//

adityamulamakhilam trilokam natra samsayah /
bhavatyasmat jagat krtsnam sadevasuramanusam // kurmp_1,39.41 //

rudrendropendracandranam viprendranam divaukasam /
dyutirdyutimatam krtsnam yattejah sarvalaukikam // kurmp_1,39.42 //

sarvatma sarvalokeso mahadevah prajapatih /
surya eva trilokasya mulam paramadaivatam // kurmp_1,39.43 //

dvadasanye tathaditya devaste ye 'dhikarinah /
nirvahanti padam tasya tadamsa visnumurtayah // kurmp_1,39.44 //

sarve namasyanti sahastrabhanum
gandharvadevoragakinannaradyah /
yajanti yajñairvidhairdvijendra-
schandomayam brahmamayam puranam // kurmp_1,39.45 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitarya purvavibhage
ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

sa ratho 'dhisthito devairadityairvasubhistatha /
gandharvairapsarobhisca gramanisarparsasaih // kurmp_1,40.1 //

dhatar'yamatha mitrasca varunah sakra eva ca /
vivasvanatha pusa ca parjanyaascamsureva ca // kurmp_1,40.2 //

bhagastvasta ca visnusca dvadasaite divakarah /
apyayanti vai bhanum vasantadisu vai kramat // kurmp_1,40.3 //

pulastyah pulahascatrirvasisthascangira bhrguh /
bharadvajo gautamasca kasyapah kratoreva ca // kurmp_1,40.4 //

jamadagnih kausikasca munayo brahmavadinah /
stuvanti devam vividhaischandobhiste yathakramam // kurmp_1,40.5 //

rathakrecca rathaujsca rathacitrah subahukah /
rathasvano 'tha varunah susenah senajit tatha // kurmp_1,40.6 //

tarksyascaristanemisca rathajit satyajit tatha /
gramanyo devadevasya kurvate 'bhisusamgraham // kurmp_1,40.7 //

atha hetih prahetisca pauruseyo vadhastatha /
sarpo vyaghrastathapasca vato vidyud divakarah // kurmp_1,40.8 //

brahmopetasca viprendra yajñopetastathaiva ca /
raksasapravara hyete prayanti puratah kramat // kurmp_1,40.9 //

vasukih kankanirasca taksakah sarpapungavah /
elapatrah sankhapalastathairavatasamjñitah // kurmp_1,40.10 //

dhanañjayo mahapadmastatha karkotako dvijah /
kambalavatarascaiva vahantyenam yathakramam // kurmp_1,40.11 //

tumburnarado haha huhurvisvasustatha /
ugraseno vasuruciravavasurathaparah // kurmp_1,40.12 //

citrasenastathornayurdhrtarastro dvijottamah /
suryavarca dvadasaite gandharva gayatam varah /
gayanti vividhairganairbhanum sadjadibhih kramat // kurmp_1,40.13
//

kratusthalapsarovarya tathanya puñjikasthala /
menaka sahajanya ca pramloca ca dvijottamah // kurmp_1,40.14 //

anumloca ghrtici ca visvaci corvasi tatha /
anya ca purvacittih syadanya caiva tilottama // kurmp_1,40.15 //

tandavairvidhairesnam vasantadisu vai kramat /
tosayanti mahadevam bhanumatmanamavyayam // kurmp_1,40.16 //

evam deva vasantyarke dvau dvau masau kramena tu /

suryamapyayantyete tejasa tejasam nidhim // kurmp_1,40.17 //

grathitaih svairvacobhistu stuvanti munayo ravim /
gandharvapsarasascainam nrtyageyairupasate // kurmp_1,40.18 //

gramaniyaksabhutani kurvate 'bhisusamgraham /
sarpa vahanti devesam yatudhanah prayanti ca // kurmp_1,40.19 //

balakhilya nayantastam parivaryodayad ravim /
ete tapanti varsanti bhanti vanti srjanti ca /
bhutanamasubham karma vyapohantiha kirtitah // kurmp_1,40.20 //

ete sahaiva suryena bhramanti divi sanugah /
vimane ca sthito nityam kamage vataramhasi // kurmp_1,40.21 //

varsantasca tapantasca hldayantasca vai prajah /
gopayantiha bhutani sarvanihayugaksayat // kurmp_1,40.22 //

etesameva devanam yathaviryam yathatapah /
yathayogam yathasattvam sa esa tapati prabhuh // kurmp_1,40.23 //

ahoratravyavasthanakaranam sa prajapatih /
pitrddevamanusyadin sa sadapyayed ravih // kurmp_1,40.24 //

tatra devo mahadevo bhasvan saksanmahesvarah /
bhasate vedavidusam nilagrivah sanatanah // kurmp_1,40.25 //

sa esa devo bhagavan paramesthi prajapatih /
sthanam tad viduradityam vedajña vedavigraham // kurmp_1,40.26 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
catvariso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
evamesa mahadevo devadevah pitamahah /
karoti niyatam kalam kalatma hyaisvari tanuh // kurmp_1,41.1 //

tasya ye rasmayo viprah sarvalokapradipakah /
tesam sresthah punah sapta rasmayo grahayonayah //
kurmp_1,41.2 //

susumno harikesasca visvakarma tathaiva ca /
visvavyacah punascanyah samyadvasuratah parah // kurmp_1,41.3 //

arvavasuriti khyatah svaradanyah prakirtitah /
supumnah suryasmistu pusnati sisiradyutim // kurmp_1,41.4 //

tiryagurdhvapracaro 'sau susumnah paripathyate /
harikesastu yah prokto rasmirnaksatraposakah // kurmp_1,41.5 //

visvakarma tatha rasmirbudham pusnati sarvada /
visvavyacastu yo rasmih sukram pusnati nityada // kurmp_1,41.6

//

samyadvasuriti khyatah sa pusnati ca lohitam /

vrhaspatim prapusnati rasmiravvasuh prabhoh /
sanaiscaram prapusnati saptamastu surat tatha // kurmp_1,41.7 //

evam suryaprabhavana sarva naksatratarakah /
vardhante vardhita nityam nityamapyayanti ca // kurmp_1,41.8 //

divyanam parthivanam ca naisanam caiva sarvasah /
adanannityamadityastejasam tamasam prabhuh // kurmp_1,41.9 //

adatte sa tu nadinam sahostrena samantatah /
nadeyamscaiva samudran kupyamscaiva sahastradrk /
sthavarañjangamamscaiva yacca kulyadikam payah // kurmp_1,41.10
//

tasya rasmisahastram tacchitavarsosnanistravam /
tasam catuh satam nadyo varsante citramurtayah //
kurmp_1,41.11 //

vandanascaiva yajyasca ketana bhutanastatha /
amrta nama tah sarva rasmayo vrstisarjanah // kurmp_1,41.12
//

himodvahasca ta nadyo rasmayastrisatam punah /
rasmyo mesyasca pausyasca hladinyo himasarjanah /
candraستا namatah sarvah pitabhah syurgabhastayah //
kurmp_1,41.13 //

sukrasca kakubhascaiva gavo visvabhrtastatha /
sukrasta namatah sarvastriavidha gharmasarjanah // kurmp_1,41.14 //

samam bibharti tabhah sa manusyapitrdevatah /
manusyanausadheneha svadhaya ca pitrnapi /
amrtena suran sarvamstribhistrarimstarpayatyasau // kurmp_1,41.15 //

vasante graismike caiva sataih sa tapati tribhah /
saradyapi ca varsasu caturbhah sampravarsati /
hemante sisire caiva himamutsrjati tribhah // kurmp_1,41.16 //

varuno maghamase tu suryah pusa tu phalgune /
caitre masi bhavedamso dhata vaisakhatapanah // kurmp_1,41.17 //

jyesthamule bhavedindrah asadhe savita ravih /
vivasvan sravane masi prausthapadyam bhagah smrtah //
kurmp_1,41.18 //

parjanyo 'svayuji tvastakartike masi bhaskarah /
margasirsa bhavenmitrah pause visnuh sanatanah //
kurmp_1,41.19 //

pañcarasmisahastrani varunasyarkakarmani /
sadbhah sahastraih pusa tu devomsah saptabhistatha //
kurmp_1,41.20 //

dhatastabhah sahastraistu navabhistu satakratuh /

vivasvan dasabhih pati patyekadasabhirbhagah // kurmp_1,41.21 //

saptabhistapate mitrastvasta caivastabhistapet /
aryama dasabhaih pati parjanyo navabhistapet /
sadbhi rasmisahastraistu visnustapati visvasrk // kurmp_1,41.22
//

vasante kapilah suryo grisme kañcanasaprabhah /
sveto varsasu varnena pandurah saradi prabhuh /
hemante tamravarnah syacchisire lohito ravih // kurmp_1,41.23 //

osadhisu balam dhatte svadhamapi pitrsvatha /
suryo 'maratvamamrte trayam trisu niyacchati // kurmp_1,41.24 //

anye castau graha jñeyah suryenadhisthita dvijah /
candramah somaputrasca sukrascaiva brhaspatih /
bhaumo mandastatha rahuh ketumanapi castamah // kurmp_1,41.25 //

sarve dhruve nibaddha vai grahaste vatarasmibhih /
bhramyamana yathayogam bhramantyanudivakaram // kurmp_1,41.26 //

alatacakravadvanti vatacakrerita dvijah /
yasmad vahati tan vayuh pravahastena sa smrtah // kurmp_1,41.27 //

rathastricakra somasya kundabhastasya vajinah /
vamadaksinato yukta dasa tena nisakarah // kurmp_1,41.28 //

vithyasrayani carati naksatrani raviryatha /
hrasavrddhi ca viprendra dhruvadharani sarvada // kurmp_1,41.29 //

sa somah suklapakse tu bhaskare paratah sthite /
apuryate parasyantah satatam divasakramat // kurmp_1,41.30 //

ksinayitam suraih somamapyayati nityada /
ekena rasmina viprah susumnakhyena bhaskarah // kurmp_1,41.31 //

esa suryasya viryena somasyapyayita tanuh /
paurnamasyam sa drsyeta sampurne divasakramat // kurmp_1,41.32
//

sampurnamardhamasena tam somamamrtatmakam /
pibanti devata vipra yataste 'mrtaabhojanah // kurmp_1,41.33 //

tatah pañcadase bhage kiñcicchiste kalatmake /
aparahne pitrgana jaghanyam paryupasate // kurmp_1,41.34 //

pibanti dvikalam kalam sista tasya kala tuya /
sudhamrtamayim punyam tamandoramrtatmikam // kurmp_1,41.35 //

nih srtam tadamavasyam gabhastibhyah svadhamrtam /
masatrtimapapyagryam pitarah santi nirvrtah // kurmp_1,41.36 //

na somasya vinasah syat sudha devaistu piyate /
evam suryanimittasya ksayo vrddhisca sattamah // kurmp_1,41.37 //

somaputrasya castabhirvajibhirvayuvegibhih /
varijaih syandano yuktastenasau yati sarvatah // kurmp_1,41.38 //

sukrasya bhumi-jairasvaih syandano dasabhirvrtah /
astabiscatha bhaumasya ratho haimah susobhanah // kurmp_1,41.39 //

brhaspaterathastavah syandano hemanirmitah /
rathastamomayo 'stasvo mandasyayanirmitah /
svarbhanorbhaskararesca tatha sadbhirhayairvrtah // kurmp_1,41.40
//

ete mahagrahanam vai samakhyata ratha nava /
sarve dhruve mahabhaga nibaddha vatarasmibhih // kurmp_1,41.41 //

graharksataradhisnyani dhruve baddhanyesesatah /
bhramanti bhramayantyenam sarvanyanilarasmibhih // kurmp_1,41.42 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
ekacatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
dhruvadurdhvam maharlokah kotiyojanavistrtah /
kalpadhikarinastatra samsthita dvijapungavah // kurmp_1,42.1 //

janaloko maharlokat tatha kotidvayatamakah /
sanandanadayastatra samsthita brahmanah sutah // kurmp_1,42.2 //

jalokat tapolokah kotitrayasamanvitah /
vairajastatra vai devah sthita dahavivarjitah // kurmp_1,42.3 //

prajapatyat satyalokah kotisatkena samyutah /
apunarmarakastatra brahmalokastu sa smrtah // kurmp_1,42.4 //

atra lokagururbrahma visvatma visvatomukhah /
aste sa yogibhirnityam pitva yogamrtam param // kurmp_1,42.5 //

visanti yatayah santa naisthika brahmacarinah /
yoginastapasah siddha japakah paramesthinam // kurmp_1,42.6 //

dvaram tadyoginamekam gacchatam paramam padam /
tatra gatva na socanti sa visnuh sa ca sankarah // kurmp_1,42.7
//

suryakotipratikasam puram tasya durasadam /
na me varnayitum sakyam jvalamalasamakulam // kurmp_1,42.8 //

tatra narayanasyapi bhavanam brahmanah pure /
sete tatra harih sriman mayi mayamayah parah // kurmp_1,42.9 //

sa visnulokah kathitah punaravrttivarjitah /
yanti tatra mahatmano ye prapanna janardanam // kurmp_1,42.10 //

urdhvam tad brahmasadanat puram jyotirmayam subham /
vahnina ca pariksiptam tatraste bhagavan bhavah // kurmp_1,42.11 //

devya saha mahadevascintyamano manisibhih /
yogibhih satahastrairbhutai rudraisca samvrtah // kurmp_1,42.12
//

tatra te yanti niyata dvija vai brahmacarinah /
madadevaparah santastapasa brahmavadinah // kurmp_1,42.13 //

nirmama nirahankarah kamakrodhavivarjitah /
draksyanti brahmana yukta rudralokah sa vai smrtah //
kurmp_1,42.14 //

ete sapta mahalokah prthivyah parikirtitah /
mahataladayascadhah patalah santi vai dvijah // kurmp_1,42.15 //

mahatalam ca patalam sarvaratnopasobhitam /
prasadairvididhah subhraiddevatayanairyutam // kurmp_1,42.16 //

anantena ca samyuktam mucukundena dhimata /
nrpena balina caiva patalasvargavasina // kurmp_1,42.17 //

sailam rasatalam viprah sarkaram hi talatalam /
pitam sutalamityuktam nitalam vidrumaprabham /
sitam hi vitalam proktam talam caiva sitetaram // kurmp_1,42.18 //

suparvena munisresthastatha vasukina subham /
rasatalamiti khyatam tathanyaisca nisevitam // kurmp_1,42.19 //

virocanahiranyaksataksakadyaisca sevitam /
talatalamiti khyatam sarvasobhasamanvitam // kurmp_1,42.20 //

vainateyadibhiscaiva kalanemipurogamaih /
purvadevaih samakirnam sutalam ca tathaparaih // kurmp_1,42.21
//

nitalam yavanadyaisca tarakagnimukhaistatha /
mahantakadyairnagaisca prahmadenasurena ca // kurmp_1,42.22 //

vitalam caiva vikhyatam kambalahindraseditam /
mahajambhena virena hayagrivena vai tatha // kurmp_1,42.23 //

sankukarnena sambhinnam tatha namucipurvakaih /
tathanyairvividhairnagaistalam caiva susobhanam // kurmp_1,42.24 //

tesamadhastannaraka mayadyah parikirtitah /
papinastesu pacyante na te varnayitum ksamah // kurmp_1,42.25 //

patalanamadhascaste sesakhya vaisnavi tanuh /
kalagnirudro yogatma narasimho 'pi madhavah // kurmp_1,42.26 //

yo 'nantah pathyete devo nagarupi janardanah /
tadadharamidam sarvam sa kalagnimapasritah // kurmp_1,42.27 //

tamavisya mahayogi kalastadvadanotthitah /
visajvalamayo 'nte 'sau jagat samharati svayam // kurmp_1,42.28 //

sahastramayo 'pratimah samhartā sankarodbhavaḥ /
tamaṣi sambhavi murtiḥ kaḷo lokaprakalanaḥ // kurmp_1,42.29 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
dvicatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
etaḍ brahmandamakhyatam caturdasavidham mahat /
ataḥ param pravakṣyami bhurlokasyasya nirṇayam // kurmp_1,43.1 //

jambudvipah pradhano 'yam plaksah salmala eva ca /
kusah krauñcasca sakasca puskarascaiva saptamah // kurmp_1,43.2
//

ete sapta mahadvipah samudraih saptabhirvrtah /
dvipad dvipo mahanuktah sagaradapi sagarah // kurmp_1,43.3 //

ksarodeksurasodasca surodasca ghrtodakah /
dadhyodah ksirasalilah svadudasceti sagarah // kurmp_1,43.4 //

pañcasatkotivistirna sasamudra dhara smṛta /
dvipaisca saptabhiryukta yojananam samasataḥ // kurmp_1,43.5 //

jambudvipah samastanam dvipanam madhyataḥ subhah /
tasya madhye mahamerurvisrutah kanakaprabhah // kurmp_1,43.6 //

caturasitisahastro yojanaistasya cocchrayah /
pravistah sodasadhastadvatrimśanmurdhni vistrtaḥ //
kurmp_1,43.7 //

mule sodasasahastro vistarastasya sarvataḥ /
bhupadmasyasya sailo 'sau karnikatvena samsthitah // kurmp_1,43.8
//

himavan hemakutasca nisadhascasya daksine /
nilah svetasca srngi ca uttare varsaparvataḥ // kurmp_1,43.9
//

laksapramanau dvau madhye dasahinastatha pare /
sahastradvitayocchrayastavadvistarinasca te // kurmp_1,43.10 //

bharatam daksinam varsam tataḥ kimpurusam smṛtam /
harivarsam tathavanyanmerordaksinato dvijah // kurmp_1,43.11 //

ramyakam cottaram varsam tasyaivanuhiranmayam /
uttarah kuravascaiva yathaite bharatastatha // kurmp_1,43.12 //

navasahastramekaikametesam dvijasattamah /
ilavrtam ca tanmadhye tanmadhye merurucchritah // kurmp_1,43.13 //

meroscaturdisam tatra navasahastravistrtam /
ilavrtam mahabhagascavarastatra parvataḥ /
viskambha racita meroryojanayutamucchritah // kurmp_1,43.14 //

purvena mandaro nama daksine gandhamadanah /

vipulah pascime parsve suparsvascottare smrtah // kurmp_1,43.15 //

kadambastesu jambusca pippalo vata eva ca /
jambudvipasya sa jamburnamaheturmaharsayah // kurmp_1,43.16 //

mahagajapramanani jambvastasyah phalani ca /
patanti bhubhrtah prsthe siryamanani sarvatah //
kurmp_1,43.17 //

rasena tasyah prakhyata tatra jambunaditi vai /
sarit pravartate capi piyate tatra vasibhih // kurmp_1,43.18 //

na svedo na ca daurgandhyam na jara nendriyaksayah /
tatpanat susthamanasam naranam tatra jayate // kurmp_1,43.19 //

tiramrttatra samprapya vayuna suvisosita /
jambunadakhya bhavati suvarnam siddhabhusanam // kurmp_1,43.20
//

bhadrasvah purvato meroh ketumalasca pascime /
varse dve tu munisresthastayormadhye ilavrtam // kurmp_1,43.21 //

vanam caitraratham purve daksine gandhamadanam /
vaibhrajam pascime vidyaduttare saviturvanam // kurmp_1,43.22 //

arunodam mahabhadramasitodam ca manasam /
saramsyetani catvari devayogyani sarvada // kurmp_1,43.23 //

sitantasca kumudvamsca kururi malyavamstatha /
vaikanko manisailasca rksavamsacalottamah // kurmp_1,43.24
//

mahanilo 'tha rucakah sabindurmandarastatha /
venumamscaiva meghasca nisadho devaparvatah /
ityete devaracitah siddhavasah prakirtitah // kurmp_1,43.25 //

arunodasya sarasah purvatah kesaracalah /
trikutasikharascaiva patango rucakastatha // kurmp_1,43.26 //

nisadho vasudharasca kalingastrisikhah subhah /
samulo vasudharasca kuravascaiva sanuman // kurmp_1,43.27 //

tamratasca visalasca kumudo venurvatah /
ekasrngo mahasailo gajasailah pisacakah // kurmp_1,43.28 //

pañcasailo 'tha kailaso himavamsacalottamah /
ityete devacarita utkatah parvatottamah // kurmp_1,43.29 //

mahabhadrasya saraso daksine kesaracalah /
sikhivasasca vaiduryah kapilo gandhamadanah // kurmp_1,43.30 //

jarudhisca sugandhisca srisrngascacalottamah /
suparsvasca supaksasca kankah kapila eva ca // kurmp_1,43.31 //

piñjaro bhadrasailasca surasasca mahabalah /

añjano madhumamstadvat kumudo mukutastatha // kurmp_1,43.32 //

sahastrasikharascaiva pandurah krsna eva ca /
parijato mahasailastathaiva kapilodakah // kurmp_1,43.33 //

susenah pundarikasca mahameghastathaiva ca /
ete parvatarajanah siddhagandharvasevitha // kurmp_1,43.34 //

asitodasya sarasah pascime kesaracalah /
sankhakuto 'tha vrsabho hamso nagastatha parah //
kurmp_1,43.35 //

kalañjanah sukrasailo nilah kamala eva ca /
puspakasca sumeghasca varaho virajastatha /
mayurah kapilascaiva mahakapila eva ca // kurmp_1,43.36 //

ityete devagandharvasiddhasanghanisevitha /
saraso manasasyeha uttare kesaracalah // kurmp_1,43.37 //

etesam sailamukhyanamantaresu yathakramam /
santi caivantaradronyah saramsi ca vanani ca // kurmp_1,43.38 //

vasanti tatra munayah siddhasca brahmabhavitah /
prasannah santarajasah sarvaduḥ khavivarjitah // kurmp_1,43.39 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam sahitayam purvavibhage
tricatvariso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
caturdhasahastrani yojananam mahapuri /
merorupari vikhyata devadevasya vedhasah // kurmp_1,44.1 //

tatraste bhagavan brahma visvatma visvabhavanah /
upasyamano yogindrairmunindropendrasankaraih // kurmp_1,44.2 //

tatra devesvaresanam visvatmanam prajapatim /
sanatkumaro bhagavanupaste nityameva hi // kurmp_1,44.3 //

sa siddhairrsigandharvaih pujoyamanah surairapi /
samaste yogayuktatma pitva tatparamamrtam // kurmp_1,44.4 //

tatra devadidevasya sambhoramitatejasah /
diptamayatanam subhram purastad brahmanah sthitam // kurmp_1,44.5
//

divyakantisamayuktam caturdharam susobhanam /
maharsiganasamkirnam brahmaividbhirnisevitam // kurmp_1,44.6 //

devya saha mahadevah sasankarkagnilocanah /
ramate tatra visvesah pramathaih pramathesvarah // kurmp_1,44.7 //

tatra vedavidah santa munayo brahmacarinah /
pujayanti mahadevam tapasah satyavadinah // kurmp_1,44.8 //

tesam saksanmahadevo muninam brahmavadinam /

grhnati pujam sirasa parvatya paramesvarah // kurmp_1,44.9 //

tatraiva parvatavare sakrasya parama puri /
namnamaravati purve sarvasobhasamanvita // kurmp_1,44.10 //

tamindramapsarah sangha gandharva gitatatparah /
upasate sahastraksam devastatra sahastrasah // kurmp_1,44.11 //

ye dharmika vedavido yagahomaparayanah /
tesam tat paramam sthanam devanamapi durlabham // kurmp_1,44.12 //

tasya daksinadigbhage vahneramitatejasah /
tejovati nama puri divyascaryasamanvita // kurmp_1,44.13 //

tatraste bhagavan vahnirbhrajamanah svatejasa /
japinam hominam sthanam danavanam durasadam // kurmp_1,44.14 //

daksine parvatavare yamasyapi mahapuri /
namna samyamani divya siddhagandharvasevita // kurmp_1,44.15 //

tatra vaivasvatam devam devadyah paryupasate /
sthanam tat satyasamdhanam loke punyakrtam nram //
kurmp_1,44.16 //

tasyastu pascime bhage nirrtestu mahatmanah /
raksovati nama puri raksasaih sarvato vrta // kurmp_1,44.17 //

tatra tam nirrtim devam raksasah paryupasate /
gacchanti tam dharmarata ye vai tamasavrttayah // kurmp_1,44.18 //

pascime parvatavare varunasya mahapuri /
namna suddhavati punya sarvakamardhisamyuta // kurmp_1,44.19 //

tatrapasaroganaih siddhaih sevyamano 'maradhipah /
aste sa varuno raja tatra gacchanti ye 'mbudah /
tirthayatrapari nityam ye ca loke 'dhamarsinah // kurmp_1,44.20 //

tasya uttaradigbhage vayorapi mahapuri /
namna gandhavati punya tatraste 'sau prabhañjanah // kurmp_1,44.21
//

apsaroganagandharvaih sevyamano 'maraprabhuh /
pranayamaparamartyasthanantadyanti sasvatam // kurmp_1,44.22 //

tasyah purvena digbhage somasya parama puri /
namna kantimati subhra tatra somo virajate // kurmp_1,44.23 //

tatra ye bhoganirata svadharmam puryapasate /
tesam tad racitam sthanam nanabhogasamanvitam // kurmp_1,44.24 //

tasyasca purvadigbhage sankarasya mahapuri /
namna yasovati punya sarvesam sudurasada // kurmp_1,44.25 //

tatresanasya bhavanam rudravisnutanoh subham /
ghamesvarasya vipulam tatraste sa ganairvrtah // kurmp_1,44.26 //

tatra bhogabhilipsunam bhaktanam paramesthinah /
nivasah kalpitah purvam devadevena sulina // kurmp_1,44.27 //

visnupadad viniskranta plavayitvendumandalam /
samantad brahmanah puryam ganga patati vai divah // kurmp_1,44.28
//

sa tatra patita diksu caturdha hyabhavad dvijah /
sita calakananda ca sucaksurbhadranamika // kurmp_1,44.29 //

purvena sita sailat tu sailam yatyantariksatah /
tatasca purvavarsena bhadrasvenaiti carnavam // kurmp_1,44.30 //

tathaivalakananda ca daksinadetya bharatam /
prayati sagaram bhittva saptabheda dvijottamah // kurmp_1,44.31 //

sucaksuh pascimagirinativitya sakalamstatha /
pascimam ketumalakhya varsam gatvaiti carnavam // kurmp_1,44.32
//

bhadra tathottaragirinuttaramsca tatha kurun /
atitya cottarambhodhim samabhyeti maharsayah // kurmp_1,44.33 //

anilanisadhayamau malyavan gandhamadanah /
tayormadhyagato meruh karnikakarasamsthitah // kurmp_1,44.34 //

bharatah ketumalasca bhadrasvah kuravastatha /
patrani lokapadmasya maryadasailabahyatah // kurmp_1,44.35 //

jatharo devakutasca maryadaparvatavubhau /
daksinottaramayamavanilanisadhayatau // kurmp_1,44.36 //

gandhamadanakailasau purvapascayatavubhau /
asitiyojanayamavarnantarvyavasthitau // kurmp_1,44.37 //

nisadhah pariyatrasca maryadaparvatavimau /
meroh pascimadigbhage yathapurvau tatha sthitau // kurmp_1,44.38 //

trisngo jarudhaistadvaduttare varsaparvatau /
purvapascayatavetau arnavantarvyavasthitau // kurmp_1,44.39 //

maryadaparvatah prokta astaviha maya dvijah /
jatharadyah sthita meroscaturdiksu maharsayah // kurmp_1,44.40
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

ketumale narah kalah sarve panasabhojanah /
striyascotpalapatrabha jivanti ca varsayutam // kurmp_1,45.1 //

bhadrasve purusah suklah striyascandramsusannibhah /
dasa varsasahastrani jivante amrabhojanah // kurmp_1,45.2 //

ramyake purusa naryo ramante rajataprabhah /
dasavarsasahastrani satani dasa pañca ca /
jivanti caiva sattvastha nyagrodhaphalabhojanah // kurmp_1,45.3 //

hiranmaye hiranyabhah sarve ca lakucasanah /
ekadasasahastrani satani dasa pañca ca /
jivanti purusa naryo devalokasthita iva // kurmp_1,45.4 //

trayodasasahastrani satani dasa pañca ca /
jivanti kuruvare tu syamangah ksirabhojanah // kurmp_1,45.5
//

sarve mithunajatasca nityam sukhanisevinah /
candradvipe mahadevam yajanti satatam sivam // kurmp_1,45.6 //

tatha kimpuruse vipra manava hemasannibhah /
dasavarsasahastrani jivanti plaksabhojanah // kurmp_1,45.7 //

yajanti satatam devam caturmurti caturmukham /
dhyane manah samadhaya sadaram bhaktisamyutah // kurmp_1,45.8 //

tatha ca harivare tu maharajatasannibhah /
dasavarsasahastrani jivantiksurasasinah // kurmp_1,45.9 //

tatra narayanam devam visvayonim sanatanam /
upasate sada visnum manava visnubhavitah // kurmp_1,45.10 //

tatra candraprabham subhram suddhasphatikanirmitam /
vimanam vasudevasya parijatavanasritam // kurmp_1,45.11 //

caturdharamanopamyam catustoranasamyutam /
prakairairdasabhiryuktam duradharsam sudurgamam // kurmp_1,45.12 //

sphatikairmandapairyuktam devarajagrhopamam /
svarnastambhasahastraisca sarvatah samalankrtam // kurmp_1,45.13 //

hemasopanasamyuktam nanaratnopusobhitam /
divyasimhasanopetam sarvasobhasamanvitam // kurmp_1,45.14 //

sarobhish svadupaniyairnadibhiscopasobhitam /
narayanaparaih suddhairvedadhyayanatataraih // kurmp_1,45.15 //

yogibhisca samakirnam dhyayadbhish purusam harim /
stuvadbhish satatam mantrairnamasyadbhisca madhavam // kurmp_1,45.16 //

tatra devadidevasya visnoramitatejasah /
rajanah sarvakalam tu mahimanam prakurvate // kurmp_1,45.17 //

gayanti caiva nrtyanti vilasinyo manoramah /
striyo yauvanasalinayah sada mandanatatarah // kurmp_1,45.18 //

ilavarte padmavarna jambuphalarasasinah /
trayodasa sahastrani varsanam vai sthirayusah //
kurmp_1,45.19 //

bharate tu striyah pumso nanavarnah prakirtitah /
nanadevarcane yukta nanakarmani kurvate /
paramayuh smrtam tesam satam varsani suvratah //
kurmp_1,45.20 //

nanaharasca jivanti punyapapanimittatah /
navayojanasahastram varsametat prakirtitam /
karmabhumiiriyam vipra naranamadhikarinam // kurmp_1,45.21 //

mahendro malayah sahyah suktimanrksaparvatah /
vindhyaasca pariyatrasca saptatra kulaparvatah // kurmp_1,45.22 //

indradyumnah kaserumamstamravarno gabhastiman /
nagadvipastatha saumyo gandharvastvatha varunah // kurmp_1,45.23 //

ayam tu navamastesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah /
yojananam sahastram tu dvipo 'yam daksinottarah //
kurmp_1,45.24 //

purve kiratastasyante pasicame yavanastatha /
brahmanah ksatriya vaisya madhye sudrastathaiva ca //
kurmp_1,45.25 //

ijyayuddhavanijyabhirvartayantyatra manavah /
stravante pavana nadyah parvatebhyo vinih srtah // kurmp_1,45.26 //

satadruscandrabhaga ca sarayuryamuna tatha /
iravati vitasta ca vipasa devika kuhuh // kurmp_1,45.27 //

gomati dhutapapa ca bahuda ca drsadvati /
kausiki lohita caiva himavatpadanih srtah // kurmp_1,45.28 //

vedasmrtirvedavati vrataghi tridiva tatha /
parnasa vandana caiva sadanira manorama // kurmp_1,45.29 //

carmanvati tatha durya vidisa vetravatyapi /
sigruh svasilpapi tatha pariyatrasrayah smrtah //
kurmp_1,45.30 //

narmada surasa sona dasarna ca mahanadi /
mandakini citrakuta tamasi ca pisacika // kurmp_1,45.31 //

citrotpala vipasa ca mañjula valuvahini /
rksavatpadaja nadyah sarvapapahara nram // kurmp_1,45.32 //

tapi payosni nirvindhya sighroda ca mahanadi /
venya vaitarani caiva balaka ca kumudvati // kurmp_1,45.33 //

toya caiva mahagairi durga cantah sila tatha /
vindhya padaprasutasta nadyah punyajalah subhah // kurmp_1,45.34
//

sodavari bhimarathi krsna varna ca matsari /
tungabhdra suprayoga kaveri ca dvijottamah /

daksinapathaga nadyah sahyapadavinih srtah // kurmp_1,45.35 //

rtumala tamraparno puspatyutpalavati /
malayannih srta nadyah sarvah sitajalah smrtah //
kurmp_1,45.36 //

rsikulya trisama ca mandaga mandagamini /
rupa palasini caiva rsika vamsakarini /
suktimatpadasamjatah sarvapapahara nrnam // kurmp_1,45.37 //

asam nadyupanadyasca sataso dvijapungavah /
sarvapapaharah punyah snanadanadikarmasu // kurmp_1,45.38 //

tasvime kurupañcala madhyadesadayo janah /
purvadesadikascaiva kamarupanivasinah // kurmp_1,45.39 //

pundrah kalingamagadha daksinatyascakrtsnasah /
tathaparantah saurastrah sudrabhirastathar'budah //
kurmp_1,45.40 //

malaka malavascaiva pariyatranivasinah /
sauvirah saindhava huna salvah kalpanivasinah //
kurmp_1,45.41 //

madra ramastathambasthah parasikastathaiva ca /
asam pibanti salilam vasanti saritam sada // kurmp_1,45.42 //

catvari bharate varse yugani kavayo 'bruvan /
krtam treta dvaparam ca kaliscanyatra na kvacit // kurmp_1,45.43 //

yani kimpurusadyani varsanyastau maharsayah /
na tesu soko nayaso nodvegah ksudbhayam na ca // kurmp_1,45.44 //

svasthah praja niratankah sarvaduh khavivarjitah /
ramanti vividhairbhavaih sarvasca sthirayauvanah // kurmp_1,45.45 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
pañcatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
hemakutagireh srnge mahakutaih susobhanam /
sphatikam devadevasya vimanam paramesthinah // kurmp_1,46.1 //

atha devadidevasya bhutesasya trisulinah /
devah siddhagana yaksah pujam nityam prakurvate //
kurmp_1,46.2 //

sa devo girisah sardham mahadevya mahesvarah /
bhutaih parivrtto nityam bhata tatra pinakadhrk // kurmp_1,46.3 //

vibhaktacarusikharah kailaso yatra parvatah /
nivasah kotiyaksanam kuberasya ca dhimatah /
tatrapa devadevasya bhavasyayatanam mahat // kurmp_1,46.4 //

mandakini tatra divya ramya suvimalodaka /

nadi nanavidhah padmairanekaih samalankrta // kurmp_1,46.5 //

devadanavagandharvayaksarakasakimnaraih /
upasprstajala nityam supunya sumanorama // kurmp_1,46.6 //

anyasca nadyah satasah svarnapadmairalankrtah /
tasam kulesu devasya sthanani paramesthinah /
devarsiganajustani tatha narayanasya ca // kurmp_1,46.7 //

sitantasikhare capi parijatavanam subham /
tatra sakrasya vipulam bhavanam ratnamanditam /
sphatikastambhasamyuktam hemagopurasamyutam // kurmp_1,46.8 //

tatratha devadevasya visnorvisvamaresituh /
supunyam bhavanam ramyam sarvaratnopasobhitam // kurmp_1,46.9 //

tatra narayanah sriman laksmya saha jagatpatih /
aste sarvamarasresthah pujoyamanah sanatanah // kurmp_1,46.10
//

tatha ca vasudhare tu vasunam ratnamanditam /
sthananamastakam punyam duradharsam suradvisam //
kurmp_1,46.11 //

ratnadhare girivare saptarsonam mahatmanam /
saptasramani punyani siddhavasayutani tu // kurmp_1,46.12 //

tatra haimam caturdvaram vajraniladimanditam /
supunyam sumahat sthanam brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // kurmp_1,46.13
//

tatra devarsayo viprah siddha brahmarsayo 'pare /
upasate sada devam pitamahamajam param // kurmp_1,46.14 //

sa taih sampujito nityam devya saha caturmukhah /
aste hitaya lokanam santanam parama gatih // kurmp_1,46.15 //

athaikasrngasikhare mahapadmairalankrtam /
svacchamrtajalam punyam sugandham sumahat sarah // kurmp_1,46.16
//

jaigisavyasramam tatra yogindrairupasobhitam /
tatrastau bhagavan nityamaste sisyaiah samavrtah /
prasantadosairaksudrairbrahmavidbhirmahatmabhih // kurmp_1,46.17 //

sankho manoharascaiva kausikah krsna eva ca /
sumana vedanadasca sisyastasya pradhanatah // kurmp_1,46.18 //

sarve yogaratah santa bhasmoddhulitavigrahah /
upasate mahavirya brahmavidyaparayanah // kurmp_1,46.19 //

tesamanugriharthaya yatinam santacetasam /
sannidhyam kurute bhuyo devya saha mahesvarah // kurmp_1,46.20 //

anyanicasramani syustasmin girivarottame /

muninam yuktamanasam saramsi saritastatha // kurmp_1,46.21 //

tesu yogarata vipra japakah samyatendriyah /
brahmanyasaktamanaso ramante jñanatatarah // kurmp_1,46.22 //

atmanyatmanamadhaya sikhantantaramasthitam /
dhayayanti devamisanam yena sarvamidam tatam // kurmp_1,46.23 //

sumeghe vasavasthanam sahastradityasamnibham /
tatraste bhagavanindrah sacya saha suresvarah // kurmp_1,46.24 //

gajasaile tu durgaya bhavanam manitaranam /
aste bhagavati durga tatra saksanmahesvari // kurmp_1,46.25 //

upasyamana vividhah saktibhedairitastatah /
pitva yogamrtam labdhva saksadanandamaisvaram // kurmp_1,46.26
//

sunilasya gireh srnge nanadhatusamujjvale /
raksasanam purani syuh saramsi sataso dvijah //
kurmp_1,46.27 //

tatha purasatam viprah satsrnge mahacale /
sphatikastambhasamyuktam yaksanamamitaujasam // kurmp_1,46.28 //

svetodaragireh srnge suparnasya mahatmanah /
prakaragopuropetam manitoranamanditam // kurmp_1,46.29 //

sa tatra garudah sriman saksad visnurivaparah /
dhyatvaste tat param jyotiratmanam visnumavyayam // kurmp_1,46.30
//

anyacca bhavanam punyam srisrnge munipungavah /
sridevyah sarvaratnadhyam haimam sumanitoranam //
kurmp_1,46.31 //

tatra sa parama saktirvisnoratimanorama /
anantavibhava laksmirjagatsammohanotsuka // kurmp_1,46.32 //

adhyaste devagandharvasiddhacaranavandita /
vicintya jagatoyonim svasaktikiranojjvala // kurmp_1,46.33 //

tatraiva devadevasya visnorayatanam mahat /
saramsi tatra catvari vicitrakamalasraya // kurmp_1,46.34 //

tatha sahastrasikhare vidyadharapurastakam /
ratnasopanasamyuktam sarobhiscopasobhitam // kurmp_1,46.35 //

nadyo vimalapaniyascitraniotpalkarah /
karnikaravanam dvivyam tatraste sankaromaya // kurmp_1,46.36 //

pariyatre mahasaile mahalaksmiyah puram subham /
ramyaprasadasamyuktam ghantacamarabhusitam // kurmp_1,46.37 //

nrtyadbhirapsarah sanghairitascetasca sobhitam /

mrdangamurajodghustam vinavenuninaditam // kurmp_1,46.38 //

gandharvakimnarakirnam samvrtam siddhapungavaih /
bhasvadbhittisamakirnam mahaprasadasamkulam // kurmp_1,46.39 //

ganesvaranganajustam dharmikanam sudarsanam /
tatra sa vasate devi nityam yogaparayana // kurmp_1,46.40 //

mahalaksmirmahadevi trisulavaradharini /
trinetra sarvasasaktibih samvrta sadasanmaya /
pasyanti tatra munayah siddha ye brahmavadinah // kurmp_1,46.41 //

suparsvasyottare bhage sarasvatyah puottamam /
saramsi siddhajustani devabhogyani sattamah // kurmp_1,46.42 //

pandurasya gireh srnge vicitradrumasamkule /
sandharvanam purasatam divyastribhah samavrtam // kurmp_1,46.43
//

tesu nityam madotsikta varanaryastathaiva ca /
kridanti mudita nityam vilasairbhogatatparah // kurmp_1,46.44 //

añjanasya gireh srnge narinam puramuttamam /
vasanti tatrapsaraso rambhadya ratilalasa // kurmp_1,46.45 //

citrasenadayo yatra samayantyarthinah sada /
sa puri sarvaratnadhya naikaprastravanairyuta // kurmp_1,46.46 //

anekani purani syuh kaumude capi suvratam /
rudranam santarajasamisvararpitacetam // kurmp_1,46.47 //

tesu rudra mahayoga mahesantaracarinah /
samate param jyotirarudhah sthanamuttamam // kurmp_1,46.48 //

piñjarasya gireh srnge ganesanam puratrayam /
nandisvarasya kapile tatraste suyasa yatih // kurmp_1,46.49 //

tatha ca jarudhah srnge devadevasya dhimatah /
diptamayatanam punyam bhaskarasyamitaujasah // kurmp_1,46.50 //

tasyaivottaradigbhage candrasthanamanuttamam /
ramate tatra ramyo 'sau bhagavan sitadidhitih // kurmp_1,46.51 //

anyacca bhavanam divyam hamsasaile maharsayah /
sahastrayojanayamam suvarnamanitoranam // kurmp_1,46.52 //

tatraste bhagavan brahma siddhasanghairabhistutah /
savitrya saha visvatma vasudevadibhiryutah // kurmp_1,46.53 //

tasya daksinadigbhage siddhanam puramuttamam /
sanandanadayo yatra vasanti munipungavah // kurmp_1,46.54 //

pañcasailasya sikhare danavanam puratrayam /
natidurena tasyatha daityacaryasya dhimatah // kurmp_1,46.55 //

sugandhasailasikhare saridbhirupasobhitam /

kardamasyasramam punyam tatraste bhagavansih // kurmp_1,46.56

//

tasyaiva purvadigbhage kiñcid vai daksinasrite /
sanatkumaro bhagavamstatraste brahmavittamah // kurmp_1,46.57 //

sarvesvetesu sailesu tatanyesu munisvarah /
saramsi vimala nadyo devanamalayani ca // kurmp_1,46.58 //

siddhalingani punyani munibhih sthapitani tu /
vanyanyasramavaryani samkhyatum naiva saknuyam // kurmp_1,46.59
//

esa samksepatih prokto jambudvipasya vistarah /
na sakyam vistarad vaktum maya varsasatairapi // kurmp_1,46.60 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
satcatvariso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
jambudvipasya vistarad dvigunena samantatah /
samvestayitva ksarodam plaksadvipo vyavasthitah //
kurmp_1,47.1 //

plaksadvipe ca viprendrah saptasan kulaparvatah /
rjvayatah suparvanah siddhasanghanisevitah // kurmp_1,47.2
//

gomedah prathamastesam dvitiyascandra ucyate /
narado dundubhiscaiva somasca rsabhastatha /
vaibhrajah saptamah prokto brahmano 'tyantavallabhah // kurmp_1,47.3
//

tatra devarsigandharvaih siddhaisca bhagavanajah /
upasyate sa visvatma saksi sarvasya visvasrk // kurmp_1,47.4 //

tesu punya janapada nadhaya vyadhayo na ca /
na tatra papakartarah purusa va kathañcana // kurmp_1,47.5 //

tesam nadyasca saptaiva varsanam tu samudragah /
tasu brahmarsayo nityam pitamahapupasate // kurmp_1,47.6 //

anutapta sikhi caiva vipapa tridiva krta /
amrta sukrta caiva namatah parikirtitah // kurmp_1,47.7 //

ksudranadyastvasamkhyatah saramsi subahunyapi /
na caitesu yugavastha purusa vai cirayusah // kurmp_1,47.8 //

aryakah kuravascaiva vidasa bhavinastatha /
brahmaksatriyavitsudrastasmin dvipe prakirtitah // kurmp_1,47.9 //

ijyate bhagavan somo varnaistatra nivasibhih /
tesam ca somasayujyam sarupyam munipungavah // kurmp_1,47.10
//

sarve dharmapara nityam nityam muditamanasah /
pañcavarsasahastrani jivanti ca niramayah // kurmp_1,47.11 //

plaksadvipapramanam tu dvigunena samantatah /
samvestyeksurasambhodhim salmalih samvyavasthitah //
kurmp_1,47.12 //

sapta varsani tatrapa saptaiva kulaparvatah /
rjvayatah suparvanah sapta nadyasca suvratah // kurmp_1,47.13
//

kumudasconnatascaiva trtiyasca balahakah /
dronah kankastu mahisah kakudvan sapta parvatah // kurmp_1,47.14
//

yoni toya vitrsna ca candra sukla vimocani /
nivrttiscaiti ta nadyah smrta papahara nram // kurmp_1,47.15
//

na tesu vidyate lobhah krodho va dvijasattamah /
na caivasti yugavastha jana jivantyanamayah // kurmp_1,47.16 //

yajanti satatam tatra varna vayum sanatanam /
tesam tasyatha sayujyam sarupyam ca salokata // kurmp_1,47.17 //

kapila brahmanah prokta rajanascarunastatha /
pita vaisyah smrtah krsna dvipe 'smin vrsala dvijah
// kurmp_1,47.18 //

salmalasya tu vistarad dvigunena samantatah /
samvestya tu surodabdhim kusadvipo vyavasthitah // kurmp_1,47.19
//

vidrumascaiva hemasca dyutiman puspavamstatha /
kusesayo hariscatha mandaraha sapta parvatah // kurmp_1,47.20 //

dhutapapa siva caiva pavitra sammata tatha /
vidyudambha mahi ceti nadyastatra jalavahah // kurmp_1,47.21 //
anyasca satasovipra nadyo manijalah subhah /
tasu brahmanamisanam devadyah paryupasate // kurmp_1,47.22 //

brahmana dravino viprah ksatriyah susminastatha /
vaisyah snehastu mandehah sudrastatra prakirtitah //
kurmp_1,47.23 //

sarve vijñanasampanna maitradigunasamyutah /
yathoktakarinah sarve sarve bhutahite ratah // kurmp_1,47.24 //

yajanti vividhairyajñairbrahmanam paramesthinam /
tesam ca brahmasayujyam sarupyam ca salokata // kurmp_1,47.25 //

kusadvipasya vistarad dvigunena samantatah /
krauñcadvipastato vipra vestayitva ghrtodadhim // kurmp_1,47.26 //

krauñco vamanascaiva trtiyascandhakarakah /
devavrcca vivindasca pundarikastathaiva ca /
namna ca saptamah proktah parvato dundubhisvanah // kurmp_1,47.27 //

gauri kumudviti caiva samdhya rattrirmanojava /
khyatisca pundarikaca nadyah pradhanyatah smrtah //
kurmp_1,47.28 //

puskarah puskala dhanyastisyastasya kramena vai /
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudrascaiva dvijottamah //
kurmp_1,47.29 //

arcayanti mahadevam yajñadanasamadhibhiih /
vratopavasairvidhairhemaih svadhyayatarpanaih // kurmp_1,47.30 //

tesam vai rudrasayujyam sarupyam catidurlabham /
salokata ca samipyam jayate tatprasadatah // kurmp_1,47.31 //

krauñcadvipasya vistarad dvigunena samantatah /
sakadvipah sthito vipra avestyā dadhisagaram // kurmp_1,47.32 //

udayo raivatascaiva syamako 'stagiristatha /
ambikeyastatha ramyah kesari ceti parvatah // kurmp_1,47.33 //

sukumari kumari ca nalini renuka tatha /
iksuka dhenuka caiva gabhastisceti nimnagah // kurmp_1,47.34 //

asam pibantah salilam jivante tatra manavah /
anamaya hyasokasca ragadvesavivarjitah // kurmp_1,47.35 //

magasca magadhascaiva manava mandagastatha /
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudrascatra kramena tu //
kurmp_1,47.36 //

yajanti satatam devam sarvalokaikasaksinam /
vratopavasairvidhairdevadevam divakaram // kurmp_1,47.37 //

tesam suryena sayujyam samipyam ca sarupata /
salokata ca viprendra jayate tatprasadatah // kurmp_1,47.38 //

sakadvipam samavrtya ksirodah sagarah sthitah /
svetadvipasca tanmadhye narayanaparayanah // kurmp_1,47.39 //

tatra punya janapada nanascaryasamanvitah /
svetastatra nara nityam jayante visnutatparah // kurmp_1,47.40 //

nadhayo vyadhayastatra jaramrtyubhayam na ca /
krodhalobhavinirmukta mayamatsaryavarjitah // kurmp_1,47.41 //

nityapusta niratanka nityanandasca bhoginah /
narayanaparah sarve narayanaparayanah // kurmp_1,47.42 //

kecid dhyanapara nityam yoginah samyatendriyah /
kecijjapanti tapyanti kecid vijñanino 'pare // kurmp_1,47.43 //

anye nirbojayogena brahmabhavena bhavitah /
dhyayanti tat param vyoma vasudevam param padam // kurmp_1,47.44 //

ekantino niralamba mahabhadgavatah pare /
pasyanti paramam brahma visnavakhyam tamasah param //
kurmp_1,47.45 //

sarve caturbhujakarah sankhacakrahadharah /
supitavasasah sarve srivatsankitavaksasah // kurmp_1,47.46 //

anye mahesvaraparastripundrankitamastakah /
svayogodbhutatirana mahagarudavahanah // kurmp_1,47.47 //

sarvasaktisamayukta nityanandasca nirmalah /
vasanti tatra purusa visnorantaracarinah // kurmp_1,47.48 //

tatra narayanasyanyad durgamam duratikramam /
narayanam nama puram vyasadyairupasobhitam // kurmp_1,47.49 //

hemaprakasamsuktam sphatikairmandapairyutam /
prabhasastraikalilam duradharsam susobhanam /
harmyaprakasamyuktamattalakasamakulam // kurmp_1,47.50 //

hemagopurasahstrairnaranatnopasobhitaih /
subhrastaranasamyuktam vicitrah samalankrtam // kurmp_1,47.51
//

nandanairvidhakaraih stravantibhisca sobhitam /
sarobhah sarvato yuktam vinavenunaditam // kurmp_1,47.52 //

patakabhirvicitrabhiranekabhisca sobhitam /
vithibhih sarvato yuktam sopanai ratnabhusitaih // kurmp_1,47.53
//

narisatasahstradhyam divyagoyasamanvitam /
hamsakarandavakirnam cakravakopasobhitam /
caturdvaramanaupamyamagamyam devavidvisam // kurmp_1,47.54 //

tatra tatrapsarah sandhairnryadbhirupasobhitam /
nanagitavidhananjairdevanamapi durlabhaih // kurmp_1,47.55 //

nanavilasasampannaih kamukairatikomalaih /
prabhutacandravadanairnupuraravasamyutaih // kurmp_1,47.56 //

isatsmitaih subimbosthairbalamugdhamrgeksanaih /
asesavibhavopetairbhusitaistanumadhyamaih // kurmp_1,47.57 //

surajahamsacalanaih suvesairmadhurasvanaih /
samlapalapakusalairdivyabharanabhusitaih // kurmp_1,47.58 //

stanabharavinamraisca madaghurnitalocanaih /
nanavarnavicitrangairnanabhogaratipriyaih // kurmp_1,47.59 //

praphullakusumodyanairitascetasca sobhitam /
asamkhyeyagunam suddhamagamyam tridasairapi // kurmp_1,47.60 //

srimatpavitram devasya sripateramitaujasah /
tasya madhye 'titejaskamuccaprakaratoranam // kurmp_1,47.61 //

sthanam pad vaisnavam divyam yoginamapi durlabham /
tanmadhye bhagavanekah pundarikadaladyutih /
sete 'sesajagatsutih sesahisayane harih // kurmp_1,47.62 //

vicintyamano yogindraiḥ sanandanapurogamaiḥ /
svatmanandamrtam pitva param tat tamasah param // kurmp_1,47.63
//

supitavasano 'nanto mahamayo mahabhujah /
ksirodakanyaya nityam grhitacaranadvayah // kurmp_1,47.64 //

sa ca devi jagadvandya padamule haripriya /
samaste tanmana nityam pitva narayanamrtam // kurmp_1,47.65 //

na tatradharmika yanti na ca devantarasrayah /
vaikuntham nama tat sthanam tridasairapi vanditam // kurmp_1,47.66
//

na me 'tra bhavati prajña kṛtsnasastannirupane /
etavacchakyate vaktum narayanapuram hi tat // kurmp_1,47.67 //

sa eva paramam brahma vasudevah sanatanah /
sete narayanah srīman mayaya mohayañjagat // kurmp_1,47.68 //

narayanadidam jātam tasmīnneva vyavasthitam /
tamevabhīyati kalpante sa eva parama gatiḥ // kurmp_1,47.69 //

iti śrīkūrmapurāṇe satsahśtryam samhitayam purvavibhage
saptacātvarīmsodhyayah

suta uvaca
śakadvīpasya vīstarad dvīgunena vyavasthitah /
ksīrārnāvam samasrītya dvīpāḥ puśkarasamvrtah //
kurmp_1,48.1 //

eka evatra vīprendrah parvato manasottarah /
yojanānam sahaśtrāni sardham pañcasaducchritah /
tavadeva ca vīstīrnāḥ sarvataḥ parīmandalah // kurmp_1,48.2 //

sa eva dvīpāḥ paścardhe manasottarasamjñītah /
eka eva mahāsanuḥ samnīvesad dvīdha kṛtah // kurmp_1,48.3 //

tasmīn dvīpe śmṛtau dvāu tu puṇyau jānapadāu subhau /
aparāu manasasyatha parvatāsyānumandalau /
mahāvītam śmṛtam vāsam dhātākīkhandameva ca // kurmp_1,48.4
//

svādudakenodadhīna puśkaraḥ parīvarītah /
tasmīn dvīpe mahāvṛkso nyāgrodho 'marāpujītah // kurmp_1,48.5 //

tasmīn nīvasati brahma vīsvatma vīsvabhavanah /

tatraiva munisardulah sivanarayanalah // kurmp_1,48.6 //

vasatyatra mahadevo haror'ddhariravyayah /
sampujymano brahmadyaih kumaradyaisca yogibhah /
gandharvaih kinnarairyaksairisvarah krsnapingalah //
kurmp_1,48.7 //

svasthastatra prajah sarva brahmana sadrsatvisah /
niramaya visokasca ragadvesavivarjitah // kurmp_1,48.8 //

satyanrte na tatrastam nottamadhamamadyamah /
na varnasramadharmasca na nadyo na ca parvatah // kurmp_1,48.9 //

parena puskarasyatha sthito mahan /
svadudakasamudrastu samantad dvijasattamah // kurmp_1,48.10 //

parena tasya mahati drsyate lokasamsthitih /
kañcāni dviguna bhūmih sarva caiva silopama // kurmp_1,48.11 //

tasyah parena sailastu maryadatmatmamandalah /
prakasascaprasasca lokalokah sa ucyate // kurmp_1,48.12 //

yojananam sahastrani dasa tasyocchrayah smrtah /
tavaneva ca vistaro lokaloko mahagirih // kurmp_1,48.13 //

samavṛtya tu tam sailam sarvato vai tamah sthitam /
tamascandakatahena samantat parivestitam // kurmp_1,48.14 //

etai sapta mahalokah patalah saptakirtitah /
brahmandasyaisa vistarah samksepāna mayoditah //
kurmp_1,48.15 //

andanamidrsanam tu kotyo jñeyah sahastrasah /
sarvagatvat pradhanasya karanasyavyayatmanah // kurmp_1,48.16 //

andesvetesu sarvesu bhuvanani caturdasa /
tatra tatra caturvaktra rudra narayanadayah // kurmp_1,48.17 //

dasottaramathaikaikamandavaranasaptakam /
samantat samsthitam vipra yatra yanti manisinah // kurmp_1,48.18
//

anantamekamavyaktanadinidhanam mahat /
atitya vartate sarvam jagat praktiraksaram // kurmp_1,48.19 //

anantatvamanantasya yatah samkhyā na vidyate /
tadavyaktamiti jñeyam tad brahma paramam padam // kurmp_1,48.20 //

ananta esa sarvatra sarvasthanesu pathyate /
tasya purvam mayapyuktam yattanmahatmyamavyayam // kurmp_1,48.21 //

gatah sa esa sarvatra sarvasthanesu vartate /
bhūmau rasatale caiva akase pavane 'nale /
arṇavesu ca sarvesu divi caiva na sasayah // kurmp_1,48.22 //

tatha tamasi sattve ca esa eva mahadyutih /
anekadha vibhaktangah kridate purusottamah // kurmp_1,48.23 //

mahesvarah paro 'vyaktadandamavyaktasambhavam /
andad brahma samutpannastena srstamidam jagat // kurmp_1,48.24
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
astacatvarimso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
atitanagataniha yani manvantarani tu /
tani tvam kathayasmakam vyasamsca dvapare yuge // kurmp_1,49.1 //

vedasakhapranayanam devadevasya dhimatah /
tathavataran dharmarthamisanasya kalau yuge // kurmp_1,49.2 //

kiyanto devadevasya sisayah kaliyugesu vai /
etat sarvam samasena suta vaktumiharhasi // kurmp_1,49.3 //

suta uvaca
manuh svayambhuvah purvam tatah svarociso manuh /
uttamastamasascaiva raivatasca susastatha // kurmp_1,49.4 //

sadete manavo 'titah sampratam tu raveh sutah /
vaivasvato 'yam yasyaitat saptamam vartate 'ntaram // kurmp_1,49.5 //

svayambhuvam tu kathitam kalpadavantaram maya /
ata urdhvam nibodhadhvam manoh svarocisasya tu // kurmp_1,49.6 //

paravatasca tusita devah svarocise 'ntare /
vipascinnama devendro babhuvasurasudanah // kurmp_1,49.7 //

urjastambhastatha prano danto 'tha vrsabhastatha /
timirascarvarivamsca sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan // kurmp_1,49.8 //

caitrakimpurusadyasca sutah svarocisasya tu /
dvitiyamatadakhyatamantaram srnu cottaram // kurmp_1,49.9 //

trtiye 'pyantare vipra uttamo nama vai manuh /
susantistatra devendro babhuvamitrakarsanah // kurmp_1,49.10 //

sudhamanastatha satyah sivascatha pratardanah /
vasavartinasca pañcaite gana dvadasakah smrtah //
kurmp_1,49.11 //

rajordhvascordhvabahasca sabalascanayastatha /
sutapah sukra ityete sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan // kurmp_1,49.12 //

tamasasyantare devah sura vaharayastatha /
satyasca sudhiyascaiva saptavimsatika ganah // kurmp_1,49.13 //

sibirindrastathaivasicchatayajñopalaksanah /
babhuva sankare bhakto mahadevarcane ratah // kurmp_1,49.14 //

jyotirdharma prthuh kavyascaitrognirvanakastatha /
 pivarastvrsayo hyete sapta tatrapi cantare // kurmp_1,49.15 //

 pañcame capi viprendra raivato nama namatah /
 manurvasusca tatrendro babhuvasuramardanah // kurmp_1,49.16 //

 amitabha bhutaraya vaikunthah svacchamedhasah /
 ete devaganastatra caturdasa caturdasa // kurmp_1,49.17 //

 hiranyaroma vedasrirurdhvhahustathaiva ca /
 vedabahuh sudhama ca parjanyaasca mahamunih /
 ete saptarsayo viprastatrasan raivate 'ntare // kurmp_1,49.18 //

 svarocisascottamasca tamaso raivatastatha /
 priyavratavaya hyete catvaro manavah smrtah // kurmp_1,49.19 //

 sasthe manvantare casiccaksusastu manurdvijah /
 manojavastathaivendro devanapi nibodhatah // kurmp_1,49.20 //

 adyah prasuta bhavyasca prthugasca divaukasah /
 mahanubhava lekhyasca pañcaite hyastaka ganah // kurmp_1,49.21
 //

 sumedha virajascaiva havismanuttamo madhuh /
 atinama sahisnusca saptasannrsayah subhah // kurmp_1,49.22
 //

 vivasvatah suto viprah sraddhadevo mahadyutih /
 manuh sa vartate dhiman sampratam saptame 'ntare // kurmp_1,49.23 //

 aditya vasavo rudra devastatra marudganah /
 purandarastathaivendro babhuva paraviraha // kurmp_1,49.24 //

 vasisthah kasyapascatrirjamadagnisca gautamah /
 visvamiro bharadvajah sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan // kurmp_1,49.25 //

 visnusaktiranaupamyasattvodrikta sthita sthitau /
 tadamsabhuta rajanah sarve ca tridivaukasah // kurmp_1,49.26 //

 svayambhuvate 'ntare purvamakutyam manasah sutah /
 ruech prajapateryajñastadamsenabhavad dvijah // kurmp_1,49.27 //

 tatah punarasau devah prapte svarocise 'ntare /
 tusitayam samutpannastusitaih saha daivataih // kurmp_1,49.28 //

 auttame 'pyantare visnuh satyaih saha surottamaih /
 satyayamabhavat satyah satyarupo janardanah // kurmp_1,49.29 //

 tamasasyantare caiva samprapte punareva hi /
 haryayam haribhirdevairharirevabhavadddharah // kurmp_1,49.30 //

 raivate 'pyantare caiva sambhutyam manaso 'bhavat /
 sambhuto manasaih sardham devaih saha mahadyutih //
 kurmp_1,49.31 //

caksuse 'pyantare caiva vaikunthah purusottamah /
vikunthayamasau jajñe vaikunthairdaivataih saha // kurmp_1,49.32
//

manvantare 'tra samprapte tatha vaivasvate 'ntare /
vamanah kasyapad visnuradityam sambabhuva ha // kurmp_1,49.33
//

tribhiih kramairimamllokañjitva yena mahatmana /
purandaraya trailokyam dattam nihatakantakam // kurmp_1,49.34 //
ityetastanavastasya sapta manvantareshu vai /
sapta caivabhavan vipra yabhih samraksitah prajah //
kurmp_1,49.35 //

yasmad vistamidam krtsnam vamanena mahatmana /
tasmad sa vai smrto visnurviserdhatoh pravesanat // kurmp_1,49.36
//

esa sarvam srjatyadau pati hanti ca kesavah /
bhutantaratma bhagavan narayana iti srutih // kurmp_1,49.37 //

ekamsena jagat sarvam vyapya narayanah sthitah /
caturdha samsthito vyapi saguno nirguno 'pi ca // kurmp_1,49.38 //

eka bhagavato murtirjñanarupa sivamala /
vasudevabhidhana sa gunatita suniskala // kurmp_1,49.39 //

dvitiya kalasamjñanya tamasi sesasamjñita /
nihanti sakalam cante vaisnavi parama tanuh // kurmp_1,49.40 //

sattvodrikta tathaivanya pradyumneti ca samjñita /
jagat sthapayate sarvam sa visnuh prakrtirdhruva // kurmp_1,49.41
//

caturtho vasudevasya murtirbrahmiti samjñita /
rajasi caniruddhakhya pradyumnah srstikarika // kurmp_1,49.42
//

yah svapityakhilam bhutva pradyumnena saha prabhuh /
narayanakhyo brahmasau prijasargam karoti sah // kurmp_1,49.43 //

ya sa narayanatanuh pradyumnakhya munisvarah /
taya sammohayed visvam sadevasuramanusam // kurmp_1,49.44 //

saiva sarvajagatsutih prakrtih parikirtita /
vasudevo hyanantatma kevalo nirguno harih // kurmp_1,49.45 //

pradhanam purusah kalastattvatrayamanuttamam /
vasudevatomakam nityametad vijñaya mucyate // kurmp_1,49.46 //

ekam cedam catuspadam caturdha punaracyutah /
bibheda vasudevo 'sau pradyumno hariravyayah // kurmp_1,49.47 //

krsnadvaipayano vyaso visnurnarayanah svayam /

apantarata mah purvam svecchaya hyabhavaddharīh // kurmp_1,49.48 //

anadyantam param brahma na deva narsayo viduh /
eko 'yam veda bhagavan vyaso narayanah prabhuh // kurmp_1,49.49 //

ityetad visnumahatmyamuktam vo munipungavah /
etat satyam punah satyamevam jñatva na muhyati // kurmp_1,49.50 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
ekonapañcaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
asmin manvantare purvam vartamane mahan vibhuh /
dvapare prathame vyaso manuh svayambhuvo matah // kurmp_1,50.1 //

bibheda bahudha vedam niyogad brahmanah prabhoh /
dvitiye dvapare caiva vedavyasah prajapatih // kurmp_1,50.2 //

tritiye cosana vyasascaturthe syad brhaspatih /
savita pañcame vyasah sasthe mrtyuh prakirtitah //
kurmp_1,50.3 //

saptame ca tathaivendro vasisthastame matah /
sarasvatasca navame tridhama dasame smrtah // kurmp_1,50.4 //

ekadase tu trivrsah satatejastatah parah /
trayodase tatha dharmastarakustu caturdase // kurmp_1,50.5 //

tryanirvai pañcadase sodase tu dhanañjayah /
krtañjayah saptadase hyastadase rtañjayah // kurmp_1,50.6 //

tato vyaso bharadvajastasmadurdhvam tu gautamah /
rajasravascaikavimsastasmacchusmayanah parah // kurmp_1,50.7
//

trnabindustrayovimse valmikistatparah smrtah /
pañcavise tatha saktih sadvimse tu parasarah // kurmp_1,50.8
//

saptavimse tatha vyaso jatukarno mahamunih /
astavimse punah prapte hyasmin vai dvapare dvijah /
parasarasuto vyasah krsnadvaipayano 'bhavat // kurmp_1,50.9 //

sa eva sarvavedanam purananam pradarsakah /
parasaryo mahayogi krsnadvaipayano harih // kurmp_1,50.10 //

aradhya devamisanam drstva sambam trilocanam /
tatprasadadasau vyasam vedanamakarot prabhuh // kurmp_1,50.11 //

atha sisyan prijagraha caturo vedaparagan /
jaiminim ca sumantum ca vaisampayanameva ca /
pailam tesam caturtham ca pañcamam mam mahamunih //
kurmp_1,50.12 //

rgvedasravakam pailam jagraha sa mahamunih /

yajurvedapravaktaram vaisampayanameva ca // kurmp_1,50.13 //

jaiminim samavedasya sravakam sonvapadyata /
tathaivatharvedasya sumantumrsisattamam /
itihasapuranani pravaktum mamayojayat // kurmp_1,50.14 //

eka asidyajurvedastam caturdha vyakalpayat /
caturhetramabhud yasmimstena yajñamathakarot // kurmp_1,50.15 //

adhvaryavam yajurbhiih syadrgbhirhetram dvijottamah /
audgatram samabhiscakre brahmatvam capyatharvabhiih // kurmp_1,50.16
//

tatah sa rca uddhrtya rgvedam krtavan prabhuh /
yajumsi ca yajurvedam samavedam ca samabhiih // kurmp_1,50.17 //

ekavimsatibhedena rgvedam krtavan pura /
sakhanam tu satenaiva yajurvedamathakarot // kurmp_1,50.18 //

samavedam sahastrena sakhanam prabibheda sah /
atharvanamatho vedam bibheda navakena tu // kurmp_1,50.19 //

bhedairastadasairvyasah puranam krtavan prabhuh /
so 'yamekascatuspado vedah purvam puratanat // kurmp_1,50.20 //

onkaro brahmano jatah sarvadosavisodhanah /
vedavedyo hi bhagavan vasudevah sanatanah // kurmp_1,50.21 //

sa giyate paro vede yo vedainam sa vedavit /
etat parataram brahma jyotiranandamuttamam // kurmp_1,50.22 //

vedavakyoditam tattvam vasudevah param padam /
vedavedyamimam vetti vedam vedaparo munih // kurmp_1,50.23 //

avedam paramam vetti vedanisthah sadesvarah /
sa vedavedyo bhagavan vedamurtirmahesvarah /
sa eva vedo vedyasca tamevasritya mucyate // kurmp_1,50.24 //

ityedaksaram vedyamonkaram vedamavyayam /
avedam ca vijanati parasaryo mahamunih // kurmp_1,50.25 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
pañcaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
vedavyasavatarani dvapare kathitani tu /
mahadevavatarani kalau srnuta suvratah // kurmp_1,51.1 //

adye kaliyuge sveto devadevo mahadyutih /
namna hitaya vipranamabhud vaivasvate 'ntare // kurmp_1,51.2 //

himavacchikhare ramye chagale parvatottame /
tasya sisayah sikhayukta vabhuvuramitaprabhah // kurmp_1,51.3 //

svetah svetasikhascaiva svetasyah svetalohitah /

catvaraste mahatmano brahmana vedaparagah // kurmp_1,51.4 //

subhano damanascatha suhotrah kankanastatha /
lokaksiratha yogindro jaigisavyastu saptame // kurmp_1,51.5 //

astame dadhivahah syannavame vrsabhah prabhuh /
bhrgustu dasame proktastasmadugrah parah smrtah // kurmp_1,51.6 //

dvadase 'trih samakhyato bali catha trayodase /
caturdase gautamastu vedasirsa tatah param // kurmp_1,51.7 //

gokarnascabhavat tasmad guhavasah sikhandyatha /
jatamalyattahasasca daruko langali kramat // kurmp_1,51.8 //

svetastatha parah suli dindi mundi ca vai kramat /
sahisnuh somasarma ca nakuliso 'ntime prabhuh // kurmp_1,51.9 //

vaivasvate 'ntare sambhoravatastrisulinah /
astavimsatirakhyata hyante kaliyuge prabhoh /
tirthe kayavatara syad deveso nakulisvarah // kurmp_1,51.10 //

tatra devadidevasya catvarah sutapodhanah /
sisya babhuvuscanyesam pratyekam munipungavah //
kurmp_1,51.11 //

prasannamanaso danta aisvarim bhaktimasritah /
kramena tan pravaksyami yogino yogavittaman // kurmp_1,51.12 //

svetah svetasikhascaiva svetasyah svetalohitah /
dundubhih satarupasca rcikah ketumamstatha /
vikesasca visokasca visapassapanasanah // kurmp_1,51.13 //

sumukho durmukhascaiva durdamo duratikramah /
sanah sanatanascaiva mukarasca sanandanah // kurmp_1,51.14 //

dalabhyasca mahayogi dharmatmano mahaujasah /
sudhama virajascaiva sankhapatraja eva ca // kurmp_1,51.15 //

sarasvatastatha meghe ghanavahah suvahanah /
kapilascasuriscaiva vodhuh pañcasikho munih // kurmp_1,51.16 //

parasarasca gargasca bhargavascangirastatha /
balabandhurniramitrah ketusrngastapodhanah // kurmp_1,51.17 //

lambodarasca lambasca lambakso lambakesakah /
sarvajñah samabuddhisca sadhyah satyastathaiva ca // kurmp_1,51.18 //

sudhama kasyapascaiva vasistho virajastatha /
atrirugrastatha caiva sravano 'tha sravisthakah // kurmp_1,51.19 //

kunisca kunibahusca kusarirah kunetrakah /
kasyapohyusana caiva cyavano 'tha brhaspatih // kurmp_1,51.20 //

utathyo vama devasca mahakayo mahanilah /
vacasravah supikasca syavasvah sapatihvarah // kurmp_1,51.21 //

//

harinyanabhah kausalyo lokaksih kuthumistatha /
sumanturvarcari vidvan kabandhah kusikandharah // kurmp_1,51.22 //

plakso darbhayaniscaiva ketuman gautamastatha /
bhallapi madhupingasca svetaketustaponidhih // kurmp_1,51.23 //

usijo brhadukthasca devalah kapireva ca /
salihotro 'gnivesyasca yuvasvabh saradvasuh // kurmp_1,51.24 //

chagalah kundakarnasca kumbhascaiva pravahakah /
uluko vidyutascaiva sadvalo hyasvalayanah // kurmp_1,51.25 //

aksapadah kumarasca uluko vatsa eva ca /
kusikascaiva gargasca mitrako rsya eva ca // kurmp_1,51.26 //

sisya ete mahatmanah sarvovartesu yoginam /
vimala brahmabhuyistha jñanayogaparayanah // kurmp_1,51.27 //

kurvanti cavatarani brahmananam hitaya hi /
yogesvaranamadesad vedasamsthapanaya vai // kurmp_1,51.28 //

ye brahmanah samsmaranti namasyanti ca sarvada /
tarpayantyarcayantyetan brahmavidyamavapnuyuh // kurmp_1,51.29 //

idam vaivasvatam proktamantaram vistarena tu /
bhavisyati ca savarno daksasavarna eva ca // kurmp_1,51.30 //

dasamo brahmasavarno dharmasavarna eva ca /
dvadaso rudrasavarno rocamastrayodasah /
bhautyascaturdasah prokto bhavisya manavah kramat // kurmp_1,51.31

//

ayam vah kathito hyamsah purvo narayaneritah /
bhutabhavyairvartamanairakhyanairupabrmhitah // kurmp_1,51.32 //

yah pathecchnuyad vapi sravayed va dvijottaman /
sa sarvapapanirmukto brahmana saha modate // kurmp_1,51.33 //

pathed devalaye snatva naditiresu caiva hi /
narayanam namaskrtya bhavena purusottamam // kurmp_1,51.34 //

namo devadidevaya devanam paramatmane /
purusaya puranaya visnave kurmarupine // kurmp_1,51.35 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage
ekapañcaso 'dhyayah

uparivibhagah

rsaya ucuh

bhavata kathitah samyak sargah svayambhuvastatah /
brahmandasyasya vistaro manvantaraviniscayah // kurmp_2,1.1 //

tatresvaresvaro devo varnibhirdharmatatparaih /

jñānāyogaratāirṇityamarādhyāh kathitastvaya // kurmp_2,1.2 //

tadvadasesasamsarādūh khaṇasamanuttamam /

jñānam brahmaikāvisāyam yena paśyema tatparam // kurmp_2,1.3 //

tvam hi nārāyaṇatsakṣat kṛṣṇadvāipayānat prabho /

avaptakhilavijñānastattvam prēcchamahe punah // kurmp_2,1.4 //

śrutva muninam tad vākyam kṛṣṇadvāipayānam prabhum /

sutah paurānikah śmṛtva bhāsitum hyupacakrame // kurmp_2,1.5

//

athasminnantare vyasah kṛṣṇadvāipayānah svayam /

ajāgama munisreṣṭha yatra satram samasate // kurmp_2,1.6 //

tam drṣṭva vedāvidvamsam kalameghasamadyutim /

vyasam kamalapatraksam pranemurdvijapungavah // kurmp_2,1.7 //

pāpata dandavad bhūmau drṣṭvasau romaharsanah /

pradāksinikṛtya gurum prañjalih parsvago 'bhavat // kurmp_2,1.8

//

prstaste 'namāyam viprah saunakādyā mahamunim /

samasvāsyāsanam tasmai tadvyogyam samakalpāyan // kurmp_2,1.9 //

athaitanabṛavid vākyam parasarasutah prabhuh /

kaccinna tapaso hanih svādhyāyasya śrutasya ca // kurmp_2,1.10 //

tatah sa sutah svagurum pranāmyaha mahamunim /

jñānam tad brahmāvisāyam muninam vaktumarhasi // kurmp_2,1.11 //

ime hi munāyah santastapasa dharmatātparah /

susrusa jāyate caisam vaktumarhasi tattvatah // kurmp_2,1.12 //

jñānam vimuktidam divyāyam yanme sakṣat tvayoditam /

muninam vyāhrtam purvam viśnuna kurmarupina //

kurmp_2,1.13 //

śrutva śutasya vacanam munih satyavātisutah /

pranāmya śirasa rudram vacah praha sukhavaham // kurmp_2,1.14 //

vyāsa uvāca

vaksye devo mahādevah prsto yogiśvarāih pura /

śanatkumarapramukhaih svayam yatsamabhasata // kurmp_2,1.15 //

śanatkumarah śanakastathāiva ca śanandanah /

angira rudrasahito bhrguh paramadharmavit // kurmp_2,1.16 //

kanadah kapilo yogi vāmādevo mahamunih /

śukro vaśiṣṭho bhāgavan sarve samyātamanasah // kurmp_2,1.17 //

parāparam vicāryāite samsāyavīśacetasaḥ /

taptavantastāpo ghoram punye badārikasrame // kurmp_2,1.18 //

apāsyāmsṭe mahāyogamrṣim dharmasutam śucim /

narayanamanadyantam narena sahitam tada // kurmp_2,1.19 //

samstuya vividhah stotrah sarve vedasamudbhavaih /
pranemurbhaktisamyukta yogino yogavittamam // kurmp_2,1.20 //

vijñaya vañchitam tesam bhagavanapi sarvavit /
praha gambhiraya vaca kimartham tapyate tapah // kurmp_2,1.21 //

abruvan hrstamanaso visvatmanam sanatanam /
saksannarayanam devamagamam siddhisucakam // kurmp_2,1.22 //

vayam samsayamapannah sarve vai brahmavadinah /
bhavantamekam saranam prapannah purusottamam // kurmp_2,1.23 //

tvam hi tad vettha paramam sarvajño bhagavanrsih /
narayanah svayam saksat purano 'vyaktapurusah //
kurmp_2,1.24 //

nahyanyo vidyate vetta tvamrte paramesvara /
susrusasmakamakhilam samsayam chettumarhasi // kurmp_2,1.25 //

kim karanamidam krtsnam ko 'nusamsarate sada /
kascidatma ca ka muktih samsarah kimnimitakah // kurmp_2,1.26
//

kah samsarayatisanah ko va sarvam prapasyati /
kim tat parataram brahma sarvam no vaktumarhasi // kurmp_2,1.27 //

evamukte tu munayah prapasyan purusottamam /
vihaya tapasam rupam samsthitam svena tejasa // kurmp_2,1.28 //

vibhrajamanam vimalam prabhamandalamanditam /
srivatsavaksasam devam taptajambunadaprabham // kurmp_2,1.29 //

sankhacakrahadapanim sarngahastam sriyavrtam /
na drstastatksanadeva narastasyaiva tejasa // kurmp_2,1.30 //

tadantare mahadevah sasankankitasekharah /
prasadabhimukho rudrah pradurasinmahesvarah // kurmp_2,1.31 //

niriksya te jagannatham trinetrām candrabhusanam /
tustuvurhrstamanaso bhaktya tam paramesvaram // kurmp_2,1.32 //

jayesvara mahadeva jaya bhutapate siva /
jayasesamunisana tapasabhiprapujita // kurmp_2,1.33 //

sahasramurte visvatman jagadyantrapravartaka /
jayananta jagajjanmatranasamharakarana // kurmp_2,1.34 //

sahasracaranesana sambho yogindravandita /
jayambikapate deva namaste paramesvara // kurmp_2,1.35 //

samstuto bhagavanisastryambako bhaktavatsalah /
samalingya hrsikesam praha gambhiraya gira // kurmp_2,1.36 //

kimartham pundarikaksa munindra brahmavadinah /

imam samagata desam kim va karyam mayacyuta // kurmp_2,1.37 //

akarnya bhagavadvakyam devadevo janardanah /
praha devo mahadevam prasadbhimukham sthitam // kurmp_2,1.38 //

ime hi munayo deva tapasah ksinakalmasah /
abhyagata mam saranam samyagdarsanakanksinah //
kurmp_2,1.39 //

yadi prasanno bhagavan muninam bhavitatmanam /
sannidhau mama tajjñanam divyam vaktumiharhasi // kurmp_2,1.40 //

tvam hi vettha svamatmanam na hyanyo vidyate siva /
tatastvatmanatmanam munindrebhyah pradarsaya // kurmp_2,1.41 //

evamuktva hrsikesah provaca munipungavan /
pradarsayan yogasiddhim niriksyā vrsabhadhvajam // kurmp_2,1.42 //

samdarsananmahesasya sankarasyatha sulinah /
krtartham svayamatmanam jñatumarhatha tattvatah // kurmp_2,1.43
//

prastumarhatha visvesam pratyaksam puratah sthitam /
mamaiva sannidhavesa yathavad vaktumisvarah // kurmp_2,1.44 //

nisamya visnuvacanam pranamya vrsabhadhvajam /
sanatkumarapramukhah prcchanti sma mahesvaram // kurmp_2,1.45 //

athasminnantare divyamasanam vimalam sivam /
kimapyacintyam gaganadisvararham samudbabhau // kurmp_2,1.46 //

tatrasasada yogatma visnuna saha visvakrt /
tejasa purayan visvam bhāti devo mahesvarah // kurmp_2,1.47 //

tam te devadidevesam sankaram brahmavadinah /
vibhrajamanam vimale tasmin dadrurasane // kurmp_2,1.48 //

yam prapasyantiyogasthah svatmanyatmanamisvarama /
ananyatejasam santam sivam dadsire kila // kurmp_2,1.49 //

yatah prasutirbhutanam yatraitat praviliyate /
tamasanastham bhutanamisam dadsire kila // kurmp_2,1.50 //

yadantara sarvametad yato 'bhinnamidam jagat /
sa vasudevamasinam tamisam dadsuh kila // kurmp_2,1.51 //

provaca prsto bhagavan muninam paramesvarah /
niriksyā pundarikaksam svatmayogamanuttamam // kurmp_2,1.52 //

tacchrnudhvam yathanyayamucyamanam mayanaghah /
prasantamanasah sarve jñanamisvarabhasitam // kurmp_2,1.53 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) prathamam 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca

avacyametad vijñanamatmaguhyam sanatanam /
yanna deva vijananti yatanto 'pi dvijatayah // kurmp_2,2.1 //

idam jñanam samasritya brahmabhuta dvijottamah /
na samsaram prapadyante purve 'pi brahmavadinah // kurmp_2,2.2 //

guhyad guhyatamam saksad gopaniyam prayatnatah /
vaksye bhaktimatamadya yusmakam brahmavadinam // kurmp_2,2.3 //

atmayah kevalah svasthah santah suksmah sanatanah /
asti sarvantarāh saksaccinmatrastamasah parah // kurmp_2,2.4 //

so 'ntaryami sa purusah sa pranah sa mahesvarah /
sa kalo 'gnistadavyaktam sa evedamiti srutih // kurmp_2,2.5 //

asmad vijayate visvamatraiva praviliyate /
sa mayi mayaya baddhah karoti vividhastanuh // kurmp_2,2.6 //

na capyayam samsarati na ca samsarayet prabhuh /
nayam prthvi na salilam na tejah pavano nabhah // kurmp_2,2.7 //

na prane na mano 'vyaktam na sabdah sparsa eva ca /
na ruparasagandhasca naham karta na vagapi // kurmp_2,2.8 //

na panipadau no payurna copastham dvijottamah /
na karta na ca bhokta va na ca prakrtipurushau /
na maya naiva ca prascaitanyam paramarthatah // kurmp_2,2.9 //

yatha prakasatamasoh sambandho nopapadyate /
tadvadaikyam na sambandhah prapañcaparamatmanoh // kurmp_2,2.10 //

chayatapau yatha loke parasparavilaksanau /
tadvat prapañcapurusau vibhinnau paramarthatah // kurmp_2,2.11 //

yadyatma malino 'svastho vikari syat svabhavatah /
nahi tasya bhavenmuktirjanmantarasatairapi // kurmp_2,2.12 //

pasyanti munayo yuktah svatmanam paramarthatah /
vikarahinam nirduh khamanandatmanamavyayam // kurmp_2,2.13 //

aham karta sukhi duh khi krsah sthuleti ya matih /
sa cahankarakartrtvadatmanyaropyate janaih // kurmp_2,2.14 //

vadanti vedavidvamsah saksinam prakrteh param /
bhoktaramaksaram suddham sarvatra samavasthitam // kurmp_2,2.15 //

tasmadajñanamulo hi samsarah sarvadehinam /
ajñanadanyatha jñanam tacca prakrtisamgatam // kurmp_2,2.16 //

nityoditah svayam jyotih sarvagah purusah parah /
ahankaravivekena kartahamiti manyate // kurmp_2,2.17 //

pasyanti rsayo 'vyaktam nityam sadasadatmakam /
pradhanam prakrtim buddhva karanam brahmavadinah //
kurmp_2,2.18 //

tenayam samgato hyatma kutastho 'pi nirañjanah /
svatmanamaksaram brahma navabuddhyeta tattvatah // kurmp_2,2.19 //

anatmanyatmavijñanam tasmad duh kham tathetaram /
ragadvesadayo dosah sarve bhrantinibandhanah // kurmp_2,2.20 //

karmanyasya bhaved dosah punyapunyamiti sthitih /
tadvasadeva sarvesam sarvadehasamudbhavah // kurmp_2,2.21 //

nityah sarvatrago hyatma kutastho dosavarjitah /
ekah sa bhidyate saktya mayaya na svabhavatah // kurmp_2,2.22 //

tasmadadvaitamevahurmunayah paramarthatah /
bhedo vyaktasvabhavena sa ca mayatmasamsraya // kurmp_2,2.23 //

yatha hi dhumasamparkannakaso malino bhavet /
antah karanajairbhavairatma tadvanna lipyate // kurmp_2,2.24 //

yatha svaprabhaya bhati kevalah sphaṭiko 'malah /
upadhihino vimalastathaivatma prakasate // kurmp_2,2.25 //

jñanasvupamevahurjagadetad vicaksanah /
arthasvarupamevajñah pasyantyanye kudrstayah // kurmp_2,2.26 //

kutastho nirguno vyapi caitanyatma svabhavatah /
drsyaṭe hyartharupena purusairbhrantidrṣtibhih //
kurmp_2,2.27 //

yatha samlaksyaṭe raktah kevalah sphaṭiko janaih /
raktikadyupadhanena tadvat paramapurusah // kurmp_2,2.28 //

tasmadatmaksarah suddho nityah sarvagato 'vyayah /
upasitavyo mantavyah srotavyasca mumuksubhih // kurmp_2,2.29 //

yada manasi caitanyam bhati sarvatragam sada /
yogino 'vyavadhanena tada sampadyate svayam // kurmp_2,2.30 //

yada sarvani butani svatmanyevabhipasyati /
sarvabhutesu catmanam brahma sampadyate tada // kurmp_2,2.31 //

yada sarvani bhutani samadhistho na pasyati /
ekibhutaḥ parenasau tada bhavati kevalah // kurmp_2,2.32 //

yada sarve pramucyante kama ye 'sya hrḍi sthitah /
tadasavamrtibhutaḥ ksemam gacchati panditah // kurmp_2,2.33
//

yada bhutaprthagbhavamekasthamanupasyati /
tata eva ca vistaram brahma sampadyate tada // kurmp_2,2.34 //

yada pasyati catmanam kevalam paramarthatah /
mayamatram jagat kṛtsnam tada bhavati nirvṛtaḥ // kurmp_2,2.35
//

yada janmajaraduh khavyadhinamekabhesajam /

kevalam brahmavijñanam jayate 'sau tada sivah // kurmp_2,2.36 //

yatha nadinada loke sagarenaikatam yayuh /
tadvadatmaksarenasau niskalenaikatam vrajet // kurmp_2,2.37 //

tasmad vijñanamevasti na prapañco na samsrtih /
ajñānenavrtam loko vijñanam tena muhyati // kurmp_2,2.38 //

tajjñanam nirmalam suksmam nirvikalpam yadavyayam /
ajñānamitarat sarvam vijñanamiti me matam // kurmp_2,2.39 //

etad vah paramam samkhyam bhasitam jñanamuttamam /
sarvavedantasaram hi yogastatraikacittata // kurmp_2,2.40 //

yogat samjayate jñanam jñanad yogah pravartate /
yogajñanabhiyuktasya navapyam vidyate kvacit // kurmp_2,2.41 //

yadeva yogino yanti samkhyastadadhigamyate /
ekam samkhyam ca yogam ca yah pasyati sa tattvavit // kurmp_2,2.42
//

anye ca yogino vipra aisvryasaktacetasa /
majjanti tatra tatraiva na tvatmaisamiti srutih // kurmp_2,2.43 //

yattat sarvagatam divyamaisvryamacalam mahat /
jñānayogabhiyuktastu dehante tadavapnuyat // kurmp_2,2.44 //

esa atmahamavyakto mayavi paramesvarah /
kirtitah sarvavedesu sarvatma sarvatomukhah // kurmp_2,2.45 //

sarvakamah sarvarasah sarvagandho 'jaro 'marah /
sarvatah panipado 'hamantaryami sanatanah // kurmp_2,2.46 //

apanipado javano grahita hrđi samsthitah /
acaksurapi pasyami tathakarnah srnomyaham // kurmp_2,2.47 //

vedaham sarvamevedam na mam janati kascana /
pahurmahantam purusam mamekam tattvadarsinah // kurmp_2,2.48 //

pasyanti rsayo hetumatmanah suksmadarsinah /
nirgunamalarupasya yattadaisvryamuttamam // kurmp_2,2.49 //

yanna deva vijananti mohita mama mayaya /
vaksye samahita yuyam srudhvam brahmavadinah // kurmp_2,2.50
//

naham prasasta sarvasya mayatitah svabhavatah /
prerayami tathapidam karanam surayo viduh // kurmp_2,2.51 //

yanme guhyatamam deham sarvagam tattvadarsinah /
pravista mama sayujyam labhante yogino 'vyayam // kurmp_2,2.52 //

tesam hi vasamapanna maya me visvarupini /
labhante paramam suddhim nirvanam te maya saha // kurmp_2,2.53 //

na tesam punaravrttih kalpakotisatairapi /

prasadanmama yogindra etad vedanusasanam // kurmp_2,2.54 //

naputrasisyayogibhyo datavyam brahmavadibhih /
maduktametad vijñanam samkhyayogasamasrayam // kurmp_2,2.55 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) dvitīyo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca

avyaktadabhavat kalah pradhanam purusah parah /
tebhayah sarvamidam jatam tasmad brahmamayam jagat // kurmp_2,3.1 //

sarvatah panipadam tat sarvato 'ksisiromukham /
sarvatah srutimalloke sarvamavṛtya tisthati // kurmp_2,3.2 //

sarvendriyagunabhasam sarvendriyavivarjitam /
sarvadharam sadanandamavyaktam dvaitavarjitam // kurmp_2,3.3 //

sarvopamanarahitam pramanatitagocaram /
nirvikalpam nirabhasam sarvavasam paramrtam // kurmp_2,3.4 //

abhinnam bhinnasamsthanam sasvatam dhru vamavyayam /
nirgunam paramam vyoma tajjñanam surayo viduh // kurmp_2,3.5 //

sa atma sarvabhutanam sa bahyabhyantarāh parah /
so 'ham sarvatragah santo jñanatma paramesvarah // kurmp_2,3.6 //

maya tatamidam visvam jagadavyaktamurtina /
matsthani sarvabhutani yastam veda sa vedavit // kurmp_2,3.7 //

pradhanam purusam caiva tattvadvyamudahrtam /
tayoranadiruddistah kalah samyojakah parah // kurmp_2,3.8 //

trayametadanadyantamavyakte samavasthitam /
tadatmakam tadanyat syat tadrupam mamakam viduh // kurmp_2,3.9 //

mahadadyam visesantam samprasute 'khilam jagat /
ya sa praktiruddista mohini sarvadehinam // kurmp_2,3.10 //

purusah praktistho hi bhunkteyah praktan gunan /
ahankaravimuktatvat procyate pañcavimsakah // kurmp_2,3.11 //

adyo vikarah prakrtermahanatmeti kathyate /
vijñanasaktirvijñata hyahankarastadutthitah // kurmp_2,3.12 //

eka eva mahanatma so 'hankaro 'bhidhiyate /
sa jivah so 'ntaratmeti giyate tattvacintakaih // kurmp_2,3.13 //

tena vedayate sarvam sukham dukham ca janmasu /
sa vijñanatmakastasya manah syadupakarakam // kurmp_2,3.14 //

tenavivekatastasmāt samsarah purusasya tu /
sa cavivekah prakrtau sangat kalena so 'bhavat // kurmp_2,3.15 //

kalah srjati bhutani kalah samharati prajah /
sarve kalasya vasaga na kalah kasyacid vase // kurmp_2,3.16 //

so 'ntara sarvamevedam niyacchati sanatanah /
procyate bhagavan pranah sarvajñah purusottamah // kurmp_2,3.17
//

sarvendriyebhyah paramam mana ahurmanisinah /
manasascapyahankaramahankaranmahan parah // kurmp_2,3.18 //

mahatah paramavyaktamavyaktat purusah parah /
purusad bhagavan pranastasya sarvamidam jagat // kurmp_2,3.19 //

pranat parataram vyoma vyomatito 'gnirisvarah /
so 'ham sarvatragah santo jñanatma paramesvarah /
nasti mattah param bhutam mam vijñaya vimucyate // kurmp_2,3.20
//

nityam hi nasti jagati bhutam sthavarajangamam /
rte mamekamavyaktam vyomarupam mahesvaram // kurmp_2,3.21 //

so 'ham srjami sakalam samharami sada jagat /
mayi mayamayo devah kalena saha sangatah // kurmp_2,3.22 //

matsannidhavesa kalah karoti sakalam jagat /
nijojayatyanantatma hyetad vedanusasanam // kurmp_2,3.23 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) trtiyo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca
vaksye samahita yuyam srnudhvam brahmavadinah /
mahatmyam devadevasya yenedam sampravartate // kurmp_2,4.1 //

naham tapobhirvividhairna danena na cejyaya /
sakyohi purusairjñatumrte bhaktimanuttamam // kurmp_2,4.2 //

aham hi sarvabhavanamantastisthami sarvagah /
mam sarvasaksinam loko na janati munisvarah // kurmp_2,4.3 //

yasyantara sarvamidam yo hi sarvantarah parah /
so 'handhata vidhata ca kalo 'gnirvisvatomukhah // kurmp_2,4.4 //

na mam pasyanti munayah sarve 'pi tridivaukasah /
brahma ca manavah sakro ye canye prathitaujasah // kurmp_2,4.5 //

grnanti satatam veda mamekam paramesvaram /
yajanti vividhairagnim brahmana vaidikairmakhaih // kurmp_2,4.6 //

sarve loka namasyanti brahma lokapitamahah /
dhyayanti yogino devam bhutadhipatimisvaram // kurmp_2,4.7 //

aham hi sarvahavisam bhokta caiva phalapradah /
sarvadevatanurbhutva sarvatma sarvasamsthitah // kurmp_2,4.8 //

mam pasyantiha vidvamso dharmika vedavadinah /
tesam sannihito nityam ye bhaktya mamupasate // kurmp_2,4.9 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya dharmika mamupasate /
tesam dadami tat sthanamanandam paramam padam // kurmp_2,4.10 //

anye 'pi ye vikarmasthah sudradya nicajatayah /
bhaktimantah pramucyante kalena mayi samgatah // kurmp_2,4.11 //

na madbhakta vinasyanti madbhakta vitakalmasah /
adavetat pratijñatam na me bhaktah pranasyati // kurmp_2,4.12 //

yo vai nindati tam mudho devadevam sa nindati /
yo hi tam pujayed bhaktya sa pujayati mam sada // kurmp_2,4.13 //

patram puspam phalam toyam madaradhanakaranat /
yo me dadati niyatah sa me bhaktah priyo matah // kurmp_2,4.14 //

aham hi jagatamadau brahmanam paramesthinam /
vidhaya dattavan vedanasesanatmanih srtan // kurmp_2,4.15 //

ahameva hi sarvesam yoginam gururavyayah /
dharmikanam ca goptaham nihanta vedavidvisam // kurmp_2,4.16 //

aham vai sarvasamsaranmocako yoginamiha /
samsaraheturevaham sarvasamsaravarjitah // kurmp_2,4.17 //

ahameva hi samharta strastaham paripalakah /
mayavi mamika saktirmaya lokavimohini // kurmp_2,4.18 //

mamaiva ca para saktirya sa vidyeti giyate /
nasayami taya mayam yoginam hrđi samsthitah // kurmp_2,4.19
//

aham hi sarvasaktinam pravartakanivartakah /
adharabhutah sarvasam nidhanamamrtasya ca // kurmp_2,4.20 //

eka sarvantara saktih karoti vividham jagat /
asthaya brahmano rupam manmayi madadhithita // kurmp_2,4.21 //

anya ca saktirvipula samsthapayati me jagat /
bhutva narayano 'nanto jagannatho jaganmayah // kurmp_2,4.22 //

trtiya mahati saktirnihanti sakalam jagat /
tamasi me samakhyata kalakhya rudrarupini // kurmp_2,4.23 //

dhyanena mam prapasyanti kecijñanena capare /
apare bhaktiyogena karmayogena capare // kurmp_2,4.24 //

sarvesameva bhaktanamistah priyataro mama /
yo hi jñanena mam nityamaradhayati nanyatha // kurmp_2,4.25 //

anye ca ye trayo bhakta madaradhanakanksinah /
te 'pi mam prapnuvantyeva navartante ca vai punah // kurmp_2,4.26 //

maya tatamidam krtsanam pradhanapurusatmakam /
mayyeva samsthitam visvam maya sampreryate jagat // kurmp_2,4.27 //

naham prerayita viprah paramam yogamasritah /

prerayami jagatkrtsnametadyo veda so 'mrtah // kurmp_2,4.28 //

pasyamyasesamevedam vartamanam svabhavatah /
karoti kalo bhagavan mahayogesvarah svayam // kurmp_2,4.29 //

yogah samprocyate yogi maya sastresu suribhih /
yogesvaro 'sau bhagavan mahadevo mahan prabhuh // kurmp_2,4.30 //

mahattvam sarvatattvanam paratvat paramesthinah /
procyate bhagavan brahma mahan brahmamayo 'malah // kurmp_2,4.31 //

yo mamevam vijanati mahayogesvaresvaram /
so 'vikalpena yogena yujyate natra samsayah // kurmp_2,4.32 //

so 'ham prerayita devah paramanandamasritah /
nrtyami yogi satatam yastad veda sa vedavit // kurmp_2,4.33 //

iti guhyatamam jñanam sarvavedesu nisthitam /
prasannacetase deyam dharmikayahitagnaye // kurmp_2,4.34 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) caturtho 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
etavaduktva bhagavan yoginam paramesvarah /
nanarta paramam bhavamaisvaram sampradarsayan // kurmp_2,5.1 //

tam te dadrurisanam tejasam paramam nidhim /
nrtyamanam mahadevam visnuna gagane 'male // kurmp_2,5.2 //

yam viduryogatattvajña yogino yatamanasah /
tamisam sarvabhutanamakase dadrusuh kila // kurmp_2,5.3 //

yasya mayamayam sarvam yenedam preryate jagat /
nrtyamanah svayam viprairvisvesah khalu drsyate // kurmp_2,5.4
//

yat padapankajam smrtva puruso 'jñanajam bhayam /
jahati nrtyamanam tam bhutesam dadrusuh kila // kurmp_2,5.5 //

yam vinidra jitasvasah santa bhaktisamanvitah /
jyotirmayam prapasyanti sa yogi drsyate kila // kurmp_2,5.6 //

yo 'jñananmocayet ksipram prasanno bhaktavatsalah /
tameva mocakam rudramakase dadrusuh param // kurmp_2,5.7 //

sahasrasirasam devam sahasracaranakrtim /
sahasrabahum jatilam candrardhaktasekharam // kurmp_2,5.8 //

vasanam carma vaiyaghram sulasaktamahakaram /
dandapanim trayinetram suryasomagnilocanam // kurmp_2,5.9 //

brahmandam tejasa svena sarvamavrtya ca sthitam /
damstrakaralam durdharsam suryakotisamaprabham //
kurmp_2,5.10 //

andastham candabhyastham bahyamabhyantaram param /
srjantamanalajvalam dahantamakhilam jagat /
nrtyantam dadrurdevam visvakarmanamisvaram // kurmp_2,5.11 //

mahadevam mahayogam devanamapi daivatam /
pasunam patimisanam jyotisam jyotiravyayam // kurmp_2,5.12 //

pinakinam visalaksam bhesajam bhavaroginam /
kalatmanam kalakalam devadevam mahesvaram // kurmp_2,5.13 //

umapatim virupaksam yoganandamayam param /
jñanavairagyanilayam jñanayogam sanatnam // kurmp_2,5.14 //

sasvataisvaryavibhavam dharmadharam durasadam /
mahendropendranamitam maharsiganavanditam // kurmp_2,5.15 //

adharam sarvasaktinam mahayogesvaresvaram /
yoginam paramam brahma yoginam yogavanditam /
yoginam hrđi tisthantam yogamayasamavrtam // kurmp_2,5.16 //

ksanena jagato yonim narayanamanamayam /
isvarenaikatapannamapasyan brahmavadinah // kurmp_2,5.17 //

drstva tadaisvaram rupam rudranarayanatmakam /
krtartham menire santah svatmanam brahmavadinah // kurmp_2,5.18
//

sanatkumarah sanako bhrgusca
sanatanascaiva sanandanasca /
rudro 'ngira vamadevatha sukro
maharsiratrih kapilo maricih // kurmp_2,5.19 //

drstvatha rudram jagadisitaram
tam padmanabhasritavamabhagam /
dhyatva hrđistham pranipatya murdhna
baddhvañjalim svesu sirahsu bhuyah // kurmp_2,5.20 //

onkaramuccarya vilokya devam
antahsarire nihitam guhayam /
samastuvan brahmamayairvacobhir
anandapurnayatamanasaste // kurmp_2,5.21 //

munaya ucuh
tvamekamisam purusam puranam
pranesvaram rudramanantayogam /
namama sarve hrđi sannivistam
pracetasam brahmamayam pavitram // kurmp_2,5.22 //

tvam pasyanti munayo brahmayonim
dantah santa vimalam rukmavarnam /
dhyatvatmasthanamacalam sve sarire
kavim parebhyah paramam tatparam ca // kurmp_2,5.23 //

tvattah prasuta jagatah prasutih
sarvatmabhustvam paramanubhutih /
anoraniyan mahato mahiyam-
stvameva sarvam pravadanti santah // kurmp_2,5.24 //

hiranyagarbho jagadantaratma
tvatto 'dhijatah purusah puranah /
samjayamano bhavata visrsto
yathavidhanam sakalam sasarja // kurmp_2,5.25 //

tvatto vedah sakalah samprasuta-
stvayyevante samsthitim te labhante /
pasyamastvam jagato hetubhutam
nrtyantam sve hrdaye sannivistam // kurmp_2,5.26 //

tvayaivedam bhramyate brahmacakram
mayavi tvam jagatamekanathah /
namamastvam saranam samprapanna
yogatmanam citpatim divyanrtyam // kurmp_2,5.27 //

pasyamastvam paramakasamadhye
nrtyantam te mahimanam smaramah /
sarvatmanam bahudha sannivistam
brahmanandamanubhuyanubhuya // kurmp_2,5.28 //

onkaraste vacako muktibijam
tvamaksaram prakrtau gudharupam /
tattvam satyam pravadantiha santah
svayamprabham bhavato yatprakasam // kurmp_2,5.29 //

stuvanti tvam satatam sarvaveda
namanti tvamrsayah ksinadosah /
santatmanah satyasamdha varistham
visanti tvam yatayo brahmanisthah // kurmp_2,5.30 //

eko vedo bahusakho hyanantas
tvamevaikam bodhayatyekarupam /
vedyam tvam saranam ye prapanna-
stesam santih sasvati netaresam // kurmp_2,5.31 //

bhavaniso 'nadimamstejorasir
brahma visvam paramesthi varisthah /
svatmanandamanubhuyadhisete
svayam jyotiracalo nityamuktah // kurmp_2,5.32 //

eko rudrastvam karosiha visvam
tvam palayasyakhilam visvarupah /
tvamevante nilayam vindatidam
namamastvam saranam samprapannah // kurmp_2,5.33 //

tvamekamahuh kavimekarudram
pranam brhantam harimagnimisam /

indram mrtyumanilam cekitanam
dhataramadityamanekarupam // kurmp_2,5.34 //

tvamaksaram paramam veditavyam
tvamasya visvasya param nidhanam /
tvamavyayah sasvatadharmagopta
sanatanastvam purusottamo 'si // kurmp_2,5.35 //

tvameva visnuscaturananastvam
tvameva rudro bhagavanadhisah /
tvam visvanabhih prakrtih pratistha
sarvesvarastvam paramesvaro 'si // kurmp_2,5.36 //

tvamekamahuh purusam purana-
madyavarnam tamasah parastat /
cinmatramavyaktamacintyarupam
kham brahma sunyam prakrtim nirgunam ca // kurmp_2,5.37 //

yadantara sarvamidam vibhati
yadavyayam nirmalamekarupam /
kimapyacintyam tava rupametata
tadantara yatpratibhati tattvam // kurmp_2,5.38 //

yogesvaram rudramanantasaktim
parayanam brahmatanum pavitram /
namama sarve saranarthinastvam
prasida bhutadhipate mahesa // kurmp_2,5.39 //

tvatpadapadmasmaranadasesa-
samsarabijam vilayam prayati /
mano niyamy pranidhaya kayam
prasadayamo vayamekamisam // kurmp_2,5.40 //

namo bhavayastu bhavodbhavaya
kalaya sarvaya haraya tubhyam /
namo 'stu rudraya kapardine te
namo 'gnaye deva namah sivaya // kurmp_2,5.41 //

tatah sa bhagavan devah kapardi vrsavahanah /
samhrtya paramam rupam prakrtistho 'bhavad bhavah // kurmp_2,5.42
//

te bhavam bhutabhavyesam purvavat samavasthitam /
drstva narayanam devam vismita vakyamabruvan // kurmp_2,5.43
//

bhagavan bhutabhavyesa govrsankitasasana /
drstva te paramam rupam nirvrtah sma sanatana //
kurmp_2,5.44 //

bhavatprasadamale parasmin paramesvare /
asmakam jayate bhaktistvayyevavyabhicarini // kurmp_2,5.45 //

idanim srotumicchamo mahatmyam tava sankara /
bhuyo 'pi tava yannityam yathatmyam paramesthinah // kurmp_2,5.46
//

sa tesam vakyamakarnya yoginam yogasiddhidah /
prahah gambhiraya vaca samalokya ca madhavam // kurmp_2,5.47 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) pañcamo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca
srnudhvamsayah sarve yathavat paramesthinah /
vaksyamiasya mahatmyam yattadvedavido viduh // kurmp_2,6.1 //

sarvalokaikanirmata sarvalokaikaraksita /
sarvalokaikasamharta sarvatmaham sanatanah // kurmp_2,6.2 //

sarvesameva vastunamantaryami pita hyaham /
madhye cantah sthitam sarvam naham sarvatra samsthitah //
kurmp_2,6.3 //

bhavadbhiradbhutam drstam yatsvarupam tu mamakam /
mamaisa hyupama vipra mayaya darsita maya // kurmp_2,6.4 //

sarvesameva bhavanamantara samavasthitah /
prerayami jagat krtsnam kriyasaktiriyam mama // kurmp_2,6.5 //

yayedam cestate visvam tatsvabhavanuvarti ca /
so 'ham kalo jagat krtsnam prerayami kalatmakam // kurmp_2,6.6 //

ekamsena jagat krtsnam karomi munipungavah /
samharamyekarupena dvidhavastha mamaiva tu // kurmp_2,6.7 //

adimadhyantanirmukto mayatattvapravartakah /
ksobhayami ca sargadau pradhanapuravubhau // kurmp_2,6.8 //

tabhyam samjayate visvam samyuktabhyam parasparam /
mahadadikramenaiva mama tejo vijrmbhate // kurmp_2,6.9 //

yo hi sarvajagatsaksi kalacakrapravartakah /
hiranyagarbho martandah so 'pi maddehasambhavah // kurmp_2,6.10
//

tasmai divyam svamaisvaryam jñanayogam sanatanam /
dattavanatmajan vedan kalpadau caturo dvijah // kurmp_2,6.11 //

sa manniyogato devo brahma madbhavabhavitah /
divyam tanmamakaisvaryam sarvada vahati svayam // kurmp_2,6.12 //

sa sarvalokanirmata manniyogena sarvavit /
bhutva caturmukhah sargam srjatyevatmasambhavah // kurmp_2,6.13
//

yo 'pi narayano 'nanto lokanam prabhavavyayah /
mamaiva parama murtih karoti paripalanam // kurmp_2,6.14 //

yo 'ntakah sarvabhutanam rudrah kalatmakah prabhuh /
madajñayasau satatam samharisyati me tanuh // kurmp_2,6.15 //

havyam vahati devanam kavyam kavyasinamapi /
pakam ca kurute vahnih so 'pi macchacticoditah // kurmp_2,6.16 //

bhuktamaharajatam ca pacate tadaharnisam /
vaisvanaro 'gnirbhagavanisvarasya niyogatah // kurmp_2,6.17 //

yo 'pi sarvambhasam yonirvaruno devapungavah /
so 'pi samjivayet krtsnamisasyaiva niyogatah // kurmp_2,6.18 //

yo 'ntastisthati bhutanam bahirdevah prabhañjanah /
madajñayasau bhutanam sarirani bibharti hi // kurmp_2,6.19 //

yo 'pi samjivano nrrnam devanamamrtakarah /
somah sa manniyogena coditah kila vartate // kurmp_2,6.20 //

yah svabhasa jagat krtsnam prakasayati sarvada /
suryo vrstim vitanute sastrenaiva svayambhuvah //
kurmp_2,6.21 //

yo 'pyasesajagacchasta sakrah sarvamaresvarah /
yajvanam phalado devo vartate 'sau madajñaya // kurmp_2,6.22 //

yah prasasta hyasadhunam vartate niyamadiha /
yamo vaivasvato devo devadevaniyogatah // kurmp_2,6.23 //

yo 'pi sarvadhanadhyakso dhananam sampradayakah /
so 'pisvaraniyogena kubero vartate sada // kurmp_2,6.24 //

yah sarvaraksasam nathastamasanam phalapradah /
manniyogadasau devo vartate nirrtih sada // kurmp_2,6.25 //

vetalaganabhutanam svami bhogaphalapradah /
isanah kila bhaktanam so 'pi tisthanmamajñaya // kurmp_2,6.26
//

yo vama devo 'ngirasah sisyo rudraganagranih /
raksako yoginam nityam vartate 'sau madajñaya // kurmp_2,6.27 //

yasca sarvajagatpujyo vartate vighnakarakah /
vinayako dharmaneta so 'pi madvacanat kila // kurmp_2,6.28 //

yo 'pi brahma vidam srestho devasenapatih prabhuh /
skando 'sau vartate nityam svayambhurvidhicoditah // kurmp_2,6.29 //

ye ca prajanam patayo maricyadya maharsayah /
srjanti vividham lokam parasyaiva niyogatah // kurmp_2,6.30 //

ya ca srih sarvabhutanam dadati vipulam sriyam /
patni narayanasyasau vartate madanugrahat // kurmp_2,6.31 //

vacam dadati vipulam ya ca devi sarasvati /
sapisvaraniyogena codita sampravartate // kurmp_2,6.32 //

yasesapurusan ghorannarakat tarayisyati /
savitri samsmrta devi devajñanuvihayini // kurmp_2,6.33 //

parvati parama devi brahmavidyapradayini /
yapi dhyata visesena sapi madvacananuga // kurmp_2,6.34 //

yo 'nantamahimanantah seso 'sesamaraprabhuh /
dadhati sirasa lokam so 'pi devaniyogatah // kurmp_2,6.35 //

yo 'gnih samvartako nityam vadavarupasamsthitah /
pibatyakhilamambhodhimisvarasya niyogatah // kurmp_2,6.36 //

ye caturdasa loka 'smin manavah prathitaujasah /
palayanti prajah sarvaste 'pi tasya niyogatah // kurmp_2,6.37 //

aditya vasavo rudra marutasca tathasvinau /
anyasca devatah sarva macchastrenaiva dhisthitah //
kurmp_2,6.38 //

gandharva garuda rksah siddhah sadhyascacaranah /
yaksarakshah pisacasca sthitah sastre svayambhuvah //
kurmp_2,6.39 //

kalakasthanimesasca muhurta divasah ksapah /
rtavah paksamasasca sthitah sastre prajapateh // kurmp_2,6.40
//

yugamanvantaranyeva mama tisthanti sasane /
parascaiva parardhasca kalabhedastatha pare // kurmp_2,6.41 //

caturvidhani bhutani sthavarani carani ca /
niyogadeva vartante devasya paramatmanah // kurmp_2,6.42 //

patalani ca sarvani bhuvanani ca sasanat /
brahmandani ca vartante sarvanyeva svayambhuvah // kurmp_2,6.43
//

atitanyapyasamkhyani brahmandani mamajñaya /
pavrttani padarthaughaih sahitani samantatah // kurmp_2,6.44 //

brahmandani bhavisyanti saha vastubhiratmagaih /
vahisyanti sadai vajñam parasya paramatmanah // kurmp_2,6.45 //

bhumirapo 'nalo vayuh kham mano buddhireva ca /
bhutadiradipraktirniyoge mama vartate // kurmp_2,6.46 //

yasesajagatam yonirmohini sarvadehinam /
maya vivartate nityam sapisvaraniyogatah // kurmp_2,6.47 //

yo vai dehabhrtam devah purusah pathyate parah /
atmasau vartate nityamisvarasya niyogatah // kurmp_2,6.48 //

vidhuya mohakalilam yaya pasyati tat padam /
sapi vidya mahesasya niyogavasavartini // kurmp_2,6.49 //

bahunatra kimuktena mama saktyatmakam jagat /
mayaiva preryate krtsnam mayyeva pralayam vrajet // kurmp_2,6.50 //

aham hi bhagavanisah svayam jyotih sanatanah /
paramatma param brahma matto hanyanna vidyate // kurmp_2,6.51 //

ityetat paramam jñanam yusmakam kathitam maya /
jñatva vimucyate janturjanmasamsarabandhanat // kurmp_2,6.52 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) sastho 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca
srnudhvamsayah sarve prabhavam paramesthinah /
yam jñatva puruso mukto na samsare patet punah // kurmp_2,7.1 //

parat parataram brahma sasvatam niskalam dhruvam /
nityanandam nirvikalpam taddhama paramam mama // kurmp_2,7.2 //

aham brahmavidam brahma svayambhurvisvatomukhah /
mayavinamaham devah purano hariravyayah // kurmp_2,7.3 //

yoginamasmyaham sambhuh strinam devi girindraja /
adityanamaham visnurvasunamasmi pavakah // kurmp_2,7.4 //

rudranam sankarascamah garudah patatamaham /
airavato gajendranam ramah sastrabhrtamaham // kurmp_2,7.5 //

rsinam ca vasistho 'ham devanam ca satakratuh /
silpinam visvakarmaham prahlado 'smyamaradvisam // kurmp_2,7.6 //

muninamapyaham vyaso gananam ca vinayakah /
viranam virabhadro 'ham siddhanam kapilo munih // kurmp_2,7.7
//

parvatanamaham merurnaksatranam ca candramah /
vajram praharananam ca vratanam satyamasmyaham // kurmp_2,7.8 //

ananto bhoginam devah senaninam ca pavakih /
asramanam ca garhasthamisvaranam mahesvarah // kurmp_2,7.9
//

mahakalpasca kalpanam yuganam krtamasmyaham /
kubera sarvayaksanam ganesanam ca virakah // kurmp_2,7.10
//

prajapatinam dakso 'ham nirrtih sarvaraksasam /
vayurbalavatamasmi dvipanam puskaro 'smyaham // kurmp_2,7.11 //

mrgendranam ca simho 'ham yantranam dhanureva ca /
vedanam samavedo 'ham yajusam satarudriyam // kurmp_2,7.12 //

savitri sarvajapyanam guhyanam pranavo 'smyaham /
suktanam paurusam suktam jyesthasama ca samasu //
kurmp_2,7.13 //

sarvavedarthavidusam manuh svayambhuvo 'smyaham /
brahmavartastu desanam ksetranamavimuktakam // kurmp_2,7.14 //

vidyanamatmavidyaham jñananamaisvaram param /
bhutanamasmyaham vyoma sattvanam mrtyureva ca // kurmp_2,7.15 //

pasanamasmayaham maya kalah kalayatamaham /
gatinam muktirevaham paresam paramesvarah // kurmp_2,7.16 //

yaccanyadapi loke 'smin sattvam tejobaladhikam /
tatsarvam pratijanidhvam mama tejobijrmbhitam // kurmp_2,7.17 //

atmanah pasavah proktah sarve samsaravartinah /
tesam patiraham devah smrtah pasupatirbudhah // kurmp_2,7.18
//

mayapasena badhnami pasunetan svalilaya /
mameva mocakam prahuh pasunam vedavadinah // kurmp_2,7.19 //

mayapasena baddhanam mocako 'nyo na vidyate /
mamrte paramatmanam bhutadhipatimavyayam // kurmp_2,7.20 //

caturvimsatitattvani maya karma guna iti /
ete pasah pasupateh klesasca pasubandhanah // kurmp_2,7.21 //

mano buddhirahankarah khanilagnijalani bhuh /
etah prakrtayastvastau vikarasca tathapare // kurmp_2,7.22 //

srotram tvakcaksusi jihva ghranam caiva tu pañcamam /
payupastham karau padau vak caiva dasami mata // kurmp_2,7.23 //

sabdah sparsasca rupam ca raso gandhastathaiva ca /
trayovimsatiretani tattvani praktani tu // kurmp_2,7.24 //

caturvimsakamavyaktam pradhanam gunalaksanam /
anadimadhyanidhanam karanam jagatah param // kurmp_2,7.25 //

sattvam rajastamasceti gunatrayamudahrtam /
samyavasthitimetesamavyaktam prakrtim viduh // kurmp_2,7.26 //

sattvam jñanam tamo 'jñanam rajo misramudahrtam /
gunanam buddhivaisamyad vaisamyam kavayo viduh // kurmp_2,7.27
//

dharmadharmaviti proktau pasau dvau bandhasamjñitau /
mayarpitani karmani nibandhaya vimuktaye // kurmp_2,7.28 //

avidyamasmitam ragam dvesam cabhinivesakam /
klesakhyanacalan prahuh pasanatmanibandhanan // kurmp_2,7.29 //

etesameva pasanam maya karanamucyate /
mulaprakrtiravyakta sa saktirmayi tisthati // kurmp_2,7.30 //

sa eva mulaprakrtih pradhanam puruso 'pi ca /
vikara mahadadini devadevah sanatanah // kurmp_2,7.31 //

sa eva bandhah sa ca bandhakarta
sa eva pasah pasavah sa eva /
sa veda sarvam na ca tasya vetta
tamahuragryam purusam puranam // kurmp_2,7.32 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) saptamo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca
anyad guhyatamam jñanam vaksye brahmanapungavah /
yenasau tarate janturghoram samsarasagaram // kurmp_2,8.1 //

aham brahmamayah santah sasvato nirmalo 'vyayah /
ekaki bhagavanuktah kevalah paramesvarah // kurmp_2,8.2 //

mama yonirmahad brahma tatra garbham dadhamyahan /
mulam mayabhidhanam tu tato jatamidam jagat // kurmp_2,8.3 //

pradhanam puruso hyatma mahan bhutadireva ca /
tanmatrani mahabhutanindriyani ca jajñire // kurmp_2,8.4 //

tato 'ndamabhavaddhaimam suryakotisamaprabham /
tasmin jajñe mahabrahma macchaktya copabrmhitah // kurmp_2,8.5 //

ye canye bahavo jiva manmayah sarva eva te /
na mam pasyanti pitaram mayaya mama mohitah // kurmp_2,8.6 //

yasca yonisu sarvasu sambhavanti hi murtayah /
tasam maya para yonirmameva pitaram viduh // kurmp_2,8.7 //

yo mamevam vijanati bijinam pitaram prabhum /
sa dhirah sarvalokesu na mohamadhigacchati // kurmp_2,8.8 //

isanah sarvavidyanam bhutanam paramesvarah /
onkaramurtirbhagavanahanam brahma prajapatih // kurmp_2,8.9 //

samam sarvesu bhutesu tisthantam paramesvaram /
vinasyatsvavinyantam yah pasyati sa pasyati // kurmp_2,8.10 //

samam pasyan hi sarvatra samavasthitamisvaram /
na hinasyatmanatmanam tato yati parangatim // kurmp_2,8.11 //

viditva sapta suksmāni sadangam ca mahesvaram /
pradhanaviniyogajñāh param brahmadhigacchati // kurmp_2,8.12 //

sarvajñāta trptiranadibodhah
svatantrata nityamaluptasaktih /
anantasaktisca vibhorviditva
sadahurangani mahesvarasya // kurmp_2,8.13 //

tanmatrani mana atma ca tani
suksmānyahuh sapta tattvatmakani /
ya sa hetuh prakrtih sa pradhanam
bandhah prokto viniyogo 'pi tena // kurmp_2,8.14 //

ya sa saktih prakrtau linarupa
vedesukta karanam brahmayonih /
tasya ekah paramesthi parasta-
nmahesvarah purusah satyarupah // kurmp_2,8.15 //

brahma yogi paramatma mahiyan
vyomavyapi vedavedyah puranah /
eko rudro mrtyuravyaktamekam
bijam visvam deva ekah sa eva // kurmp_2,8.16 //

tamevaikam prahuranye 'pyanekam
tvekatmanam kecidanyattathahuh /
anoraniyan mahato 'sau mahiyan
mahadevah procyate vedavidbhih // kurmp_2,8.17 //

evam hi yo veda guhasayam param
prabhum puranam purusam visvarupam /
hiranmayam buddhimatam param gatim
sa buddhiman buddhimatitya tisthati // kurmp_2,8.18 //

iti srikurmaparane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) astamo 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
niskalo nirmalo nityo niskriyah paramesvarah /
tanno vada mahadeva visvarupah katham bhavan // kurmp_2,9.1 //

isvara uvaca
naham visvo na visvam ca mamrte vidyate dvijah /
mayanimittamatrasti sa catmanamapasrita // kurmp_2,9.2 //

anadinidhana saktirmayavyaktasamasraya /
tannimittah prapañco 'yamavyaktadabhavat khalu // kurmp_2,9.3 //

avyaktam karanam prahuranandam jyotiraksaram /
ahameva param brahma matto hyanyanna vidyate // kurmp_2,9.4 //

tasmanme visvarupatvam niscitam brahmavadibhih /
ekatve ca prthaktve ca proktametannidarsanam // kurmp_2,9.5 //

aham tat paramam brahma paramatma sanatanah /
akaranam dvijah prokto na doso hyatmanastatha // kurmp_2,9.6 //

ananta saktayo 'vyakte mayadyah samsthita dhruvah /
tasmin divi sthitam nityamavyaktam bhati kevalam // kurmp_2,9.7 //

yabhistallaksyate bhinnamabhinnam tu svabhavatah /
ekaya mama sayujyamanadinidhanam dhruvam // kurmp_2,9.8 //

pumso 'bhudanyaya bhutiranyaya tattirohitam /
anadimadhyam tisthantam yujyate 'vidyaya kila // kurmp_2,9.9 //

tadetat paramam vyaktam prabhamandalamanditam /
tadaksaram param jyotistad visnoh paramam padam // kurmp_2,9.10 //

//

tatra sarvamidam protamotam caivakhilam jagat /
tadeva ca jagat krtsnam tad vijñaya vimucyate // kurmp_2,9.11 //

yato vaco nivartante aprapya manasa saha /
anandam brahmano vidvan vibheti na kutascana // kurmp_2,9.12 //

vedahametam purusam mahanta-
madyavarnam tamasah parastat /
tad vijñaya parimucyeta vidvan
nityanandi bhavati brahmabhutah // kurmp_2,9.13 //

yasmat param naparamasti kiñcit
yajjyotisam jyotirekam divistham /
tadevatmanam manyamano 'tha vidvan
atmanandi bhavati brahmabhutah // kurmp_2,9.14 //

tadavyayam kalilam gudhadeham
brahmanandamamrtam visvadhama /
vadantyevam brahmana brahmanistha
yatra gatva na nivarteta bhuyah // kurmp_2,9.15 //

hiranmaye paramakasatattve
yadarcisi pravibhativa tejah /
tadvijñane paripasyanti dhira
vibhrajamanam vimalam vyoma dhama // kurmp_2,9.16 //

tatah param paripasyanti dhira
atmanyatmanamanubhuyanubhuya /
svayamprabhah paramesthi mahiyan
brahmanandi bhagavanisa esah // kurmp_2,9.17 //

eko devah sarvabhutesu gudhah
sarvavyapi sarvabhutantaratma /
tamevaikam ye 'nupasyanti dhiras
tesam santih sasvati netaresam // kurmp_2,9.18 //

sarvananasirogrivah sarvabhutaguhasayah /
sarvavyapi ca bhagavan na tasmadanyadisyate // kurmp_2,9.19 //

ityetadaisvaram jñanamuktam vo munipungavah /
gopaniyam visesena yoginamapi durlabham // kurmp_2,9.20 //

iti srikurmaparane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) navamo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca
alingamekamavyaktam lingam brahmeti niscitam /
svayañjyotih param tattvam pare vyomni vyavasthitam // kurmp_2,10.1 //

avyaktam karanam yattadaksaram paramam padam /
nirgunam suddhavijñanam tad vai pasyanti surayah // kurmp_2,10.2

//

tannisthah santasamkalpa nityam tadbhavabhavitah /
pasyanti tat param brahma yattalingamiti srutih // kurmp_2,10.3 //

anyatha nahi mam drastum sakyam vai munipungavah /
nahi tad vidyate jñanam yatastajjñāyate param // kurmp_2,10.4 //

etattatparamam jñanam kevalam kavayo viduh /
ajñanamitarat sarvam yasmanmayamayam jagat // kurmp_2,10.5 //

yajjñanam nirmalam suksmam nirvikalpam yadavyayam /
mamatasau tadevemi prahurvipascitah // kurmp_2,10.6 //

ye 'pyanekam prapasyanti te 'pi pasyanti tatparam /
asritah paramam nistham buddhvaikam tattvamavyayam //
kurmp_2,10.7 //

ye punah paramam tattvamekam vanekamisvaram /
bhaktya mam samprapasyanti vijñeyaste tadatmakah // kurmp_2,10.8
//

saksadeva prapasyanti svatmanam paramesvaram /
nityanandam nirvikalpam satyarupamiti sthitih // kurmp_2,10.9 //

bhajante paramanandam sarvagam yattadatmakam /
svatmanyavasthitah santah pare 'vyakte parasya tu // kurmp_2,10.10 //

esa vimuktih parama mama sayujyamuttamam /
nirvanam brahmana caikyam kaivalyam kavayo viduh //
kurmp_2,10.11 //

tasmadanadimadhyantam vastvekam paramam sivam /
sa isvaro mahadevastam vijñāya vimucyate // kurmp_2,10.12 //

na tatra suryah pravibhatiha candro
na naksatrani tapano nota vidyut /
tadbhasedamakhilam bhati nityam
tannityabhasamacalam sadvibhati // kurmp_2,10.13 //

nityoditam samvida nirvikalpam
suddham brhantam paramam yadvibhati /
atrantaram brahmavido 'tha nityam
pasyanti tattvamacalam yat sa isah // kurmp_2,10.14 //

nityanandamamrtam satyarupam
suddham vadanti purusam sarvavedah /
tadevedamiti pranavenesitaram
dhayayanti vedarthaviniscitarthah // kurmp_2,10.15 //

na bhumirapo na mano na vahnih
prano 'nilo gaganam nota buddhih /
na cetano 'nyat paramakasamadhye
vibhati devah siva eva kevalah // kurmp_2,10.16 //

ityetaduktam paramam rahasyam
jñanamrtam sarvavedesu gudham /
janati yogi vijane 'tha dese
yuñjita yogam prayato hyajasram // kurmp_2,10.17 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) dasamo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca
atah param pravaksyami yogam paramadurlabham /
yenatmanam prapasyanti bhanumantamivesvaram // kurmp_2,11.1 //

yogagnirdahati ksipramasesam papapañjaram /
prasannam jayate jñanam saksannirvanasiddhidam // kurmp_2,11.2
//

yogatsamjayate jñanam jñanad yogah pravartate /
yogajñanabhiyuktasya prasidati mahesvarah // kurmp_2,11.3 //

ekakalam dvikalam va trikalam nityameva va /
ye yuñjantiha madyogam te vijñeya mahesvarah // kurmp_2,11.4 //

yogastu dvididho jñeyo hyabhavah prathamam matah /
aparastu mahayogah sarvayogottamottamah // kurmp_2,11.5 //

sunyam sarvanirabhasam svarupam yatra cintyate /
abhavayogah sa prokto yenatmanam prapasyati // kurmp_2,11.6 //

yatra pasyati catmanam nityanandam nirañjanam /
mayaikyam sa mahayogo bhasitah paramesvarah // kurmp_2,11.7 //

ye canye yoginam yogah srutyante granthavistare /
sarve te brahmayogasya kalam narhanti sodasim // kurmp_2,11.8 //

yatra saksat prapasyanti vimukta visvamisvaram /
sarvesameva yoganam sa yogah paramo matah // kurmp_2,11.9 //

sahasraso 'tha sataso ye cesvarabahiskrtah /
na te pasyanti mamekam yogino yatamanasah // kurmp_2,11.10 //

pranayamastatha dhyanam pratyaharo 'tha dharana /
samadhisca munisrestha yamo niyama asanam // kurmp_2,11.11 //

mayyekacittatayogo vrttyantaranirodhatah /
tatsadhananyastadha tu yusmakam kathitani tu // kurmp_2,11.12 //

ahimsa satyamasteyam brahmacaryaparigraha /
yamah samksepatah proktascittasuddhiprada nram //
kurmp_2,11.13 //

karmana manasa vaca sarvabhutesu sarvada /
aklesajanam proktam tvahimsa paramarsibhih // kurmp_2,11.14 //

ahimsayah paro dharmo nastyahimsa param sukham /
vidhina ya bhaveddhimsa tvahimsaiva prakirtita // kurmp_2,11.15 //

satyena sarvamapnoti satye sarvam pratisthitam /
yatharthakathanacarah satyam proktam dvijatibhih // kurmp_2,11.16
//

paradravyapaharanam cauryad vatha balena va /
steyam tasyanacaranadasteyam dharmasadhanam // kurmp_2,11.17 //

karmana manasa vaca sarvavasthasu sarvada /
sarvatra maithunatyagam brahmacaryam pracaksate // kurmp_2,11.18 //

dravyanamapyanadanamapadyapi yatheccchaya /
aparigraha ityahustam prayatnena palayet // kurmp_2,11.19 //

tapah svadhyayasamtosah saucamisvarapujanam /
samassanniyamah prokta yogasiddhipradayinah // kurmp_2,11.20 //

upavasaparakadikrcchracandrayanadibhih /
sarirasosanam prahustapasastapa uttamam // kurmp_2,11.21 //

vedantasatarudriyapranavadijapam budhah /
sattvasuddhikaram pumsam svadhyayam paricaksate // kurmp_2,11.22
//

svadhyayasya trayo bheda vacikopamsumanasah /
uttarottaravaisistiyam prahurvedarthavedinah // kurmp_2,11.23 //

yah sabdabodhajanana paresam srnvatam sphutam /
svadhyayo vacikah prokta upamsoratha laksanam // kurmp_2,11.24 //

osthayoh spandamatrena parasyasabdabodhakah /
upamsuresa nirdistah sahasro vacikajjapah // kurmp_2,11.25 //

yatpadaksarasangatya parisandanavarjitam /
cintanam sarvasabdanam manasam tam japam viduh //
kurmp_2,11.26 //

yadrcchalabhato nityamalam pumso bhavediti /
ya dhistamrsayah prahuh samtosam sukhalksanam //
kurmp_2,11.27 //

bahyamabhyantaram saucam dvidha proktam dvijottamah /
mrjjalabhyam smrtam bahyam manahsuddhirathantaram //
kurmp_2,11.28 //

stutismaranapujabhirvanmanahkayakarmabhih /
suniscale sive bhaktiretadisvarapujanam // kurmp_2,11.29 //

yamah saniyamah proktah pranayamam nibodhata /
pranah svadehajo vayurayamastannirodhanam // kurmp_2,11.30 //

uttamadhamamadhyatvat tridhayam pratipaditah /
sa eva dvidvidhah proktah sagarbho 'garbha eva ca // kurmp_2,11.31 //

matradvadasako mandascaturvimsatimatrikah /
madhyamah pranasamrodhah sattrimsanmatrikottamah //

kurmp_2,11.32 //

prasvedakampanotthanajanakatvam yathakramam /
mandamadhyamamukhyanamanandaduttamottamah // kurmp_2,11.33 //

sagarbhamahuh sajamagarbham vijapam budhah /
etad vai yoginamuktam pranayamasya laksanam // kurmp_2,11.34 //

savyahrtim sapranavam gayatrim sirasa saha /
trirjapedayatapranah pranayamah sa ucyate // kurmp_2,11.35 //

recakah purakascaiva pranayamo 'tha kumbhakah /
procyate sarvasastresu yogibhiryatamanasaih // kurmp_2,11.36 //

recako 'jastranisvasat purakastannirodhatah /
samyena samsthitirya sa kumbhakah parigiyate // kurmp_2,11.37 //

indriyanam vicaratam visayesu svabhavatah /
nigrahah procyate sadbhih pratyaharastu sattamah // kurmp_2,11.38 //

hrtpundarika nabhyam va murdhni parvatamastake /
evamadisudhesu dharana cittabandhanam // kurmp_2,11.39 //

desavasthitimalambya buddherya vrttisamtatih /
vrttyantarairasamsrsta taddhyanam surayo viduh //
kurmp_2,11.40 //

ekakarah samadhih syad desalambanavarjitah /
pratyayo hyarthamatrena yogasadhanamuttamam // kurmp_2,11.41 //

dharana dvadasayama dhyanam dvadasadharanah /
dhyanam dvadasakam yavat samadhirabhidhiyate // kurmp_2,11.42 //

asanam svastikam proktam padmamardhasanam tatha /
sadhananam ca sarvesametatsadhanamuttamam // kurmp_2,11.43 //

urvorupari viprendrah krtva padatale ubhe /
samasitatmanah padmametasadhanamuttamam // kurmp_2,11.44 //

ekam padamathaikasmin vinyasyoruni sattamah /
asitardhasanamidam yogasadhanamuttamam // kurmp_2,11.45 //

ubhe krtva padatale janurvorantarena hi /
samasitatmanah proktamasanam svastikam param // kurmp_2,11.46 //

adesakale yogasya darsanam hi na vidyate /
agnyahyase jale vapi suskaparnacaye tatha // kurmp_2,11.47 //

jantuvyapte smasane ca jirnagosthe catuspathe /
sasabde sabhaye vapi caityavalmikasamcaye // kurmp_2,11.48 //

asubhe durjanakrante masakadisamanvite /
nacared dehabadhe va daurmanasyadisambhave // kurmp_2,11.49 //

sugupte susubhe dese guhayam parvatasya tu /
nadyastire punyadese devatayatane tatha // kurmp_2,11.50 //

grhe va susubhe ramye vijane jantuvarjite /
yuñjita yogi satatamatmanam matparayanah // kurmp_2,11.51 //

namaskrtya tu yogindran sasisyamsca vinayakam /
gurum caivatha mam yogi yuñjita susamahitah // kurmp_2,11.52 //

asanam svastikam baddhva padmamardhamathapi va /
nasikagre samam drstimisadunmiliteksanah // kurmp_2,11.53

//

krtvatha nirbhayah santastyaktva mayamayam jagat /
svatmanyavasthitam devam cintayet paramesvaram // kurmp_2,11.54 //

sikhagre dvadasangulye kalpayitvatha pankajam /
dharmakandasamudbhutam jñananalam susobhanam // kurmp_2,11.55 //

aisvaryastadalam svetam param vairagyakarnikam /
cintayet paramam kosam karnikayam hiranmayam // kurmp_2,11.56 //

sarvasaktimayam saksad yam prahurdivyamavyayam /
onkaravacyamavyaktam rasmijalasangulam // kurmp_2,11.57 //

cintayet tatra vimalam param jyotiryadaksaram /
tasmin jyotisi vinyasyasvatmanam tadabhedatah // kurmp_2,11.58 //

dhyayitakasamadhyasthamisam paramakaranam /
tadatma sarvago bhutva na kiñcidapi cintayet // kurmp_2,11.59 //

etad guhyatamam dhyanam dhyanantaramathocyate /
cintayitva tu purvoktam hrdaye padmamuttamam // kurmp_2,11.60 //

atmanamatha kartaram tatanalasangamatvisam /
madhye vahnisikhakaram purusam pañcavimsakam // kurmp_2,11.61 //

cintayet paramatmanam tanmadhye gaganam param /
onkarabodhitam tattvam sasvatam sivamacyutam // kurmp_2,11.62 //

avyaktam prakrtau linam param jyotiranuttamam /
tadantah paramam tattvatmadharam nirañjanam // kurmp_2,11.63 //

dhyayita tanmayo nityamekarupam mahesvaram /
visodhya sarvatattvani pranavenathava punah // kurmp_2,11.64 //

samsthapya mayi catmanam nirmale parame pade /
plavayitvatmano deham tenaiva jñanavarina // kurmp_2,11.65 //

madatma manmayo bhasma grhitva hyagnihotrajam /
tenodhrtya tu sarvangamagnirityadimantratah /
cintayet svatmanisanam param jyotih svarupinam // kurmp_2,11.66

//

esa pasupato yogah pasupasavimuktaye /
sarvedantasaro 'yamatyasramamiti srutih // kurmp_2,11.67 //

etat parataram guhyam matsayujyopapadakam /

dvijatinam tu kathitam bhaktanam brahmacarinam // kurmp_2,11.68

//

brahmacaryamahimsa ca ksama saucam tapo damah /
samtosah satyamastikyam vratangani visesatah //
kurmp_2,11.69 //

ekenapyatha hinena vratamasya tu lupyate /
tasmadatmagunopeto madvratam vodhumarhati // kurmp_2,11.70 //

vitaraḡabhayakrodha manmaya mamupasritah /
bahavo 'nena yogena puta madbhavamagatah // kurmp_2,11.71 //

ye yatha mam prapadyante tamstathaiva bhajamyaham /
jñānayogena mam tasmad yajeta paramesvaram // kurmp_2,11.72 //

athava bhaktiyogena vairagyena parena tu /
cetasa bodhayuktena pujayenmam sada sucih // kurmp_2,11.73 //

sarvakarmani samnyasya bhiksasi nisparigrahaḡ /
prapnoti mama sayujyam guhyametanmayoditam // kurmp_2,11.74 //

advesta sarvabhutanam maitraḡ karuna eva ca /
nirmamo nirahankaro yo madbhaktah sa me priyah // kurmp_2,11.75 //

samtustah satatam yogi yatatma drdhaniscayah /
mayyarpitamano buddhiryo madbhaktah sa me priyah // kurmp_2,11.76 //

yasmannodvijate loko lokannodvijate ca yah /
harsamarsabhayodvegairmukto yah sa hi me priyah // kurmp_2,11.77 //

anapeksah sucirdaksa udasino gatavyathah /
sarvarambhaparityagi bhaktiman yah sa me priyah // kurmp_2,11.78 //

tulyanindastutirmauni samtusto yena kenacit /
aniketah sthiramatirmadbhaktō mamupaisyati // kurmp_2,11.79 //

sarvakarmanyapi sada kurvano matparayanah /
matprasadaḡavapnoti sasvatam paramam padam // kurmp_2,11.80 //

cetasa sarvakarmani mayi samnyasya matparah /
nirasirnirmamo bhutva mamekam saranam vrajet // kurmp_2,11.81 //

tyaktva karmaphalasangam nityatrpto nirasrayah /
karmanyabhipravrtto 'pi naiva tena nibadhyate // kurmp_2,11.82 //

nirasiryatacittatma tyaktasarvaparigrahaḡ /
sariram kevalam karma kurvannapnoti tatpadam // kurmp_2,11.83 //

yadrchalabhatustasya dvandvatitasya caiva hi /
kurvato matprasadartham karma samsaranasanam // kurmp_2,11.84 //

manmana mannamaskaro madyaji matparayanah /
mamupaisyati yogisam jñatva mam paramesvaram // kurmp_2,11.85 //

madbuddhayo mam satatam bodhayantah parasparam /

kathayantasca mam nityam mama sayujyamapnuyuh // kurmp_2,11.86 //

evam nityabhiyuktanam mayeyam karmasanvagam /
nasayami tamah krtsnam jñanadipena bhasvata // kurmp_2,11.87 //

madbuddhayo mam satatam pujayantiha ye janah /
tesam nityabhiyuktanam yogaksemam vahamyaham // kurmp_2,11.88
//

ye 'nye ca kamabhogartham yajante hyanyadevatah /
tesam tadantam vijñeyam devatanugatam phalam // kurmp_2,11.89 //

ye canyadevatabhaktah pujayantiha devatah /
madbhavanasamayukta mucyante te 'pi bhavatah // kurmp_2,11.90 //

tasmadanisvarananyamstyaktva devanasesatah /
mameva samsrayedisam sa yati paramam padam // kurmp_2,11.91 //

tyaktva putradisu sneham nih soko nisparigrahah /
yajeccamaranallinge viraktah paramesvaram // kurmp_2,11.92 //

ye 'rcayanti sada lingam tyaktva bhoganasesatah /
ekena janmana tesam dadami paramaisvaram // kurmp_2,11.93 //

paranandatmakam lingam kevalam sannirañjanam /
jñanatmakam sarvagatam yoginam hrđi samsthitam // kurmp_2,11.94
//

ye canye niyata bhakta bhavayitva vidhanatah /
yatra kvacana tallingamarcayanti mahesvaram // kurmp_2,11.95 //

jale va vahnimadhye vavyomni surye 'thavanyatah /
ratnadau bhavayitvesamarcayellingamaisvaram // kurmp_2,11.96 //

sarvam lingamayam hyetat sarvam linge pratisthitam /
tasmallinge 'rcayedisam yatra kvacana sasvatam // kurmp_2,11.97 //

agnau kriyavatamapsu vyomni surye manisnam /
kasthadisveva murkhanam hrđi lingantuyoginam //
kurmp_2,11.98 //

yadyanutpannavijñano viraktah pritisamyutah /
yavajjivam japed yuktah pranavam brahmano vapuh // kurmp_2,11.99
//

athava satarudriyam japedamaranad dvijah /
ekaki yatacittatma sa yati paramam padam // kurmp_2,11.100 //

vased vamaranad vipro varanasyam samahitah /
so 'pisvaraprasadena yati tat paramam padam // kurmp_2,11.101 //

tatrotkramanakale hi sarvesameva dehinam /
dadati tat param jñanam yena mucyeta bandhanat // kurmp_2,11.102 //

varnasramavidhim krtsnam kurvano matparayanah /

tenaiva janmana jñanam labdhva yati sivam padam // kurmp_2,11.103 //

ye 'pi tatra vasantiha nica va papayonayah /
sarve taranti samsaramisvaranugrahad dvijah // kurmp_2,11.104 //

kintu vighna bhavisyanti papopahatacetasam /
dharmam samasrayet tasmanmuktaye niyatam dvijah // kurmp_2,11.105 //

etad rahasyam vedanam na deyam yasya kasya cit /
dharmikayaiva datavyam bhaktaya brahmacarine // kurmp_2,11.106 //

vyasa uvaca
ityetaduktva bhagavanatmayogamanuttamam /
vyajahara samasinam narayanamanamayam // kurmp_2,11.107 //

mayaitad bhasitam jñanam hitartham brahmavadinam /
datavyam santacittebhyah sisyebhyo bhavata sivam // kurmp_2,11.108
//

uktvaivamatha yogindranabravid bhagavanajah /
hitaya sarvabhaktanam dvijatnam dvijottamah // kurmp_2,11.109 //

bhavanto 'pi hi majjñanam sisyanam vidhipurvakam /
upadeksyanti bhaktanam sarvesam vacananmama // kurmp_2,11.110 //

ayam narayano yo 'hamisvaro natra samsayah /
nantaram ye prapasyanti tesam deyamidam param // kurmp_2,11.111 //

mamaisa parama murtirnarayanamasahvaya /
sarvabhutatmabhutastha santa caksarasamjñita // kurmp_2,11.112
//

ye tvanyatha prapasyanti loke bhedadrso janah /
na te mam samprapasyanti jayante ca punah punah // kurmp_2,11.113
//

ye tvimam visnumavyaktam mam va devam mahesvaram /
ekibhavana pasyanti na tesam punarudbhavah // kurmp_2,11.114 //

tasmadanadinidhanam visnumatmanamavyayam /
mameva samprapasyadhvam pujayadhvam tathaiva hi // kurmp_2,11.115 //

ye 'nyatha mam prapasyanti matvemam devatantaram /
te yanti narakan ghoran naham tesuvyavasthitah // kurmp_2,11.116 //

murkham va panditam vapi brahmanam va madasrayam /
mocayami svapakam va na narayanandinakam // kurmp_2,11.117 //

tasmadesa mahayogi madbhaktaih purusottamah /
arcaniyo namaskaryo matpriti janaya hi // kurmp_2,11.118 //

evamuktva samalingya vasudevam pinakadhrk /
antarhito 'bhavat tesam sarvesameva pasyatam // kurmp_2,11.119 //

narayano 'pi bhagavamstapasam vesamuttamam /

jagraha yoginah sarvamstyaktva vai paramam vapuh // kurmp_2,11.120

//

jñatam bhavadbhiramalam prasadat paramesthinah /

saksadeva mahesasya jñanam samsaranasanam // kurmp_2,11.121 //

gacchadhvam vijvarah sarve vijñanam paramesthinah /

pravartayadhvam sisyebyho dharmikebhyo munisvarah // kurmp_2,11.122

//

idam bhaktaya santaya dharmikayahitagnaye /

vijñanamaisvaram deyam brahmanaya visesatah // kurmp_2,11.123

//

evamuktva sa visvatma yoginam yogavittamah /

narayano mahayogi jagamadarsanam svayam // kurmp_2,11.124 //

te 'pi devadidevesam namaskrtya mahesvaram /

narayanam ca bhutadim svani sthanani bhejire // kurmp_2,11.125 //

sanatkumaro bhagavan samvartaya mahamunih /

dattavanaisvaram jñanam so 'pi satyavrataya tu // kurmp_2,11.126 //

sanandano 'pi yogindrah pulahaya maharsaye /

pradadau gautamayatha pulaho 'pi prajapatih // kurmp_2,11.127 //

angira vedaviduse bharadvajaya dattavan /

jaigisavyaya kapilastatha pañcasikhaya ca // kurmp_2,11.128 //

parasaro 'pi sanakat pita me sarvatattvadrk /

lebhetatparamam jñanam tasmad valmikiraptavan // kurmp_2,11.129 //

mamovaca pura devah satidehabhavangajah /

vamadevo mahayogi rudrah kila pinakadhrk // kurmp_2,11.130 //

narayano 'pi bhagavan devakitanayo harih /

arjunaya svayam saksat dattavanidamuttamam // kurmp_2,11.131 //

yadaham labdhavan rudrad vamadevadanuttamam /

visesad girise bhaktistasmadarabhya me 'bhavat // kurmp_2,11.132 //

saranyam saranam rudram prapanno 'ham visesatah /

bhutesam girasam sthanum devadevam trisulinam //

kurmp_2,11.133 //

bhavanto 'pi hi tam devam sambhum govrsavahanam /

prapadyadhvam sapatnikah saputrah saranam sivam //

kurmp_2,11.134 //

vartadhvam tatprasadena karmayogena sankaram /

pujayadhvam mahadevam gotatim bhutibhusanam // kurmp_2,11.135 //

evamukte 'tha munayah saunakadya mahesvaram /

pranemuh sasvatam sthanum vyasam satyavatisutam //

kurmp_2,11.136 //

abruvan hrstamanasah krsnadvaipayanam prabhum /
saksadeva hrsikesam sarvalokamahesvaram // kurmp_2,11.137 //

bhavatprasadadacala saranye govrsadhvaje /
idanim jayate bhaktirya devairapi durlabha // kurmp_2,11.138 //

kathayasva munisrestha karmayogamanuttamam /
yenasau bhagavanisah samaradhyo mumuksubhih // kurmp_2,11.139 //

tvatsamnidhavesa sutah srnotu bhagavadvacah /
tadvadakhilalokanam raksanam dharmasamgraham // kurmp_2,11.140 //

yaduktam devadevena visnuna kurmarupina /
prstena munibhih purvam sakrenamrtamanthane // kurmp_2,11.141
//

srutva satyavatisunuh karmayogam sanatanam /
muninam bhasitam krsnah provaca susamahitah //
kurmp_2,11.142 //

ya imam pathate nityam samvadam krttivasasah /
sanatkumarapramukhaih sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp_2,11.143 //

sravayed va dvijan suddhan brahmacaryaparayanan /
yo va vicarayedartham sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp_2,11.144 //

yascaitacchrnuyannityam bhaktiyukto drdhavratah /
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,11.145 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena pathitavyo manisibhih /
srotavyascatha mantavyo visesad brahmanaih sada // kurmp_2,11.146
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
(isvaragitasu) ekadaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
srnudhvamsayah sarve vaksyamanam sanatanam /
karmayogam brahmananamatyantikaphalapradam // kurmp_2,12.1 //

amnyasiddhamakhilam brihmananupradarsitam /
rsinam srnvatam purvam manuraha prajapatih //
kurmp_2,12.2 //

sarvapapaharam punyamrsisanghairnisevitam /
samahitadhiyo yuyam srnudhvam gadato mama // kurmp_2,12.3 //

krtopanayano vedanadhiyita dvijottamah /
garbhastame 'stame vabde svasutroktavidhanatah // kurmp_2,12.4
//

dandi ca mekhali sutri krsnajinadharo munih /
bhiksaharo guruhito viksamano gururmukham // kurmp_2,12.5 //

karpasamupavitartham nirmitam brahmana pura /

brahmananam trivrit sutram kausam va vastrameva va //
kurmp_2,12.6 //

sadopaviti caiva syat sada baddhasikho dvijah /
anyatha yat krtam karma tad bhavatyayathakrtam // kurmp_2,12.7 //

vasedavikrtam vasah karpasam va kasayakam /
tadeva paridhaniyam sukلامacchidramuttamam // kurmp_2,12.8 //

uttaram tu samakhyatam vasah krsnajinam subham /
abhava gavyamajinam rauravam va vidhiyate // kurmp_2,12.9 //

uddhrtya daksinam bahum savye bahau samarpitam /
upavitam bhavennityam nivitam kanthasajjane // kurmp_2,12.10 //

savyam bahum samuddhrtya daksine tu dhrtam dvijah /
pracinavitamityuktam pitrye karmani yojayet // kurmp_2,12.11 //

agnyagare gavam gosthe home japye tathaiva ca /
svadhyaye bhojane nityam brahmananam ca sannidhau // kurmp_2,12.12
//

upasane gurunam ca samdhyayoh sadhusamgame /
upaviti bhavennityam vidhiresa sanatanah // kurmp_2,12.13 //

mauñji trivrit sama slaksana karya viprasya mekhala /
muñjabhave kusenahurgranthinaikena va tribhah // kurmp_2,12.14 //

dharayed bailvapalasa dandau kesantakau dvijah /
yajñarhavrksajam vatha saumyamavranameva ca // kurmp_2,12.15 //

sayam pratardvijah samdhyamupasita samahitah /
kamallobhad bhayanmohat tyaktena patito bhavet // kurmp_2,12.16 //

agnikaryam tatah kuryat sayam pratah prasannadhih /
snatva samtarpayed devansin pitrganamstatha //
kurmp_2,12.17 //

devatabhyarcanam kuryat puspaih patrena vambubhah /
abhivadanasilah syannityam vrddhesu dharmatah // kurmp_2,12.18
//

asavaham bho nameti samyak pranatipurvakam /
ayurarogyasiddhyartham tandradiparivarjitah // kurmp_2,12.19 //

ayusnan bhava saumyeti vacyo vipro 'bhivadane /
akarascasya namno 'nte vacyah purvaksarah plutah //
kurmp_2,12.20 //

na kuryad yo 'bhivadasya dvijah pratyabhivadanam /
nabhivadyah sa vidusa yatha sudrastathaiva sah // kurmp_2,12.21 //

vyatyastapanina karyamupasamgrahanam guroh /
savyena savyah sprastavyo daksinena tu daksinah //
kurmp_2,12.22 //

laukikam vaidikam capi tathadhyatmikameva va /
adadita yato jñanam tam purvamabhivadayet // kurmp_2,12.23 //

nodakam dharayed bhaiksam puspani samidhastatha /
evamvidhani canyani na daivadyesu karmasu // kurmp_2,12.24 //

brahmanam kusalam prchet ksatrabandhumanamayam /
vaisyam ksemam samagamyā sudramarogyameva tu // kurmp_2,12.25 //

upadhyayah pita jyestho bhrata caiva mahipatih /
matulah svasurastrata matamahapitamahau /
varnajyesthah pitrvyasca pumso 'tra guravah smrtah //
kurmp_2,12.26 //

mata matamahi gurvo piturmatusca sodarah /
svasruh pitamahijyestha dhatri ca guravah striyah //
kurmp_2,12.27 //

ityukto guruvargo 'yam matrtah pitrto dvijah /
anuvartanametesam manovakkayakarmabhih // kurmp_2,12.28 //

gurum drstva samuttisthedabhivadya krtañjalih /
naitairupaviset sardham vivadennatmakaranat // kurmp_2,12.29 //

jivitarthamapi dvesad gurubhirnaiva bhasanam /
udito 'pi gunairanyairgurudvesi patatyadhah // kurmp_2,12.30 //

gurunamapi sarvesam pujiyah pañca visesatah /
tesamadyastrayah sresthastesam mata supujita //
kurmp_2,12.31 //

yo bhavayati ya sute yena vidyopadisyate /
jyestho bhrata ca bharta ca pañcaite guravah smrtah //
kurmp_2,12.32 //

atmanah sarvayatnena pranatyagena va punah /
pujaniya visesena pañcaite bhutimicchata // kurmp_2,12.33 //

yavat pita ca mata ca dvavetau nirvikarinau /
tavat sarvam parityajya putrah syat tatparayanah // kurmp_2,12.34
//

pita mata ca supritau syatam putragunairyadi /
sa putrah sakalam dharmamapnuyat tena karmana // kurmp_2,12.35 //

nasti matsamam daivam nasti pitrsamo guruh /
tayoh pratyupakaro 'pi na kathañcana vidyate // kurmp_2,12.36 //

tayornityam priyam kuryat karmana manasa gira /
na tabhyamananujñato dharmamanyam samacaret // kurmp_2,12.37 //

varjayitva muktiphalam nityam naimittikam tatha /
dharmasarah samuddistah pretyanantaphalapradah // kurmp_2,12.38 //

samyagaradhya vaktaram visrstastadanujñaya /

sisyo vidyaphalam bhunkte pretya capadyate divi // kurmp_2,12.39 //

yo bhrataram pitsamam jyestham murkho 'vamanyate /
tena dosena sa pretya nirayam ghoramrcchati // kurmp_2,12.40 //

pumsa vartmanivistena pujyo bharta tu sarvada /
yati datari loke 'smin upakaraddhi gauravam // kurmp_2,12.41 //

yenara bhartripindartham svan pranam samtyajanti hi /
tesamathaksayamllokan provaca bhagavan manuh // kurmp_2,12.42 //

matulamsca pitrvyamsca svasuranrtvijo gurun /
asavahamiti bruyuh pratyutthaya yaviyasah // kurmp_2,12.43 //

avacyo diksito namna yaviyanapi yo bhavet /
bhobhavatpurvakam tvenamabhibhaseta dharmavit // kurmp_2,12.44 //

abhivadyasca pujuyasca sirasa vandya eva ca /
brahmanah ksatriyadyaisca srikamaih sadaram sada //
kurmp_2,12.45 //

nabhivadyastu viprena ksatriyadyah kathañcana /
jñanakarmagunopeta yadyapyete bahusrutah // kurmp_2,12.46 //

brahmanah sarvavarnanam svasti kuryaditi sthitih /
savarnesu savarnanam karyamevabhivadanam // kurmp_2,12.47 //

gururagnirdvijatinam varnanam brahmano guruh /
patireko guruh strinam sarvatrabhyagato guruh // kurmp_2,12.48 //

vidya karma vayo bandhurvittam bhavati pañcamam /
manyasthanani pañcahuh purvam purvam guruttarat //
kurmp_2,12.49 //

pañcanam trisu varnesu bhuyamsi balavanti ca /
yatra syuh so 'tra manarhah sudro 'pi dasamim gatah //
kurmp_2,12.50 //

pantha deyo brahmanaya striyai rajñe hyacaksuse /
vrddhaya bharabugnaya roginē durbalaya ca // kurmp_2,12.51 //

bhiksamahrtya sistanam grhebhyah prayato 'nvaham /
nivedya gurave 'sniyad vagyatastadanujñaya // kurmp_2,12.52 //

bhavatpurvam cared bhaiksyamupanito dvijottamah /
bhavanmadhyam tu rajanyo vaisyastu bhavaduttaram // kurmp_2,12.53 //

mataram va svasaram va maturva bhaginim nijam /
bhikseta bhiksam prathamam ya cainam na vimanayet //
kurmp_2,12.54 //

sajatiyagrhesveva sarvavarnikameva va /
bhaiksyasya caranam proktam patitadisu varjitam // kurmp_2,12.55 //

vedayajñairahinanam prasastanam svakarmasu /

brahmacaryahared bhaiksam grhebhyah prayato 'nvaham // kurmp_2,12.56

//

guroh kule na bhikseta na jñatikulabandhusu /

alabhe tvanyagehanam purvam purvam vivarjayet // kurmp_2,12.57 //

sarvam va vicared gramam purvoktanamasambhave /

niyamya prayato vacam disastvanavalokayan // kurmp_2,12.58 //

samahrtya tu tad bhaiksam yavadarthamamayaya /

bhuñjita prayato nityam vagyato 'nanyamanasah // kurmp_2,12.59 //

bhaiksyena vartayennityam naikannadi bhaved vrati /

bhaiksyena vratino vrttirupavasasama smrta // kurmp_2,12.60 //

pujayedasanam nityamadyaccaitadakutsayan /

drstva hrsyet prasidecca pratinandecca sarvasah //

kurmp_2,12.61 //

anarogyamanayusyamasvargyam catibhojanam /

apunyam lokavidvistam tasmāt tatparivarjayet // kurmp_2,12.62 //

pranmukho 'nnani bhuñjita suryabhimukha eva va /

nadyadudanmukho nityam vidhiresa sanatanah // kurmp_2,12.63 //

praksalya panipadau ca bhuñjano dvirupasrset /

sucāu dese samasino bhuktva ca dvirupasrset // kurmp_2,12.64 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage

dvadaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca

bhuktva pitva ca suptva ca snatva rathyopasarpāne /

osthavalamokau sprstva vaso viparidhaya ca // kurmp_2,13.1 //

retomutrapurisanamutsarge 'yuktabhasane /

sthivitvadyayanarambhe kasasvasagame tatha // kurmp_2,13.2 //

catvaram va smasanam va samakramya dvijottamah /

samdhyayorubhayostadvadacanto 'pyacamet punah // kurmp_2,13.3 //

candalamlecchasambhase strisudrocchistabhasane /

ucchistam purusam sprstva bhojyam capi tathavidham /

acamedasrupate va lohitasya tathaiva ca // kurmp_2,13.4 //

bhojane samdhyayoh snatva pitva mutrapurisyoh /

acanto 'pyacamet suptva sakrtsakrdathanyatah // kurmp_2,13.5 //

agnergavamathalambhe sprstva prayatameva va /

strinamathatmanah sparse nivim va paridhaya ca // kurmp_2,13.6

//

upasprsejjalam vardram tnam va bhumimeva va /

kesanam catmanah sparse vasaso 'ksalitasya ca // kurmp_2,13.7 //

anusnabhiraphenabiradustabhisca dharmatah /
saucepsuh sarvadacamedasinah pragudanmukhah // kurmp_2,13.8 //

sirah pravrtya kantham va muktakacchasikho 'pi va /
akrtva padayoh saucamacanto 'pyasucirbhavet // kurmp_2,13.9 //

sopanatko jalastho va nosnisi vacamed budhah /
na caiva varsadharabhirna tisthan noddhrtodakaih // kurmp_2,13.10
//

naikahastarpitajalairvina sutrena va punah /
na padukasanastho va bahirjanurathapi va // kurmp_2,13.11 //

na jalpan na hasan preksan sayanah prahva eva ca /
naviksitabhih phenadyairupetabhirathapi va // kurmp_2,13.12 //

sudrasucikaronmuktairna ksarabhistathaiva ca /
na caivangulibhih sabdam na kurvan nanyamanasah // kurmp_2,13.13
//

na varnasadustabhirna caiva pradarodakaih /
na paniksubhitabhirva na bahiskaksa eva va // kurmp_2,13.14 //

hrdgabhih puyate viprah kanthyabhih ksatriyah sucih /
prasitabhistathavaisyah strisudrau sparsato 'ntatah //
kurmp_2,13.15 //

angusthamulantarato rekhayam brahmamucyate /
antarangusthadesinyo pitnam tirthamuttamam // kurmp_2,13.16
//

kanisthamulatah pascatah prajapatyam pracaksate /
angulyagre smrtam daivam tadevarsam prakirtitam // kurmp_2,13.17
//

mule va daivamarsam syadagneyam madhyatah smrtam /
tadeva saumikam tirthametajjñatva na muhyati // kurmp_2,13.18 //

brahmenaiiva tu tirthena dvijo nityamupasrset /
kayena vatha daivena tu pitryena vai dvijah // kurmp_2,13.19 //

trih prasniyadapah purvam brahmanah prayatastatah /
sammrjyangusthamulena mukham vai samupasrset //
kurmp_2,13.20 //

angusthanamikabhyam tu sprsenetradvayam tatah /
tarjanyangusthayogena sprsennasaprtadvayam // kurmp_2,13.21 //

kanisthangusthayogena sravane samupasrset /
sarvasamatha yogena hrdayam tu talena va /
samsprsed va sirastadvadangusthenathava dvayam // kurmp_2,13.22
//

trih prasniyad yadambhastu supritastena devatah /

brahma visnurmahasasca bhavantityanususumah // kurmp_2,13.23 //

ganga ca yamuna caiva priyete parimarjanat /
samsprstaylorlocanayoh priyete sasibhaskarau // kurmp_2,13.24 //

nasatyadastrau priyete sprste nasaputadvaye /
karnayoh sprstayostadvat priyete canilanalau // kurmp_2,13.25 //

samsprste hrdaye casya priyante sarvadevatah /
murdhni samsparsanadekah pritah sa puruso bhavet // kurmp_2,13.26
//

nocchistam kurvate mukhya vipruso 'ngam nayanti yah /
dantavad dantalagnesu jihvasparse 'sucirbhavet // kurmp_2,13.27 //

spr santi bindavah padau ya acamayatah paran /
bhumigaiste sama jñeya na tairaprayato bhavet // kurmp_2,13.28 //

maduparke ca some ca tambulasya ca bhaksane /
phalamule ceksudande na dosam praha ve manuh // kurmp_2,13.29 //

pracaramscannapanesu dravyahasto bhavennarah /
bhumau niksipyta tad dravyamacamyabhyuksayet tu tat // kurmp_2,13.30 //

taijasam vai samadaya yadyucchisto bhaved dvijah /
bhumau niksipyta tad dravyamacamyabhyuksayet tu tat // kurmp_2,13.31 //

yadyamatram samadaya bhaveducchesananvitah /
anidhayaiva tad dravyamacantah sucitamiyat /
vastradisu vikalpah syat tatsamsprstvacamedihā // kurmp_2,13.32
//

aranye 'nudake ratrau cauravyaghrakule pathi /
krtva mutram purisam va dravyahasto na dusyati // kurmp_2,13.33
//

nidhaya daksine karne brahmasutramudanmukhah /
ahni kuryacchakrnmutram ratrau ced daksinamukhah //
kurmp_2,13.34 //

antardhaya mahim kasthah patrairlostharnena va /
pravrtya ca sirah kuryad vinmutrasya visarjanam // kurmp_2,13.35 //

chayakupanadigosthacaityambhah pathi bhasmasu /
agnau caiva smasane ca vinmutre na samacaret // kurmp_2,13.36 //

na gomaye na krste va mahavrkse na sadvale /
na tisthan va na nirvasa na ca parvatamastake // kurmp_2,13.37 //

na jirnadevayatane na valmike kadacana /
na sasattvesu gartesu na gacchan va samacaret // kurmp_2,13.38 //

tusangarakapalesu rajamarge tathaiva ca /
na ksetre na vile vapi na tirtha na catuspathe // kurmp_2,13.39 //

nodyanodasamipe va nosare na parasucau /
na sopanatpaduko va chatri va nantariksake // kurmp_2,13.40 //

na caivabhimukhe strinam gurubrahmanayorgavam /
na devadevalayayorapamapi kadacana // kurmp_2,13.41 //

na jyotimsi niriksanvanasamdhyabhimukho 'piva /
pratyadityam pratyanalyam pratisomam tathaiva ca // kurmp_2,13.42 //

ahrtya mrttikam kulallepagandhapakarsanam /
kuryadatandritah saucam visuddhairuddhrtodakaih // kurmp_2,13.43 //

naharenmrttikam viprah pamsulanna ca kardamat /
na margannosarad desacchaucastam parasya ca // kurmp_2,13.44
//

na devayatanat kupad gramanna ca jalat tatha /
upasprset tato nityam purvoktena vidhanatah // kurmp_2,13.45 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
trayodaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
evam dandadibhiryuktah saucacarasamanvitah /
ahuto 'dhyayanam kuryad viksamano gurormukham // kurmp_2,14.1 //

nityamudyatapanih syat sadhvacarah susamyatah /
asyatamiti coktah sannasitabhimukham guroh // kurmp_2,14.2 //

pratisravanasambhase sayano na samacaret /
nasino na ca bhuñjano na tisthanna paranmukhah // kurmp_2,14.3 //

nicam sayyasanam casya sarvada gurusannidhau /
gurostu caksurvisaye na yathestasano bhavet // kurmp_2,14.4 //

nodaharedasya nama paroksamapi kevalam /
na caivasyanukurvota gatibhasanacastitam // kurmp_2,14.5 //

guroryatra parivado ninda capi pravartate /
karnaim tatra pidhatavyau gantavyam va tato 'nyatah // kurmp_2,14.6
//

durastho narcayedenam na krudho nantike striyah /
na caivasyottaram bruyat sthito nasita sannidhau // kurmp_2,14.7 //

udakumbham kusan puspam samidho 'syaharet sada /
marjanam lepanam nityamanganam vai samacaret // kurmp_2,14.8 //

nasya nirmalyasayanam padukopanaahavapi /
akramedasanam casya chayadin va kadacana // kurmp_2,14.9 //

sadhayed dantakasthadin labdham casmai nivedayet /
anaprachya na gantavyam bhavet priyahite ratah // kurmp_2,14.10 //

na padau sarayedasya sannidhane kadacana /

jmbhitam hasitam caiva kanthapravaranam tatha /
varjayet sannidhau nityamavasphocanameva ca // kurmp_2,14.11 //

yathakalamadhiyita yavanna vimana guruh /
asitadho guroh kurce phalake va samahitah // kurmp_2,14.12 //

asane sayane yane naiva tisthet kadacana /
dhavantamanudhaveta gacchantamanugacchati // kurmp_2,14.13 //

go 'svostrayanaprasadaprastaresu katesu ca /
asita guruna sardham silaphalakanausu ca // kurmp_2,14.14 //

jitendriyah syat satatam vasyatmakrodhanah sucih /
prayuñjita sada vacam madhuram hitabhasinim // kurmp_2,14.15 //

gandhamalyam rasam kalyam suktam pranivihimsanam /
abhyangam cañcanopanacchatradharanameva ca // kurmp_2,14.16 //

kamam lobham bhayam nidram gitavaditranartanam /
atarjanam parivadam stripeksalambhanam tatha /
paropaghatam paisunyam prayatnena vivarjayet // kurmp_2,14.17 //

udakumbham sumanaso gosakrnmrttikam kusan /
ahared yavadarthani bhaiksyam caharahascaret // kurmp_2,14.18 //

krtam ca lavanam sarvam varjyam paryusitam ca yat /
anrtyadarso satatam bhaved gitadinih sprhah // kurmp_2,14.19 //

nadityam vai samikseta na cared dantadhavanam /
ekantamasucistribhah sudrantyairabhibhasanam // kurmp_2,14.20 //

gurucchistam bhesajartham prayuñjita na kamatah /
kalapakarsanasnanam nacareddhi kadacana // kurmp_2,14.21 //

na kuryanmanasam vipro gurostyage kadacana /
mohadva yadi va lobhat tyaktena patito bhavet // kurmp_2,14.22 //

laukikam vaidikam capi tathadhyatmikameva ca /
adadita yato jñanam na tam druhyet kadacana // kurmp_2,14.23 //

gurorapyavaliptasya karyakaryamajanatah /
utpathapratipannasya manustyagam samabravat // kurmp_2,14.24 //

gurorgurau sannihite guruvad bhaktimacaret /
na catisrsto guruna svan gurunabivadayet // kurmp_2,14.25 //

vidyagurusvetadeva nitya vrttih svayonisu /
pratisedhatsu cadharmaddhitam copadisatsvapi // kurmp_2,14.26 //

sreyahsu guruvad vrttim nityameva samacaret /
guruputresu daresu guroscaiva svabandhusu // kurmp_2,14.27 //

balah samanajanma va sisyo va yajñakarmani /
adhyapayan gurusuto guruvanmanamarhati // kurmp_2,14.28 //

utsadanam vai gatranam snapanocchistabhojane /

na kuryad guruputrasya padayoh saucameva ca // kurmp_2,14.29 //

guruvat paripujyastu savarna guruyositah /
asavarnastu sampujyah pratyutthanabhivadanaih // kurmp_2,14.30
//

abhyañjanam snapanam ca gatrotsadanameva ca /
gurupatnya na karyani kesanam ca prasadhanam // kurmp_2,14.31 //

gurupatni tu yuvati nabhivadyeha padayoh /
kurvota vandanam bhummyamasavahamiti bruvan // kurmp_2,14.32 //

viprosoya padagrahanamanvaham cabhivadanam /
gurudaresu kurvota satam dharmamanusmaran // kurmp_2,14.33 //

matrsvasa matulani svasruscatha pitrsvasa /
sampujya gurupatniva samasta gurubharyaya // kurmp_2,14.34 //

bhraturbharyopasamgrahya savarnahanyahanyapi /
viprosoya tupasamgrahya jñatisambandhiyositah // kurmp_2,14.35
//

piturbhaginyam matusca jyayasyam ca svasaryapi /
matrvad vrttimatisthenmat tabhyo gariyasi // kurmp_2,14.36 //

evamacarasampannamatmavantamadambhikam /
vedamadhyapayed dharmam puranangani nityasah // kurmp_2,14.37 //

samvatsarosite sisye gururjñanamanirdisan /
harate duskrtam tasya sisyasya vasato guruh // kurmp_2,14.38 //

acaryaputrah susrusurjñanado dharmikah sucih /
sakto 'nnador'tho svahsadhuradhyapya dasa dharmatah // kurmp_2,14.39
//

krtajñasca tathadrohi medhavi subhakarannarah /
aptah priyo 'tha vidhivat sadadhyapya dvijatayah /
etesu brahmano danamanyatra tu yathoditan // kurmp_2,14.40 //

acamyā samyato nityamadhiyita udanmukhah /
upamgrhya tatpadau viksamano gurormukham /
adhisva bho iti bruyad viramo 'stviti caramet // kurmp_2,14.41 //

prakkulan paryupasinah pavitraiscaiva pavitah /
pranayamaistribhah putastata onkaramarhati // kurmp_2,14.42 //

brahmanah pranavam kuryadante ca vidhivad dvijah /
kuryadadhyayanam nityam sa brahmañjalipurvatah // kurmp_2,14.43 //

sarvesameva bhutanam vedascaksuh sanatanam /
adhiyitapyayam nityam brahmanyaccyavate 'nyatha // kurmp_2,14.44
//

yo 'dhiyita rco nityam ksirahutya sa devatah /
prinati tarpayantyenam kamaistrptah sadaiva hi // kurmp_2,14.45 //

yajumasyadhite niyatam dadhna prinati devatah /
samanyadhite prinati ghrtahutibhiranvham // kurmp_2,14.46 //

atharvangiraso nityam madhva prinati devatah /
dharmangani puranani mamsaistarpayate suran // kurmp_2,14.47 //

apam samipe niyato naityakam vidhimasritah /
gayatrimapyadhiyita gatvaranyam samahitah // kurmp_2,14.48 //

sahasraparamam devim satamadhyam dasavaram /
gayatrim vai japennityam japayajñah prakirtitah // kurmp_2,14.49
//

gayatrim caiva vedamsca tulayatolayat prabhuh /
ekatascaturo vedan gayatrim ca tathaikatah // kurmp_2,14.50 //

onkaramaditah krtva vyahrtistadanantaram /
tato 'dhiyita savitrimekagrah sraddhayanvitah // kurmp_2,14.51 //

purakalpe samutpanna bhurbhuvahsvah sanatanah /
mahavyahrtayastitrah sarvasubhanibarhanah // kurmp_2,14.52 //

pradhanam purusah kalo visnurbrahma mahesvarah /
sattvam rajastamastitrah kramad vyahrtayah smrtah //
kurmp_2,14.53 //

onkarastat param brahma savitri syat tadaksaram /
esa mantr mahayogah sarat sara udahrtah // kurmp_2,14.54 //

yo 'dhite 'hanyahanyetam gayatrim vedamataram /
vijñayartham brahmacari sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp_2,14.55 //

gayatri vedajanani gayatri lokapavani /
na gayatryah param japyametad vijñaya mucyate // kurmp_2,14.56 //

sravanasya tu masasya purnamasyam dvijottamah /
asadhyam prosthapadyam va vedopakaranam smrtam //
kurmp_2,14.57 //

utsrjya gramagaram masan vipror'ddhapañcaman /
adhiyita sucau dese brahmacari samahitah // kurmp_2,14.58 //

pusye tu chandasam kuryad bahirutsarjanam dvijah /
maghasuklasya va prapte purvahne prathame 'hani // kurmp_2,14.59 //

chandamsyurdhvamathobhyasyecchuklapaksesu vai dvijah /
vedangani puranani krsnapakse ca manavam // kurmp_2,14.60 //

iman nityamanadhyayanadiyano vivarjayet /
adhyapanam ca kurvano hyabhyasyannapi yatnatah // kurmp_2,14.61 //

karnasrave 'nile ratrau diva pamsusamuhane /
vidyutstanitavarsesu maholkanam ca samplave /
akalikamanadhyayametesvaha prajapatih // kurmp_2,14.62 //

etanabhyuditan vidyad yada praduskrtagnisu /
tada vidyadanadhyayamanrtau cabhradarsane // kurmp_2,14.63 //

nirghate bhumicalane jyotisam copasarjane /
etanakalikan vidyadanadhyayanrtavapi // kurmp_2,14.64 //

praduskrtesvagnisu tu vidyutstanitanisvane /
sajyotih syadanadhyayah sesaratrau yatha diva // kurmp_2,14.65 //

nityanadhyaya eva syad gramesu nagaresu ca /
dharmanaipunya kamanam putigandhe ca nityasah // kurmp_2,14.66 //

antah savagata grame vrsalasya ca sannidhau /
anadhyayo rudyamane samavaye janasya ca // kurmp_2,14.67 //

udake madhyaratre ca vinmutre ca visarjane /
ucchistah sraddhabuk caiva manasapi na cintayet // kurmp_2,14.68 //

pratigrhya dvijo vidvanekodistasya ketanam /
tryaham na kirtayed brahma rajño rahosca sutake // kurmp_2,14.69 //

yavadeko 'nudistasya sneho gandhasca tisthati /
viprasya viduso dehe tavad brahma na kirtayet // kurmp_2,14.70 //

sayanah praudhapadasca krtva caivavasakthikam /
nadhiyitamisam jagdhva sutakannadyameva ca // kurmp_2,14.71 //

nihare banasabde ca samdhyayorubhayorapi /
amavasyam caturdasyam purnamasyastamisu ca //
kurmp_2,14.72 //

upakarmani cotsarge triratram ksapanam smrtam /
astakasu tvahoratrām rtvantyasu ca ratrisu // kurmp_2,14.73 //

margasirse tatha pause maghamase tathaiva ca /
tistro 'stakah samakhyata krsnapaksetu suribhih //
kurmp_2,14.74 //

slesmatakasya chayayam salmalermadhukasya ca /
kadacidapi nadhyeyam kovidarapakipthayoh // kurmp_2,14.75 //

samanavidye ca mrte tatha sabrahmacarini /
acarye samsthithe vapi triratram ksapanam smrtam //
kurmp_2,14.76 //

chidranyetani vipranamye 'nadhyayah prakirtitah /
himsanti raksasastesu tasmadetan vivarjayet // kurmp_2,14.77 //

naityake nasyanadhyayah samdhyopasana eva ca /
upakarmani karmante homamantresu caiva hi // kurmp_2,14.78 //

ekamrcamathaikam va yajuh samathava punah /
astakadyasvadhiyita marute cativayati // kurmp_2,14.79 //

anadhyayastu nangesu netihasapurānāyoh /

na dharmasastresvanyesu parvanyetani varjayet // kurmp_2,14.80 //

esa dharmah samasena kirtito brahmacarinam /
brahmanabhihitah purvamrsinam bhavitatmanam //
kurmp_2,14.81 //

yo 'nyatra kurute yatnamanadhitya srutim dvijah /
sa sammudho na sambhasyo vedabahyo dvijatibhih // kurmp_2,14.82
//

na vedapathamatreña samtusto vai bhaved dvijah /
pathamatravasannastu panke gauriva sidati // kurmp_2,14.83 //

yo 'dhitya vidhivad vedam vedartham na vicarayet /
sasanvayah sudrakalpah patratam na prapadyate // kurmp_2,14.84 //

yadi tvatyantikam vasam kartumicchati vai gurau /
yuktah paricarendenamasariravimoksanat // kurmp_2,14.85 //

gatva vanam va vidhivajjuhuyajjavedasam /
adhiyata sada nityam brahmanisthah samahitah // kurmp_2,14.86 //

savitrim satarudriyam vedantamsca visesatah /
abhyaset satatam yukte bhasmasnanaparayanah // kurmp_2,14.87 //

etad vidhanam paramam puranam
vedagame samyagihitam vah /
pura maharsipravarabhiprstah
svayambhuvo yanmanuraha devah // kurmp_2,14.88 //

evamisvarasamarpitantaro
yo 'nutisthati vidhim vidhanavit /
mohajalamapahaya so 'mrto
yati tat padamanamayam sivam // kurmp_2,14.89 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
caturdaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
vedam vedau tatha vedan vedan va caturo dvijah /
adhitya cadhigamyartham tatah snayad dvijottamah // kurmp_2,15.1 //

gurave tu varam dattva snayita tadanujñaya /
cirnavrato 'tha yuktatma sasaktah snatumarhati // kurmp_2,15.2 //

vainavim dharayed yastimantarvasastathottaram /
yajñopavitadvitayam sodakam ca kamandalum // kurmp_2,15.3 //

chatram cosnisamamalam paduke capyupanahau /
raukme ca kundale vedam krttakesanakhah suchih // kurmp_2,15.4 //

svadhyaye nityayuktah syad bahirmalyam na dharayet /
anyatrakañcanad vipronaraktam bibhryat strajam // kurmp_2,15.5 //

suklambaradharo nityam sugandhah priyadarsanah /

na jirnamalavadvasa bhaved vai vibhave sati // kurmp_2,15.6 //

na raktamulbanam canyadhrtam vaso na kundikam /
nopanahau strajam catha paduke ca prayojayet // kurmp_2,15.7 //

upavitamalankaram darbhan krsnajinani ca /
napasavyam paridadhyad vaso na vikrtam vaset // kurmp_2,15.8 //

ahared vidhivad daran sadrsanatmanah subhan /
rupalaksanasamyuktan yonidosavivarjitan // kurmp_2,15.9 //

amatrgotraprabhavamamasamanarsigotrajam /
ahared brahmano bharyam silasaucasamanvitam // kurmp_2,15.10 //

rtukalabhigami syad yavat putro 'bhijayate /
varjayet pratisiddhani prayatnena dinani tu // kurmp_2,15.11 //

sasthyastamim pañcadasim dvadasim ca caturdasim /
brahmacari bhavennyam tadvajjanmatrayahani // kurmp_2,15.12 //

adadhitavasathyagnim juhuyajjatedasam /
vratani snatako nityam pavanani ca palayet // kurmp_2,15.13 //

vedoditam svakam karma nityam kuryadatandritah /
akurvanah patatyasu narakanatibhisanan // kurmp_2,15.14 //

abyaset prayato vedam mahayajñan na hapayet /
kuryad grhyani karmani samdhyopasanameva ca // kurmp_2,15.15 //

sakhyam samadhaikaih kuryadupeyadisvaram sada /
daivatanyapi gaccheta kuryad bharyabhiposanam // kurmp_2,15.16 //

na dharmam khyapayed vidvan na papam guhayedapi /
kurvotatmahitam nityam sarvabhutanikampakah // kurmp_2,15.17 //

vayasah karmanor'thasya srutasyabhijanasya ca /
vesavagbuddhisarupyamacaran vicaret sada // kurmp_2,15.18 //

srutismrtyuditah samyak sadhubhiryasca sevitan /
tamacaram niseveta nehetanyatra karhicit // kurmp_2,15.19 //

yenasya pitaro yata yena yatah pitamahah /
tena yayat satam margam tena gacchan na risyati // kurmp_2,15.20 //

nityam svadhyayasilah syannityam yajñopavitavan /
satyavadi jitakrodho brahmabhuyaya kalpate // kurmp_2,15.21 //

samdhyasnanaparo nityam brahmayajñuparayanah /
anasuyi mrdurdanto grhasthah pretya vardhate // kurmp_2,15.22 //

vitragabhayakrodho lobhamohavivarjitah /
savitrijapyaniratah sraddhakrnmucyate grhi // kurmp_2,15.23 //

matapitrorhite yukto gobrahmanahite ratah /
danto yajva devabhakto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,15.24 //

trivargasevi satatam devatanam ca pujanam /
kuryadaharaharnityam namasyet prayatah suran // kurmp_2,15.25 //

vibhagasilah satatam ksamayukto dayalukah /
grhasthastu samakhyato na grhena grhi bhavet // kurmp_2,15.26 //

ksama daya ca vijñanam satyam caiva damah samah /
adhyatmaniratam jñanametad brahmanalakshanam // kurmp_2,15.27 //

etasmanna pramadyeta visesena dvijottamah /
yathasaktim caran karma ninditani vivarjayet // kurmp_2,15.28 //

vidhuya mohakalilam labdhva yogamanuttamam /
grhastho mucyate bandhat natra karya vicarana // kurmp_2,15.29 //

vigarhatikramaksepahimsabandhavadhatmanam /
anyamanyusamutthanam dosanam marsanam ksama //
kurmp_2,15.30 //

svaduh khesviva karunyam paraduh khesu sauhrdat /
dayeti munayah prahuh saksad dharmasya sadhanam // kurmp_2,15.31 //

caturdhanam vidyanam dhanam hi yatarthatah /
vijñanamiti tad vidyad yena dharmo vivardhate // kurmp_2,15.32 //

adhitya vidhivad vidyamartham caivopalabhya tu /
dharmakaryannivrttascenna tad vijñanamisyate // kurmp_2,15.33 //

satyena lokañjayati satyam tatparamam padam /
yathabhutapavad tu satyamahurmanisinah // kurmp_2,15.34 //

damah sarioparamah samah prajñaprisadajah /
adhyatmamaksaram vidyad yatra gatva na socati // kurmp_2,15.35 //

yaya sa devo bhagavan vidyaya vedyate parah /
saksad devo mahadevastajjñanamiti kirtitam // kurmp_2,15.36 //

tannisthastatparo vidvannityamakrodhanah sucih /
mahayajñaparo vipro labhate tadanuttamam // kurmp_2,15.37 //

dharmasyayatanam yatnacchariram paripalayet /
na hi deham vina rudrah purusairvidyate parah // kurmp_2,15.38 //

nityadharmarthakamesu yujyeta niyato dvijah /
na dharmavarjitam kamamartham va manasa smaret // kurmp_2,15.39 //

sidannapi hi dharmena na tvadharmam samacaret /
dharmo hi bhagavan devo gatih sarvesu jantusu // kurmp_2,15.40 //

bhutanam priyakari syat na paradrohakarmadhih /
na vedadevatanindam kuryat taisca na samvaset // kurmp_2,15.41 //

yastvimam niyatam vipro dharmadhyayam pathecchucih /
adhyapayet sravayed va brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,15.42 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage

pañcadaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca

na himsyat sarvabhutaninanrtam vavadet kvacit /
nahitam napriyam vakyam na stenah syad kadacana // kurmp_2,16.1
//

trnam va yadi va sakam mrdam va jalameva va /
parasyapaharañjanturnarakam pratipadyate // kurmp_2,16.2 //

na rajñah pratigrhniyanna sudrapatitadapi /
na canyasmadasaktasca ninditan varjayed budhah // kurmp_2,16.3 //

nityam yacanako na syat punastam naiva yacayet /
prananapaharatyevam yacakastasya durmatih // kurmp_2,16.4 //

na devadravyahari syad visesena dvijottamah /
brahmasvam va napaharedapadyapi kadacana // kurmp_2,16.5 //

na visam visamityahurbrahmasvam visamucyate /
devasvam capi yatnena sada pariharet tatah // kurmp_2,16.6 //

puspe sakrodake kasthe tatha mule phale trne /
adattadanamasteyam manuh praha prajapatih // kurmp_2,16.7 //

grahitavyani puspani devarcanavidhau dvijah /
naikasmadeva niyatamananjñaya kevalam // kurmp_2,16.8 //

trnam kastham phalam puspam prakasam vai hared budhah
/
dharmartham kevalam vipra hyanyatha patito bhavet // kurmp_2,16.9 //

tilamudgayavadinam mustirgrahya pathi sthitaih /
ksudhartairnanyatha vipra dharmavidbhiriti sthitih // kurmp_2,16.10 //

na dharmasyapadesena papam krtva vratam caret /
vratena papam pracchadya kurvan strisudradambhanam // kurmp_2,16.11 //

pretyeha cedrso vipro garhyate brahmavadibhih /
chadmanacaritam yacca vratam raksamsi gacchati // kurmp_2,16.12 //

alingi lingivesena yo vrttimupajivati /
sa linginam haredenastiryagyonau ca jayate // kurmp_2,16.13 //

baidalavratinah papa loke dharmavinasakah /
sadyah patanti papesu karmanastasya tat phalam // kurmp_2,16.14 //

pasandino vikarmasthan vamacaramstathaiva ca /
pañcaratran pasupatan vanmatrenapi narcayet // kurmp_2,16.15 //

vedanindaratam martyan devanindaratamstatha /
dvijanindaratamscaiva manasapi na cintayet // kurmp_2,16.16 //

yajanam yonisambandham sahavasam ca bhasanam /
kurvanah patate jantustasmad yatnena varjayet // kurmp_2,16.17 //

devadrohad gurudrohah kotikotigunadhikah /
jñanapavado nastikyam tasmāt kotigunadhikam // kurmp_2,16.18 //

gobhisca daivatairvipraih krsya rajopasevaya /
kulanyakulatam yanti yani hinani dharmatah // kurmp_2,16.19 //

kuvivahaih kriyalopairvedanadhyayanena ca /
kulanyakulatam yanti brahmanatikramena ca // kurmp_2,16.20 //

anrtat paradaryacca tathabhakṣyasya bhakṣanat /
asrautadharmacaranat kṣipram nasyati vai kulam // kurmp_2,16.21 //

asrotriyesu vai danad vrsalesu tathaiva ca /
vihitacarahinesu kṣipram nasyati vai kulam // kurmp_2,16.22 //

nadharmikairvrte grame na vyadhibahule bhṛsam /
na sudrarajye nivasenna pasandajanairvrte // kurmp_2,16.23 //

himavadvindhyayormadhye purvapascimayoh subham /
muktva samudrayordesam nanyatra nivased dvijah // kurmp_2,16.24 //

krsno va yatra carati mrgo nityam svabhavatah /
punyasca visruta nadyastatra va nivased dvijah // kurmp_2,16.25 //

ardhakrosannadikulam varjayitva dvijottamah /
nanyatra nivaset punyam nantyajagramasannidhau // kurmp_2,16.26 //

na samvasecca patitairna candalairna pukkasaih /
na murkhairnavaliptaisca nantyaairnantyavasayibhih // kurmp_2,16.27 //

ekasayyanam panktirbhandapakvannamisranam /
yajananadhyapane yonistathaiva sahabhojanam // kurmp_2,16.28 //

sahadhyayastu dasamah sahayajanameva ca /
ekadasa samuddista dosah sankaryasamjñitah //
kurmp_2,16.29 //

samipe va vyavasthanat papam samkramate nṛnam /
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena sankaryam parivarjayet // kurmp_2,16.30 //

ekapanktyupavista ye na sprṣanti parasparam /
bhasmana kṛtamaryada na tesam samkaro bhavet // kurmp_2,16.31 //

agnina bhasmana caiva salilenavasekatah /
dvarena stambhamargena sadbhih panktirvibhidhyate //
kurmp_2,16.32 //

na kuryacchuskavairani vivadam ca na paisunam /
paraksetre gam dhayantim na cacaksita kasyacit /
na samvadet sutake ca na kañcinmarmani sprset // kurmp_2,16.33 //

na suryaparivesam va nendracapam savagnikam /
parasmai kathayed vidvan sasinam va kadacana // kurmp_2,16.34 //

na kuryad bahubhih sardham virodham bandhubhistatha /

atmanah pratikulani paresam na samacaret // kurmp_2,16.35 //

tithim paksasya na bruyat na naksatrani nirdiset /
nodakyamabhibhaseta nasucim va dvijottamah // kurmp_2,16.36 //

na devaguruvipranam diyamanam tu varayet /
na catmanam prasamsed va paranindam ca varjayet /
vedanindam devanindam prayatnena vivarjayet // kurmp_2,16.37 //

yastu devansin vipranvedan va nindati dvijah /
na tasya niskrtirdrsta sastresviha munisvarah //
kurmp_2,16.38 //

nindayed vai gurun devam vedam va sopabrmhanam /
kalpakotisatam sagram raurave pacyate narah // kurmp_2,16.39 //

tusnimasita nindayam na bruyat kiñciduttaram /
karnau pidhaya gantavyam na caitanavalokayet // kurmp_2,16.40 //

varjayet vai rahasyani paresam guhayed budhah /
vivadam svajanaih sardham na kuryad vai kadacana // kurmp_2,16.41 //

na papam papinam bruyadapapam va dvijattamah /
satenatulyadosah syanmithya dvirdesavan bhavet // kurmp_2,16.42 //

yani mithyabhisastanam patantyasruni rodanat /
taniputran pasunghninti tesam mithyabhisamsinam // kurmp_2,16.43
//

brihmahatyasurapane steyagurvanganagame /
drstam visodhanam vrddhairnasti mithyabhisamsane //
kurmp_2,16.44 //

neksetodyantamadyam sasinam canimittatah /
nastam yantam na varistham noparstam na maghyagam /
tirohitam vasasa va nadarsantaragaminam // kurmp_2,16.45 //

na nagnam striyamikseta purusam va kadacana /
na ca mutram purisam va na ca samsprstamaithunam /
nasucih suryasomadin grahanalokayet budhah // kurmp_2,16.46 //

patitavyangacandalanucchistan navalokayet /
nabhibhaseta ca paramucchisto vavagunthitah // kurmp_2,16.47 //

na pasyet pretasamparsam na kruddhasya gurormukham /
na tailodakayoschayam na patnim bhojane sati /
namuktibandhanagam va nonmattam mattameva va // kurmp_2,16.48 //

nasniyat bharyaya sardhamnainamikseta casnatim /
ksuvantim jrbhahanam va nasanastham yathasukham //
kurmp_2,16.49 //

nodake catmano rupam na kulam svabhrameva va /
na langhayecca mutram va nadhitisthet kadacana // kurmp_2,16.50 //

na sudraya matim dadyat krsaram payasam dadhi /
nocchistam va madhu ghrtam na ca krsnajinam havih //
kurmp_2,16.51 //

na caivasmai vratam dadyanna ca dharmam vaded budhah /
na ca krodhavasam gacched dvesam ragam ca varjayet // kurmp_2,16.52
//

lobham dambham tatha yatnadasuyam jñanakutsanam /
irsyam madam tatha sokam moham ca parivarjayet // kurmp_2,16.53
//

na kuryat kasyacit pidam sutam sisyam ca tadayet /
na hinanupaseveta na ca tiksnamatin kvacit // kurmp_2,16.54 //

natmanam cavamanyeta dainyam yatnena varjayet /
na visistanasatkuryat natmanam va saped budhah // kurmp_2,16.55
//

na nakhairvilikhed bhumim gam ca samvesayenna hi /
na nadisu nadim bruyat parvatesu ca parvatan // kurmp_2,16.56 //

avase bhojane vapi na tyajet hasayayinam /
navagahedapo nagno vahnim nativrajeta pada // kurmp_2,16.57 //

siro 'bhyangavasistena tailenangam na lepayet /
na sarpasastrih krideta svani khani na samsprset /
romani ca rahasyani nasistena saha vrajet // kurmp_2,16.58 //

na panipadavannetracapalyam samupasrayet /
na sisnodaracapalyam na ca sravanayoh kvacit // kurmp_2,16.59 //

na canganakhavadam vai kuryannañjalina pibet /
nabhihanyajjalam padbhyam panina va kadacana // kurmp_2,16.60 //

na satayedistakabhih phalani na phalena ca /
na mlecchabhasam sikseta nakarsecca padasanam // kurmp_2,16.61 //

na bhedanamavasphotam chedanam va vilekhanam /
kuryad vimardanam dhiman nakasmadeva nisphalam // kurmp_2,16.62 //

notsangebhaksayed bhaksyam vrtha cestam ca nacaret /
na nrtyedathava gayenna vaditrani vadayet // kurmp_2,16.63 //

na samhatabhyam panibhyam kanduyedatmanah sirah /
na laukikaih stavairdevamstosayed bahyajairapi // kurmp_2,16.64 //

naksaih kridenna dhaveta napsu vinmutramacaret /
nocchistah samvisennityam na nagnah snanamacaret //
kurmp_2,16.65 //

na gacchenna pathed vapi na caiva svasirah sprset /
na dantairnakharomani chindyat suptam na bodhayet // kurmp_2,16.66 //

na balatapamasevet pretadhumam vivarjayet /

naikah supyacchunagrhe svayam nopanahau haret // kurmp_2,16.67 //

nakaranad va nisthivenna bahubhyam nadim taret /
na padaksalanam kuryat padenaiva kadacana // kurmp_2,16.68 //

nagnau pratapayet padau na kamsye dhavayed budhah /
nabhiprasarayed devam brahmanan gamathapi va /
vayvagniguruvipran va suryam va sasinam prati // kurmp_2,16.69 //

asuddhah sayanam yanam svadhyayam snanavahanam /
bahirniskramanam caiva na kurvota kathañcana // kurmp_2,16.70 //

svapnamadhyayanam snanamudvartam bhojanam gatim /
ubhayoh samdhyayornityam madhyahne caiva varjayet // kurmp_2,16.71 //

na sprset paninocchisto viprogobrahmananalan /
na casanam pada vapi na devapratimam sprset // kurmp_2,16.72 //

nasuddho 'gnim paricarena devan kirtayedrsin /
navagahedagadhambu dharayennanimittatah // kurmp_2,16.73 //

na vamahestenoddatya pibed vaktrena va jalam /
nottaredanupasprya napsu retah samutsrjet // kurmp_2,16.74 //

amedhyaliptamanyad va lohitaṁ va visani va /
vyatikramenna stravantim napsu maithunamacaret /
caityam vrksam na vai chindyannapsu sthivanamacaret //
kurmp_2,16.75 //

nasthibhasmakapalani na kesanna ca kantakan /
tusangarakarisam va nadhitisthet kadacana // kurmp_2,16.76
//

na cagnim langhayed dhiman nopadadhyadadhah kvacit /
na cainam padatah kuryanmukhena na dhamed budhah // kurmp_2,16.77 //

na kupamavaroheta naveksetasucih kvacit /
agnau na ca ksipedagnim nadbhih prasamayet tatha // kurmp_2,16.78 //

suhrnmaranamartim va na svayam sravayet paran /
apanyam kutapanyam va vikraye na prayojayet // kurmp_2,16.79 //

na vahnim mukhanisvasair jvalayennasucirbudhah /
punyasthanodakasthane simantam va krsenna tu // kurmp_2,16.80 //

na bhindyat purvasamayamabhyupetam kadacana /
parasparam pasun vyalan paksino navabodhayet // kurmp_2,16.81 //

parabadham na kurvota jalavatatapadibhih /
karayitva svakarmani karun pascanna vañcayet /
sayampratar grhadvaran bhiksartham navaghattayet //
kurmp_2,16.82 //

bahirmalyam bahirgandham bharyaya saha bhojanam /
vigrhya vadam kudvarapravesam ca vivarjayet // kurmp_2,16.83 //

na khadanbrahmanastisthenna jalped va hasan budhah /
svamagnim naiva hastena sprsennapsu ciram vaset // kurmp_2,16.84 //

na paksakenopadhamenna surpena na panina /
mukhe naiva dhamedagnim mukhadagnirajayata // kurmp_2,16.85 //

parastriyam na bhaseta nayajyam yajayed dvijah /
naikascaret sabham viprah samavayam ca varjayet // kurmp_2,16.86 //

na devayatanam gacchet kadacid vapradaksinam /
na vijayed va vastrena na devayatane svapet // kurmp_2,16.87 //

naiko 'dhvanam prapadyeta nadharmikajanaih saha /
na vyadhidusitairvapi na sudraih patitena va // kurmp_2,16.88 //

nopanadvarjito vatha jaladirahitastatha /
na ratrau narina sardham na vina ca kamandalum /
nagnigobrahmanadinamantarena vrajet kvacit // kurmp_2,16.89 //

na vatsatrim vitatamatikramet kvacid dvijah /
na ninded yoginah siddhan vratino vayatimstatha // kurmp_2,16.90 //

devatayatanam prajño devanam caiva satrinam /
nakramet kamataschayam brahmananam ca gorapi // kurmp_2,16.91
//

svam tu nakramayecchayam patitadyairna rogibhih /
nangarabhasmadesadvadhitisthet kadacana // kurmp_2,16.92 //

varjayenmarjanirenum snanavastraghacodakam /
na bhaksayedabhaksyani napeyam ca pibed dvijah // kurmp_2,16.93 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
sodaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
nadyacchudrasya vipro 'nnam mohad va yadi vanyatah /
sa sudrayonim vrajati yastu bhunkte hyanapadi // kurmp_2,17.1 //

sanmasan yo dvijo bhunkte sudrasyannam vigarhitam /
jivanneva bhavecchudro mrtah sva cabhijayate // kurmp_2,17.2 //

brahmanaksatriyavisam sudrasya ca munisvarah /
yasyannenodarasthena mrtastadyonimapnuyat // kurmp_2,17.3 //

rajannam nartakannam ca taksno 'nnam carmakarinah /
ganannam ganikannam ca sandhannam caiva varjayet //
kurmp_2,17.4 //

cakropajivirajakataskaradhvajinam tatha /
gandharvalohakarannam sutakannam ca varjayet // kurmp_2,17.5 //

kulalacitrakarmannam vardhuseh patitasya ca /
paunarbhavacchatrikayorabhisastasya caiva hi // kurmp_2,17.6 //

suvarnakarasailusavyadhabaddhaturasya ca /
cikitsakasya caivannam pumscalya dandikasya ca // kurmp_2,17.7 //

stenanastikayorannam devatanindakasya ca /
somavikrayinascannam svapakasya visesatah // kurmp_2,17.8 //

bharyajitasya caivannam yasya copapatirgrhe /
utsrstasya kadaryasya tathaivocchistabhojinah // kurmp_2,17.9 //

apanktyannam ca sanghannam sastrajivasya caiva hi /
klibasamnyasinoscannam mattonmattasya caiva hi /
bhitasya ruditasyannamavakrustam pariksutam // kurmp_2,17.10 //

brahmadvisah paparuceh sraddhannam sutakasya ca /
vrthapakasya caivannam savannam svasurasya ca // kurmp_2,17.11
//

aprajanam tu narinam bhrtakasya tathaiva ca /
karukannam visesena sastravikrayinastatha // kurmp_2,17.12 //

saundannam ghatikannam ca bhisajamannameva ca /
viddhaprajananasyannam parivittyannameva ca // kurmp_2,17.13 //

punarbhuvo visesena tathaiva didhisupateh /
avajñatam cavadhutam sarosam vismayanvitam /
guro rapi na bhoktavyamannam samskaravarjitam // kurmp_2,17.14 //

duskrtam hi manusyasya sarvamanne vyavasthitam /
yo yasyannam samasnati sa tasyasnani kilbisam // kurmp_2,17.15 //

ardhikah kulamitrasca svagopaldasca napitah /
ete sudresu bhojyanna yascatanam nivedayet // kurmp_2,17.16 //

kusilavah kumbhakarrah ksetrakarmaka eva ca /
ete sudresu bhojyanna dattva svalpam panam budhaih //
kurmp_2,17.17 //

payasam snehapakvam yad gorasam caiva saktavah /
pinyakam caiva tailam ca sudrad grahyam dvijatibhih //
kurmp_2,17.18 //

vrntakam nalikasakam kusumbhasmantakam tatha /
palandum lasunam suktam niryasam caiva varjayet //
kurmp_2,17.19 //

chatrakam vidvaraham ca selam peyusameva ca /
vilayam sumukham caiva kavakani ca varjayet // kurmp_2,17.20 //

grñjanam kimsukam caiva kakubhandam tathaiva ca /
udumbaramalabum ca jagdhva patati vai dvijah // kurmp_2,17.21 //

vrtha krsarasamyavam payasapupameva ca /
anupakrtamamsam ca devannani havimsi ca // kurmp_2,17.22 //

yavagum matulingam ca matsyanapyanupakrtan /

nipam kapittham plaksam ca prayatnena vivarjayet // kurmp_2,17.23 //

pinyakam coddhrtasneham devadhanya tathaiva ca /
ratrau ca tilasambaddham prayatnena dadhi tyajet // kurmp_2,17.24 //

nasniyat payasa takram na bijanyupajivayet /
kriyadustam bhavadustamasatsamsargi varjayet // kurmp_2,17.25 //

kesakitavapannam ca sahrlekham ca nityasah /
svaghratam ca punah siddham candalaveksitam tatha //
kurmp_2,17.26 //

udakyaya ca patitairgava caghratameva ca /
anarcitam puryum sitam paryayannam ca nityasah // kurmp_2,17.27
//

kakakukutasamsprstam krmibhiscaiva samyutam /
manusyairapyavaghratam kusthina sprstameva ca // kurmp_2,17.28
//

na rajasvalaya dattam na pumscalya sarosaya /
malabadvasasa vapi paravaso 'tha varjayet // kurmp_2,17.29 //

vivatsayasca goh ksiramastram vanirdasam tatha /
avikam sandhiniksiramapeyam manurabavit // kurmp_2,17.30 //

balakam hamsadatyuham kalavinkam sukam tatha /
kuraram ca cakoram ca jalapadam ca kokilam // kurmp_2,17.31 //

vayasam khañjaritam ca syenam grdham tathaiva ca /
ulukam cakravakam ca bhasam paravatanapi /
kapotam tittibham caiva gramakukkutameva ca // kurmp_2,17.32 //

simhavyaghram ca marjaram svanam sukameva ca /
srgalam markatam caiva gardabham ca na bhaksayet //
kurmp_2,17.33 //

na bhaksayet sarvamrgan paksino 'nyan vanecaran /
jalecaran sthalacaran praninasceti dharana // kurmp_2,17.34 //

godha kurmah sasah svavicchalyakasceti sattamah /
bhaksyah pañcanakha nityam manuraha prijapatih // kurmp_2,17.35
//

matsyan sasalkan bhuñjiyan mamsam rauravamevaca /
nivedya devatabhyastu brahmanebhyastu nanyatha // kurmp_2,17.36 //

mayuram tittiram caiva kapotam ca kapiñjalam /
vadrinasam bakam bhaksyam minahamsaparajitah //
kurmp_2,17.37 //

sapharam simhatundam ca tatha pathinarohitau /
matsyascaite samuddista bhaksanaya dvijottamah // kurmp_2,17.38
//

proksitam bhaksayedasam mamsam ca dvijakamyaya /
yathavidhi niyuktam ca prananamapi catyaye // kurmp_2,17.39 //

bhaksayennaiva mamsani sesabhoji na lipyate /
ausadharthamasaktau va niyogad yajñakaranat // kurmp_2,17.40 //

amantritastu yah sraddhe daive va mamsamutsrjet /
yavanti pasuromani tavato narakan vrajet // kurmp_2,17.41 //

adeyam capyapeyam ca tathaivasprsyameva ca /
dvijatinamanalokyam nityam madyamiti sthitih // kurmp_2,17.42 //

tasmat sarvaprakarena madyam nityam vivarjayet /
pitva patati karmabhyastvasambhasyo bhaved dvijah // kurmp_2,17.43 //

bhaksayitva hyabhaksyani pitvapeyanyapi dvijah /
nadhikari bhavet tavad yavad tanna jahatyadhah // kurmp_2,17.44 //

tasmat pariharennityamabhaksyani prayatnatah /
apeyani ca vipro vai tatha ced yati rauravam // kurmp_2,17.45 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
saptadaso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
ahanyahani kartavyam brahmananam mahamune /
tadacaksvakhilam karma yena mucyeta bandhanat // kurmp_2,18.1 //

vyasa uvaca
vaksye samahita yuyam srnudhvam gadato mama /
ahanyahani kartavyam brahmananam kramad vidhim // kurmp_2,18.2 //

brahme muhurte tutthaya dharmamartham ca cintayet /
kayaklesam tadudbhutam dhyayita manasesvaram // kurmp_2,18.3 //

usah kale 'tha samprapte krtva cavasyakam budhah /
snayannadisudhasu saucam krtva yathavidhi // kurmp_2,18.4 //

pratana snanena puyante ye 'pi papakrto janah /
tasmat sarvaprayatnena pratana snanam samacaret // kurmp_2,18.5 //

pratana snanam prasamsanti drstadrstakaram subham /
rsinamrsita nityam pratana snananna samsayah //
kurmp_2,18.6 //

mukhe saptasya satatam lala yah samstravanti hi /
tato naivacaret karma akrtva snanamaditah // kurmp_2,18.7 //

alaksatih kalakarno ca duh svapnam durvicintitam /
pratana snanena papani puyante natra samsayah // kurmp_2,18.8 //

na ca snanam vina pumsam pavanam karma susmrtam /
home japye visesena tasmat snanam samacaret // kurmp_2,18.9 //

asaktavasiraskam va snanamasya vidhiyate /

ardrena vasasa vatha marjanam kapilam smrtam // kurmp_2,18.10 //

asamarthye samutpanne snanamevam samacaret /
brahmadini yathasaktau snananyahurmanisinah // kurmp_2,18.11 //

brahmamagneyamuddistam vayavyam divyameva ca /
varunam yaugikam tadvat sodha snanam prakirtitam //
kurmp_2,18.12 //

brahmam tu marjanam mantraih kusaih sodakabindubhih /
agneyam bhasmana padamastakaddehadhulanam // kurmp_2,18.13 //

gavam hi rajasa proktam vayavyam snanamuttamam /
yattu satapavarsena snanam tad divyamucyate // kurmp_2,18.14 //

varunam cavagahastu manasam tvatmavedanam /
yaugikam snanamakhyatam yogo visnuvicintanam // kurmp_2,18.15 //

atmatirthamiti khyatam sevitam brahmavadibhih /
manah sucikaram pumsam nityam tat snanamacaret // kurmp_2,18.16
//

saktasced varunam vidvan prajapatyam tathaiva ca /
praksalya dantakastham vai bhaksayitva vidhanatah //
kurmp_2,18.17 //

acameya prayato nityam snanam pratah samacaret /
madhyangulisamasthaulyam dvadasangulasammitam // kurmp_2,18.18 //

satvacam dantakastham syat tadagrena tu dhavayet /
ksiravrksasamudbhutam malatisambhavam subham /
apamargam ca bilvam ca karaviram visesatah // kurmp_2,18.19 //

varjayitva ninditani grhitvaikam yathoditam /
parihrtya dinam papam bhaksayed vai vidhanavit // kurmp_2,18.20 //

notpatayeddantakastamngulya dhavayet kvacit /
praksalya bhanktva tadjahyacchucaudese samahitah // kurmp_2,18.21
//

snatva samtarpayed devanrsin pitrganamstatha /
acameya mantravannityam punaracameya vacyatah // kurmp_2,18.22 //

sammarnya mantrairatmanam kusaih sodakabindubhih /
apo histha vyahrtibhih savitrya varunaih subhaih //
kurmp_2,18.23 //

onkaravyahrtiyutam gayatrim vedamataram /
japtva jalañjalim dadyad bhaskaram prati tanmanah // kurmp_2,18.24
//

prakkulesu samasino darbhesu susamahitah /
pranayamatrayam krtva dhyayet samdhyamiti srutih //
kurmp_2,18.25 //

ya samdhyā sa jagatsutirmayatita hi niskala /
aisvari tu parasaktistattvatrayasamudbhava // kurmp_2,18.26 //

dhyatvar'kamandalagatam savitrim vai japan budhah /
pranmukhah satatam viprah samdhyopasanamacaret // kurmp_2,18.27
//

samdhyahino 'sucirnityamanarhah sarvakarmasu /
yadanyat kurute kiñcinna tasya phalamapnuyat // kurmp_2,18.28 //

ananyacetasaḥ santa brahmana vedaparagah /
upasya vidhivat samdhyam praptah purvam param gatim //
kurmp_2,18.29 //

yo 'nyatra kurute yatnam dharmakarye dvijottamah /
vihaya samdhyapranatim sa yati narakayutam // kurmp_2,18.30 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena samdhyopasanamacaret /
upasito bhavet tena devo yogatanuh parah // kurmp_2,18.31 //

sahasraparamam nityam satamadhyam dasavaram /
savitrarim vai japed vidvan pranmukhah prayatah sthitah //
kurmp_2,18.32 //

athopatishedadityamudayantam samahitah /
mantraistu vividhah saurerrgyajuh samasambhavaih // kurmp_2,18.33
//

upasthaya mahayogam devadevam divakaram /
kurvota pranatim bhūmau murdhna tenaiva mantratah // kurmp_2,18.34 //

om khakholkaya santaya karanatrayahetave /
nivedayami catmanam namaste jñānarupine /
namaste ghr̥ṇine tubhyam suryaya brahmarupine // kurmp_2,18.35 //

tvameva brahma paramamapo jyoti raso 'mrtam /
bhurbhuvah svastvamonkaraḥ sarve rudrah sanatanah /
purusaḥ sanmaho 'tastvam pranamami kapardinam // kurmp_2,18.36 //

tvameva visvam bahudha sadasat suyate ca yat /
namo rudraya suryaya tvamaham saranam gatah // kurmp_2,18.37 //

pracetase namastubhyam namo midhustamaya te /
namo namaste rudraya tvamaham saranam gatah // kurmp_2,18.38 //

hiranyabahave tubhyam hiranyapataye namah /
ambikapataye tubhyamumayah pataye namah // kurmp_2,18.39 //

namo 'stu nilagrivaya namastubhyam pinakine /
vilohitaya bhargaya sahasraksaya te namah // kurmp_2,18.40 //

namo hamsaya te nityamadityaya namo 'stu te /
namaste vajrahastaya tryambakaya namo 'stu te // kurmp_2,18.41 //

prapadye tvam virupaksam mahantam paramesvaram /

hiranmayam grhe guptamatmanam sarvadehinam // kurmp_2,18.42 //

namasyami param jyotirbrahmanam tvam param gatim /
visvam pasupatim bhimam naranarisarinam // kurmp_2,18.43 //

namah suryaya rudraya bhasvate paramesthine /
ugraya sarvabhaktaya tvam prapadye sadaiva hi // kurmp_2,18.44 //

etad vai suryahridayam japtva stavamanuttamam /
pratah kale 'tha madhyahne namaskuryad divakaram // kurmp_2,18.45 //

idam putraya sisyyaya dharmikaya dvijataye /
pradeyam suryahridayam brahmana tu pradarsitam // kurmp_2,18.46 //

sarvapapaprasamanam vedasarasamudbhavam /
brahmananam hitam punyamrsisanghairnisevitam //
kurmp_2,18.47 //

athagamyā grham viprah samacamyā yathavidhi /
prajvalya vihniṃ vidhivajjuhuyajjāvedasam // kurmp_2,18.48 //

rtvikputro 'tha patni va sisyo vapi sahodarah /
prapyanujñam visesena juhuyurva yatavidhi // kurmp_2,18.49 //

pavitrapanih putatma suklambaradharottarah /
ananyamanaso vahnim juhuyat samyatendriyah // kurmp_2,18.50 //

vina darbhena yatkarma vina sutrena va punah /
raksasam tadbhavet sarvam namutreha phalapradam // kurmp_2,18.51 //

daiwatani namaskuryad deysarannivedayet /
dadyat puspadikam tesam vrddhamscaivabhivadayet //
kurmp_2,18.52 //

gurum caivapyupasita hitam casya samacaret /
vedabhyasam tatah kuryat prayatnacchaktito dvijah // kurmp_2,18.53
//

japedadhyapayecchisyan dharayecca vicarayet /
avekseta ca sastrani dharmadini dvijottamah /
vaidikamscaiva nigaman vedangani vesisatah // kurmp_2,18.54 //

upeyadisvaram catha yogaksemaprasiddhaye /
sadhayed vividhanarthan kutumbarthe tato dvijah // kurmp_2,18.55 //

tato madhyahnasamaye snanartham mrdamaharet /
puspaksatan kusatilan gomayam suddhameva ca // kurmp_2,18.56 //

nadisu devakhatesu tadagesu sarahsu ca /
snanam samacarennityam gartaprastravanesu ca // kurmp_2,18.57 //

parakiyanipanesu na snayad vai kadacana /
pañcapindan samuddhrtya snayad vasambhave punah //
kurmp_2,18.58 //

mrdaikaya sirah ksalyam dvabhyam nabhestathopari /
adhasca tistrbhih kayam padau sadbhistathaiva ca // kurmp_2,18.59
//

mrttika ca samuddista tvar dramalakamatrika /
gomayasya pramanam tat tenangam lepayet tatah // kurmp_2,18.60 //

lepayitva tu tirasthastallingaireva mantratah /
praksalyacamyā vidhivat tatah snayat samahitah // kurmp_2,18.61 //

abhimanrya jalam mantraistallingairvarunaih subhah /
bhavaputastadavyaktam dhyayan vai visnumavyayam // kurmp_2,18.62 //

apo narayanodbhuta evasyayanam punah /
tasmannarayanam devam snanakale smared budhah // kurmp_2,18.63 //

procyā somkaramadityam trirnimajjejjalasaye /
acantah punaracamenmantrenanena mantravit // kurmp_2,18.64 //

antascarasi bhutesu guhayam visvato mukhah /
tvam yajñastvam vasatkara apo jyoti raso 'mrtam // kurmp_2,18.65
//

drupadam va trirabhyasyed vyahrtipranavanvitam /
savitrim va japet vidvan tatha caivaghamarsanam // kurmp_2,18.66
//

tatah sammarjanam kuryadapo hi stha mayobhuvah /
idamapah pravahata vyahrtibhistathaiva ca // kurmp_2,18.67 //

tato 'bhimanrya tat tirthamapo histhadimantrakaih /
antarjalagato magno japet triraghamarsanam // kurmp_2,18.68 //

tripadam vatha savitrim tadvisnoh paramam padam /
avartayed va pranavam devam va samsmaredharim // kurmp_2,18.69 //

drupadadiva yo mantrō yajurvede pratisthitah /
antarjale triravartya sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp_2,18.70 //

apah panau samadaya japtva vai marjane krte /
vinyasya murdhni tat toyam mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp_2,18.71 //

yathasvamedhah kraturat sarvapapapanodanah /
tathaghamarsanam suktam sarvapapapanodanam // kurmp_2,18.72 //

athopatisthedadityam murdhni puspanvitañjalim /
praksipyalokayed devamudvayam tamasaspari // kurmp_2,18.73 //

udutyam citramityete taccaksuriti mantratah /
hamsah sucisadetena savitrya ca visesatah // kurmp_2,18.74 //

anyaisca vaidikairmantraih sauraih papapranasanaih /
savitrim vai japet pascajjapayajñah sa vai smrtah //
kurmp_2,18.75 //

vividhani pavitrani guhyavidyastathaiva ca /
satarudriyamatharvasirah sauramsca saktitah // kurmp_2,18.76 //

prakkulesu samasinah kusesu pranmukhah sucih /
tisthamscediksamanor'kam japyam kuryat samahitah //
kurmp_2,18.77 //

sphatikendraksarudraksaih putrajivasamudbhavah /
kartavya tvaksamala syaduttaraduttama smrta // kurmp_2,18.78 //

japakale na bhaseta nanyani preksayed budhah /
na kampayecchirogrivam dantannaiva prakasayet // kurmp_2,18.79 //

guhyaka raksasa siddha haranti prasabham yatah /
ekante susubhe dese tasmajjapyam samacaret // kurmp_2,18.80 //

candalasaucapatitan drstvacamyā punarjapet /
taireva bhasanam krtva snatva caiva japet punah // kurmp_2,18.81
//

acamyā prayato nityam japedasucidarsane /
sauran mantran saktito vai pavamanistu kamatah // kurmp_2,18.82 //

yadi syat klinnavasa vai varimadhyagato japet /
anyatha tu sucau bhumyam darbhesu susamahitah // kurmp_2,18.83 //

pradaksinam samavrtya namaskrtva tatah ksitau /
acamyā ca yathasastram saktya svadhyayamacaret // kurmp_2,18.84 //

tatah samtarpayed devanrsin pitrganamstatha /
adavonkaramuccarya namo 'nte tarpayami vah // kurmp_2,18.85 //

devan brahmahrsimscaiva tarpayedaksatodakaih /
tilodakaih pitrn bhaktya svasutroktavidhanatah // kurmp_2,18.86 //

anvarabdhena savyena panina daksinena tu /
devarsostarpayed dhimanudakañjalibhih pitan // kurmp_2,18.87 //

yajñopaviti devanam niviti rsitarpane /
pracinaviti pitrye tu svena tirthena bhavatah // kurmp_2,18.88 //

nispidya snanavastram tu samacamyā ca vagyatah /
svairmantrairarcayed devan puspaih patrairathambubhih // kurmp_2,18.89
//

brahmanam sankaram suryam tathaiva madhusudanam /
anyamscabhimitan devan bhaktya cakrodhano 'tvarah // kurmp_2,18.90
//

pradadyad vatha puspani suktena paurusena tu /
apo va devatah sarvastena samyak samarcitah // kurmp_2,18.91 //

dhyatva pranavapurvam vai daivatani samahitah /
namaskarena puspani vinyased vai prthak prthak // kurmp_2,18.92 //

na visnvaradhanat punyam vidyate karma vaidikam /
tasmadanadimadhyantam nityamaradhayeddharam // kurmp_2,18.93 //

tadvisnoriti mantrena suktena purusena tu /
naitabhyam sadrso mantrō suktena purusena tu /
naitabhyam sadrso mantrō vedesuktascatursvapi // kurmp_2,18.94 //

nivedayeta svatmanam visnavamalatejasi /
tadatma tanmanah santastadvisnoriti mantratah // kurmp_2,18.95 //

athava devamisanam bhagavantam sanatanam /
aradhayenmahadevam bhavaputo mahesvaram // kurmp_2,18.96 //

mantrena rudragayatrya pranavenatha va punah /
isanenatha va rudraistryambakena samahitah // kurmp_2,18.97 //

puspaih patrairathadhbhirva candanadyairmahesvaram /
uktva namah sivayeti mantrenanena yojayet // kurmp_2,18.98 //

namaskuryanmahadevam rtam satyamitisvaram /
nivedayita svatmanam yo brahmanamitisvaram // kurmp_2,18.99 //

pradaksinam dvijah kuryat pañca brahmani vai japan /
dhyayita devamisanam vyomamadhyagatam sivam // kurmp_2,18.100 //

athavalokayedarkam hamsah sucisadityrea /
kuryat pañca mahayajñān grham gatva samahitah // kurmp_2,18.101
//

devayajñam pitryajñam bhutayajñam tathaiiva ca /
manusyam brahmajajñam ca pañca yajñān pracaksate //
kurmp_2,18.102 //

yadi syat tarpanadarvak brahmajajñān krto na hi /
krtva manusyajajñam vai tatah svadhyayamacaret // kurmp_2,18.103
//

agneh pascimato dese bhutajajñānta eva va /
kusapuñje samasinah kusapanih samahitah // kurmp_2,18.104 //

salagnau laukike vagnau jale bhubhyamathapiva /
vaisvadevam tatah kuryad devajajñān sa vai smrtah //
kurmp_2,18.105 //

yadi syallaukike pakvam tato 'nnam tatra huyate /
salagnau tatra devannam vidhiresa sanatanah // kurmp_2,18.106 //

devebhyastu hutadannacchesad bhutabalim haret /
bhutajajñān sa vai jñeyo bhutidah sarvadehinam // kurmp_2,18.107 //

svabhyasca svapacebhyasca patitadibhya eva ca /
dadyad bhumau balim tvannam paksibhyo 'tha dvijottamah //
kurmp_2,18.108 //

sayam cannasya siddhasya patnyamantram balim haret /

bhutayajñastvayam nityam sayam pratarvidhiyate // kurmp_2,18.109 //

ekam tu bhojayed vipram pitruddisya sattamam /
nityasraddham taduddistam pitryajño gatipradah //
kurmp_2,18.110 //

uddhrtya va yathasakti kiñcidannam samahitah /
vedatattvarthaviduse dvijayaivopapadayet // kurmp_2,18.111 //

pujayedatithim nityam namasyedarcayed dvijam /
manovakkarmabhiih santamagatam svagrha tatah // kurmp_2,18.112 //

hantakaramathagram va bhiksam va saktito dvijah /
dadyadatithaye nityam budhyeta paramesvaram // kurmp_2,18.113 //

bhiksamahurgrasamatramagram tasyascaturgunam /
puskalam hantakaram tu taccaturgunamucyate // kurmp_2,18.114 //

godohamatram kalam vai pratiksyo hyatithih svayam /
abhyagatan yathasakti pujayedatithim yatha // kurmp_2,18.115 //

bhiksam vai bhiksava dadyad vidhivad brahmacarine /
dadyadannam yathasakti tvarthibhyo lobhavarjitah // kurmp_2,18.116 //

sarvesamapyalabhe tu annam gobhyo nivedayet /
bhuñjita bandhubhiih sardham vagyato 'nnamakutsayan // kurmp_2,18.117
//

akrtva tu dvijah pañca mahayajñan dvijottamah /
bhrñjita cet sa mudhatma tiryagyonim sagacchati // kurmp_2,18.118
//

vedabhyaso 'nvaham saktya mahayajñakriya ksama /
nasayatyasu papani devanamarcanam tatha // kurmp_2,18.119 //

yo mohadathavalasyadakrtva devatarcanam /
bhunkte sa yati narakan sukaresvbhijayate // kurmp_2,18.120 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena krtva karmani vai dvijah /
bhuñjita svajanaih sardham sayati paramam gatim // kurmp_2,18.121
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
astadaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
pranmukho 'nnani bhuñjita suryabhimukha eva va /
asinastvasane suddhe bhumiya padau nidhaya tu // kurmp_2,19.1 //

ayusyam pranmukho bhunkte yasasyam daksinamukhah /
sriyam pratyannmukho bhunkte rtam bhunkte udanmukhah //
kurmp_2,19.2 //

pañcardre bhojanam kuryad bhumaṁ patram nidhaya tu /
upavasena tattulyam manuraha prajapatih // kurmp_2,19.3 //

upalipte sucau dese padau praksalya vai karau /
acamyardranano 'krodhah pañcardre bhojanam caret // kurmp_2,19.4 //

mahavyahrtibhistvannam paridhayodakena tu /
amrtopastaranamasityaposanakriyam caret // kurmp_2,19.5 //

svahapranavasamyuktam pranayadyahutim tatah /
apanaya tato hutva vyanaya tadanantaram // kurmp_2,19.6 //

udanaya tatah kuryat samanayeti pañcamim /
vijñaya tattvametesam juhuyadatmani dvijah // kurmp_2,19.7 //

sesamannam yathakamam bhuñjitavyam janairyutam /
dhyatva tanmanasa devamatanmanam vai prajapatim // kurmp_2,19.8 //

amrtapidhanamasityuparistadapah pibet /
acantah punaracamedayam gauriti mantratah // kurmp_2,19.9 //

drupadam va triravartya sarvapapapranasanim /
pranam granthirasityalabhed hrdayam tatah // kurmp_2,19.10 //

acamyangusthamatreti padangusthe 'tha daksine /
nih stravyed hastajalamurdhvahastah samahitah // kurmp_2,19.11 //

hutanumantranam kuryat sraddhayamiti mantratah /
athaksarena svatmanam yojayed brahmaneti hi // kurmp_2,19.12 //

sarvesameva yaganamatmayagah parah smrtah /
yo 'nena vidhina kuryat sa yati brahmanah ksayam // kurmp_2,19.13 //

yajñopaviti bhuñjita straggandhalankrtah sucih /
sayampraparnantara vai samdhyayam tu visesatah //
kurmp_2,19.14 //

nadyat suryagrahat purvamahni sayam sasigrahat /
grahakale ca nasniyat snatvasniyat tu muktayoh // kurmp_2,19.15 //

mukte sasini bhuñjita yadi na syanmahanisa /
amuktayorastangatayoradyad drstva pare 'hani // kurmp_2,19.16 //

nasniyat preksamananamapradayaiva durmatih /
na yajñasistadand va na kruddho nanyamanasah // kurmp_2,19.17 //

atmartham bhojanam yasya ratyartham yasya maithunam /
vrttyartham yasya cadhitam nisphalam tasya jivitam //
kurmp_2,19.18 //

yadbhunkte vestitasira yacca bhunkte udanmukhah /
sopanakasca yad bhunkte sarvam vidyat tadasuram // kurmp_2,19.19 //

nardharatre na madhyahne najirne nardravastradhrk /
na ca bhinnasanagato na sayanah sthito 'pi va // kurmp_2,19.20 //

na bhinnabhajane caiva na bhumyam na ca panisu /
nocchisto ghrtamadadyanna murdhanam sprsedapi // kurmp_2,19.21

//

na brahma kirtayan vapi na nih sesam na bharyaya /
nandhakare na cakase na ca devalayadisu // kurmp_2,19.22 //

naikavastrastu bhuñjita na yanasayanasthitah /
na padukanirgato 'tha na hasan vilapannapi // kurmp_2,19.23 //

bhuktvaivam sukhamasthaya tadannam parinamayet /
itihapurāṇābhyam vedarthanupabrmhayet // kurmp_2,19.24 //

tatah samdhyamupasita purvoktavidhina dvijah /
asinastu japed devim gayatrim pascimam prati // kurmp_2,19.25 //

na tisthati tu yah purvam naste samdhyam tu pascimam /
sa sudrena samo loke sarvadharmavivarjitah // kurmp_2,19.26 //

hutvagnim vidhivanmantrairbhuktva yajñavasistakam /
sabhṛtyabandhavajanah svapeccchuskapado nisi // kurmp_2,19.27 //

nottarabhimukhah svapyat pascimabhimukho na ca /
na cakase na nagno va nasucirnasane kvacit // kurmp_2,19.28 //

na sirnayam tu khatvayam sunyagare na caiva hi /
nanuvamsam na palase sayane va kadacana // kurmp_2,19.29 //

ityetadakhilenoktamahanyahani vai maya /
brahmananam krtyajatamapavargaphalapradam // kurmp_2,19.30 //

nastikyadathavalasyat brahmano na karoti yah /
sa yati narakan ghoran kakayonau ca jayate // kurmp_2,19.31 //

nanyo vimuktaye pantha muktvasramavidhim svakam /
tasmāt karmani kurvota tustaye paramesthinah // kurmp_2,19.32 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
ekonavimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
atha sraddhamavasyam prapya karyam dvijottamaih /
pindanvaharyakam bhaktya bhuktimuktiphalapradam // kurmp_2,20.1 //

pindanvaharyakam sraddham ksine rajani sasyate /
aparahne dvijatinam prasastenamisa ca // kurmp_2,20.2 //

pratipatprabhṛti hyanyastithayah krsnapaksake /
caturdasim varjayitva prasasta hyuttarottarah // kurmp_2,20.3 //

amavasyastakastistrah pausamasadisu trisu /
tistrascanvastakah punya maghi pañcadasi tatha //
kurmp_2,20.4 //

trayodasi maghayukta varsasu tu visesatah /
sasyapakasraddhakala nityah prokta dine dine // kurmp_2,20.5 //

naimittikam tu kartavyam grahane candrasuryayoh /

bandhavanam ca marane naraki syadato 'nyatha // kurmp_2,20.6 //

kamyani caiva sraddhani sasyante grahanadisu /
ayane visuve caiva vyatipate 'pyanantakam // kurmp_2,20.7 //

samkrantyamaksayam sraddham tatha janmadinesvapi /
naksatresu ca sarvesu karyam kamyam visesatah // kurmp_2,20.8
//

svargam ca labhate krtva krttikasu dvijottamah /
apatyamatha rohinyam saumye tu brahmavarcasam // kurmp_2,20.9 //

raudranam karmanam siddhimardrayam sauryameva ca /
punarvasau tatha bhumim sriyam pusye tathaiva ca // kurmp_2,20.10 //

sarvan kamamstatha sarpe pitrye saubhagyameva ca /
aryamne tu dhanam vindyat phalgunyam papanasanam // kurmp_2,20.11
//

jñatisraisthyam tatha haste citrayam ca bahun sutan /
vanijyasiddhim svatau tu visakhasu suvarnakam // kurmp_2,20.12 //

maitre bahuni mitrani rajyam sakre tathaiva ca /
mule krsim labhed yanasiddhimapye samudratah // kurmp_2,20.13 //

sarvan kaman vaisvadeve sraisthyam tu sravane punah /
sravisthayam tatha kaman varune ca param balam //
kurmp_2,20.14 //

ajaikapade kupyam syadahirbudhne grham subham /
revatyam bahavo gavo hyasvinyam turagamstatha /
yamye 'tha jivanam tat syadyadi sraddham prayacchati // kurmp_2,20.15
//

adityavare tvarogyam candre saubhagyameva ca /
kauje sarvatra vijayam sarvan kaman budhasya tu // kurmp_2,20.16 //

vidyamabhista jive tu dhanam vai bhargave punah /
samaisvare labhedayuh pratipatsu sutan subhan // kurmp_2,20.17 //

kanyakam vai dvitriyayam tritriyayam tu vandinah /
pasunksudramscaturthyam tu pañcamyamsobhanan sutan //
kurmp_2,20.18 //

sastyam dyutam krsim capi saptamyam labhate narah /
astamyamapi vanijyam labhate sraddhadah sada // kurmp_2,20.19
//

syannavamyamekakhuram dasamyam dvikhuram bahu /
ekadasyam tatha rupyam brahmavarcasvinah sutan // kurmp_2,20.20 //

dvadasyam jatarupam ca rajatam kupyameva ca /
jñatisraisthyam trayodasyam caturdasyam tu kruprajah /
pañcadasyam sarvakamanapnoti sraddhadah sada // kurmp_2,20.21 //

tasmacchraddham na kartavyam caturdasyam dvijatibhih /
sastrena tu hatanam vai tatra sraddham prakalpayet // kurmp_2,20.22
//

dravyabrahmanasampattau na kalaniyamah krtah /
tasmad bhogapavargartham sraddham kuryurdvijatayah //
kurmp_2,20.23 //

karmarambhesu sarvesu kuryadabhyudayam punah /
putrajanmadisu sraddham parvanam parvani smrtam //
kurmp_2,20.24 //

ahanyahani nityam syat kamyam naimittikam punah /
ekoddistadi vijñeyam vrddhisraddham tu parvanam //
kurmp_2,20.25 //

etat pañcavidham sraddham manuna parikirtitam /
yatrayam sasthanakhyatam tatprayatnena palayet //
kurmp_2,20.26 //

suddhaye saptamam sraddham brahmana paribhasitam /
daivikam castamam sraddham yatkrva mucyate bhayat //
kurmp_2,20.27 //

samdhyaratryorna kartavyam rahoranyatra darsanat /
desanam ca visesena bhavet punyamanantakam // kurmp_2,20.28 //

gangayamaksayam sraddham prayage 'marakantake /
gayanti pitaro gatham kirtayanti manisinah // kurmp_2,20.29 //

estavya bahavah putrah silavanto gunanvitah /
tesam tu samavetanam yadyeko 'pi gayam vrajet // kurmp_2,20.30 //

gayam prapyanusangena yadi sraddham samacaret /
taritah pitarastena sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp_2,20.31 //

varahaparvate caiva gangayam vai visesatah /
varanasyam visesena yatra devah svayam harah //
kurmp_2,20.32 //

gangadvare prabhase ca bilvake nilaparvate /
kuruksetre ca kubjamre bhrgutunge mahalaye // kurmp_2,20.33 //

kedare phalgutirtha ca naimisaranya eva ca /
sarasvatyam visesena puskaresu visesatah // kurmp_2,20.34 //

narmadayam kusavarte srisaile bhadrakarnake /
vetravatyam vipasayam godavaryam visesatah // kurmp_2,20.35
//

evamadisū canyesu tirthesu pulinesu ca /
nadinam caiva tisesu tusyanti pitarah sada // kurmp_2,20.36 //

vrihibhisca yavairmasairadbhirmulaphalena va /

syamakaisca yavaih sakairnovaraisca priyangubhih /
gauthumaisca tilairmudgairmasam prinayate pitrn // kurmp_2,20.37 //

amran pane rataniksun mrdvikamsca sadadiman /
vidaryasca bharandasca sraddhakale pradapayet // kurmp_2,20.38 //

lajan madhuyutan dadyat saktun sarkaraya saha /
dadyacchraddhe prayatnena srngatakakaserukan // kurmp_2,20.39 //

dvau masau matsyamamsena trin masan harinenatu /
aurabhrenatha caturah sakuneneha pañca tu // kurmp_2,20.40 //

sanmasamschagamamsena parsatenatha sapta vai /
astavenasya mamsena rauravena navaiva tu // kurmp_2,20.41 //

dasamasamstu trpyanti varahamahisamisaih /
sasakurmaryormamsena masanekadasaiva tu // kurmp_2,20.42 //

samvatsaram tu gavyena payasa payasena tu /
vardhronasasya mamsena trptirdvadasavarsiki // kurmp_2,20.43 //

kalasakam mahasalkam khangalohamisam madhu /
anantyayaiva kalpante munyannani ca sarvasah // kurmp_2,20.44 //

kritva labdhva svayam vatha mrtanahrtya va dvijah /
dadyacchraddhe prayatnena tadasyaksayamucyate // kurmp_2,20.45 //

pippalim kramukam caiva tatha caiva masurakam /
kusmandalabuvartakan bhustrnam surasam tatha //
kurmp_2,20.46 //

kusumbhapindamulam vai tanduliyakameva ca /
rajamamsastatha ksiram mahisam ca vivarjayet //
kurmp_2,20.47 //

kodraavan kovidaramscapalakyan maricamstatha /
varjayet sarvayatnena sraddhakale dvijottamah // kurmp_2,20.48 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
viso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
snatva yathoktam samtarpya pitrmcandraksaye dvijah /
pindanvaharyakam sraddham kuryat saumyamanah sucih //
kurmp_2,21.1 //

purvameva parikseta brahmanam vedaparagam /
tirtham tad havyakavyanam pradane catithih smrtah //
kurmp_2,21.2 //

ye somapa virajaso dharmajñah santacetasaḥ /
vratino niyamasthasca rtukalabhigaminah // kurmp_2,21.3 //

pañcagnirapyadhiyano yajurvedavideva ca /
bahvrcasca trisauparnastrimadhurvatha yo bhavet // kurmp_2,21.4 //

trinaciketacchandogo jyesthasamaga eva ca /
atharvasiraso 'dhyeta rudradhyayi visesatah // kurmp_2,21.5 //

agnihotraparo vidvan nyayavicca sadangavit /
mantrabrahmanaviccaiva yasca syad dharmapathakah // kurmp_2,21.6 //

rsivrati rsikasca tatha dvadasavarsikah /
brahmadeyanusamtano garbhasuddhah sahasradah // kurmp_2,21.7 //

candrayanavratacarah satyavadi puranavit /
gurudevagnipujasu prasakto jñanatatarah // kurmp_2,21.8 //

vimuktah sarvato dhiro brahmabhuto dvijottamah /
mahadevarcanarato vaisnavah panktipavanah // kurmp_2,21.9 //

ahimsanirato nityamapratigrahanastatha /
satrino dananirata vijñeyah panktipavanah // kurmp_2,21.10 //

yuvanah srotriyah svastha mahayajñaparayanah /
savitrijapanirata brahmanah panktipavanah // kurmp_2,21.11 //

kulinah srutavantasca silavantastapasvinah /
agnicitsnataka vipra vijñeyah panktipavanah // kurmp_2,21.12 //

matapitrorhite yuktah pratah snayi tatha dvijah /
adhyatmavinmunirdanto vijñeyah panktipavanah // kurmp_2,21.13 //

jñananistho mahayogi vedantarthavicintakah /
sraddhaluh sraddhanirato brahmanah panktipavanah //
kurmp_2,21.14 //

vedavidyarah snato brahmacaryaparah sada /
atharvano mumuksusca brahmanah panktipavanah // kurmp_2,21.15
//

asamanapravarako hyasagotrastathaiva ca /
asambandhi ca vijñeyo brahmanah panktipavanah // kurmp_2,21.16
//

bhojayed yoginam purvam tattvajñanaratam yatim /
alabhe naisthikam dantamupakurvanakam tatha // kurmp_2,21.17 //

tadalabhe grhastham tu mumuksu sangavarjitam /
sarvalabhe sadhakam va grhasthamapi bhojayet // kurmp_2,21.18 //

prakrtergunatattvajño yasyasnati yatirhavih /
phalam vedavidam tasya sahasradatiricyate // kurmp_2,21.19 //

tasmad yatnena yogindramisvarajñanatatarah /
bhojayed havyakavyesu alabhaditaran dvijan // kurmp_2,21.20 //

esa vai prathamah kalpah pridane havyakavyayoh /
anukalpastvayam jñeyah sada sadbhiranusthitah // kurmp_2,21.21 //

matamaham matulam ca svastriyam svasuram gurum /

dauhitram vitpatim bandhumrtvigyajyau ca bhojayet // kurmp_2,21.22 //

na sraddhe bhojayenmitram dhanaih karyo 'sya samgrahah /
paisaci daksina sa hi naivamutra phalaprada // kurmp_2,21.23 //

kama sraddhe 'rcayenmitram nabhirupamapi tvarim /
dvisata hi havirbhuktam bhavati pretya nisphalam // kurmp_2,21.24 //

brahmano hyanadhiyanastrnagniriva samyati /
tasmai havyam na datavyam na hi bhasmani huyate // kurmp_2,21.25 //

yatherine bijamuptva na vapta labhate phalam /
tathanrce havirdattva na data labhate phalam // kurmp_2,21.26 //

yavato grasate pindan havyakavyesvamantravit /
tavato grasate pretya diptan sthulamstvayogudan // kurmp_2,21.27 //

api vidyakulairyukta hinavrta naradhamah /
yatraite bhuñjate havyam tad bhavedasura dvijah // kurmp_2,21.28 //

yasya vedasca vedi ca vicchidyete tripurusam /
sa vai durbrahmano narhah sraddhadisu kadacana // kurmp_2,21.29 //

sudrapresyo bhrto rajño vrsalo gramayajakah /
badhabandhopajivi ca sadete brahmabandhavah // kurmp_2,21.30 //

dattanuyogan vrttyartham patitan manurabavit /
vedavikrayino hyete sraddhadisu vigarhitah // kurmp_2,21.31 //

srutivikrayino ye tu parapurvasamudbhavah /
asamanan yajayanti patitaste prakirtitah // kurmp_2,21.32 //

asamskrtadhyapaka ye bhrtya vadhyapayanti ye /
adhiyate tatha vedan patitaste prakirtitah // kurmp_2,21.33 //

vrddhasravakanirgranthah pañcaratravido janah /
kapalikhah pasupatah pasanda ye ca tadvidhah //
kurmp_2,21.34 //

yasyasnanti havimsyete duratmanastu tamasah /
na tasya tad bhavecchraddham pretya ceha phalapradam // kurmp_2,21.35 //

anasramo yo dvijah syadasrami va nirarthakah /
mithyasrami ca te vipra vijñeyah panktidusakah //
kurmp_2,21.36 //

duscarma kunakhi kusthi svitri ca syavadantakah /
viddhaprajananascaiva stenah klibo 'tha nastikah // kurmp_2,21.37 //

madyapo vrsalisakto viraha didhisupatih /
agaradahi kundasi somavikrayino dvijah // kurmp_2,21.38 //

parivetta tatha himstrah parivittirnirakrtih /
paunarbhavah kusidi ca tatha naksatradarsakah // kurmp_2,21.39 //

gitavaditrarirato vyadhithah kana eva ca /

hinangascatiriktango hyavakirnistathaiva ca // kurmp_2,21.40 //

kanyadusi kundagolau abhisasto 'tha devalah /
mitradhruk pisunascaiva nityam bharyanuvartakah // kurmp_2,21.41 //

matapitrorurostyagi daratyagi tathaiva ca /
gotrabhid bhrastasaucasca kandasprstastathaiva ca //
kurmp_2,21.42 //

anapatyah kutasaksi yacako rangajivakah /
samudrayayi krtaha tatha samayabhedakah // kurmp_2,21.43 //

devanindaparascaiva vedanindaratastatha /
dvijanindaratascaite varjyah sraddhadikarmasu // kurmp_2,21.44 //

krtaghnah pisunah kruro nastiko vedanindakah /
mitradhruk kuhakascaiva visesat panktidusakah // kurmp_2,21.45 //

sarve punarabhojyannastvadanarhasca karmasu /
brahmabhavanirastasca varjaniyah prayatnatah // kurmp_2,21.46 //

sudrannarasapustangah samdhyopasanavarjitah /
mahayajñavihinasca brahmanah panktidusakah // kurmp_2,21.47 //

adhitanasanascaiva snanahomavivarjitah /
tamaso rajasascaiva brahmanah panktidusakah // kurmp_2,21.48 //

bahunatra kimuktena vihitan ye na kurvate /
ninditanacarantyyete varjaniyah prayatnatah // kurmp_2,21.49 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
ekaviso 'dhyaya

in ree nicht zulässige zeichen:

vyasa uvaca
gomayenodakairbhumim sodhayitva samahitah /
samnipatya dvijan sarvan sadhubhiih samnimantrayet // kurmp_2,22.1 //

svo bhavisyati me sraddham purvedyurabhipujya ca /
asambhave paredyurva yathoktairlaksanairyutan // kurmp_2,22.2 //

tasya te pitarah srutva sraddhakalamupasthitam /
anyonyam manasa dhyatva sampatanti manojavah // kurmp_2,22.3 //

brahmanaiste sahasnanti pitaro hyantariksagah /
vayubhutastu tisthanti bhuktva yanti param gatim // kurmp_2,22.4
//

amanritasca te viprah sraddhakala upasthite /
vaseurniyatah sarve brahmacaryaparayanah // kurmp_2,22.5 //

akrodhano 'tvaro 'mattah satyavadi samahitah /
bharam maithunamadhvanam sraddhakrd varjajeyjapam // kurmp_2,22.6 //

amantrito brahmano va yo 'nyasmai kurute ksanam /

sa yati narakam ghoram sukaratvam prayati ca // kurmp_2,22.7 //

amantrayitva yo mohadanyam camantrayed dvijam /
sa tasmadadhikah papi visthakito 'bhijayate // kurmp_2,22.8 //

sraddhe nimantrito vipro maithunam yo 'dhigacchati /
brahmahatyamavapnoti tiryagyonau ca jayate // kurmp_2,22.9 //

nimantritastu yo vipro hyadhvanam yati durmatih /
bhavanti pitarastasya tam masam pamsubhojanah // kurmp_2,22.10 //

nimantritastu yah sraddhe prakuryat kalaham dvijah /
bhavanti tasya tanmasam pitaro malabhojanah // kurmp_2,22.11 //

tasmannimantritah sraddhe niyatatma bhaved dvijah /
akrodhanah saucaparah karta caiva jitendriyah // kurmp_2,22.12 //

svobhute daksinam gatva disam darbhan samahitah /
samulanahared vari daksinagran sunirmalan // kurmp_2,22.13 //

daksinapranamam snigdham vibhaktam subhalaksanam /
sucim desam viviktam ca gomayenopalepayet // kurmp_2,22.14 //

naditiresu tirthesu svabhumau caiva sanusu /
viviktesu ca tusyanti dattena pitarah sada // kurmp_2,22.15 //

parakye bhumibhage tu pitnam naiva nirvapet /
svamibhistad vihanyeta mohad yat kriyate naraih // kurmp_2,22.16 //

atavyah parvatah punyastirthanyayatanani ca /
sarvanyasvamikanyahurna hi tesu parigrahah // kurmp_2,22.17 //

tilan pravikiret tatra sarvato bandhayedajan /
asuropahatam sarvam tilaih suddhyatyajena va // kurmp_2,22.18 //

tato 'nnam bahusamskaram naikavyañjanamacyutam /
cosyapeyasamrddham ca yathasaktya prakalpayet // kurmp_2,22.19 //

tato nivrtte madhyahne luptalomanakhan dvijan /
abhigamyā yathamargam prayacched dantadhavanam // kurmp_2,22.20 //

tailamabhyañjanam snanam snaniyam ca prthagvidham /
patrairaudumbarairdadyad vaisvadaivatyapurvakam // kurmp_2,22.21 //

tatah snatva nivrttebhayah pratyutthayakrtañjalih /
padyamacamaniyam ca samprayacched yathakramam // kurmp_2,22.22 //

ye catra visvedevanam viprah purvam nimantritah /
pranmukhanyasananyesam tridarbhohpahitani ca // kurmp_2,22.23 //

daksinamukhayuktani pitnmasanani ca /
daksinagraikadarbhani proksitani tilodakaih // kurmp_2,22.24 //

tesupavesayedetanasanam sprsyā sa dvijam /
asadhvamiti samjalpan asanaste prthak prthak // kurmp_2,22.25 //

dvau daive pranmukhau pitrye trayascodanmukhastatha /
ekaikam va bhavet tatra devamata mahesvapi // kurmp_2,22.26 //

satkriyam desakalau ca saucam brahmanasampadam /
pañcāitan vistaro hanti tasmanneheta vistaram // kurmp_2,22.27 //

api va bhojayedekam brahmanam vedaparagam /
srutasiladisampannamalakṣanavivarjitam // kurmp_2,22.28 //

uddhṛtya patre cannam tat sarvasmat prakṛtat punah /
devatayatane casmai nivedyanyatpravartayet // kurmp_2,22.29 //

prasyedagnau tadannam tu dadyad va brahmacarine /
tasmadekamapi srestham vidvamsam bhojayed dvijam // kurmp_2,22.30
//

bhiksuko brahmacari va bhojanarthamupasthitah /
upavistesu yah śraddhe kamam tamapi bhojayet // kurmp_2,22.31 //

atithiryasya nasnati na tacchraddham prasasyate /
tasmāt prayatnacchraddhesu puṅya hyatithayo dvijaiḥ // kurmp_2,22.32
//

atithyarahite śraddhe bhūṅjate ye dvijatayah /
kakayonim vrajantyete data caiva na samsayah // kurmp_2,22.33 //

hinangah patitah kuṣṭhi vrani pukkasānastikau /
kukkuṭah sukarah svano varjyah śraddhesu durataḥ //
kurmp_2,22.34 //

bibhatsumasucim nagnam mattam dhurtam rajasvalam /
nilakasayavasānam pasandamsca vivarjayet // kurmp_2,22.35 //

yat tatra kriyate karma paitṛkam brahmanan prati /
tatsarvameva kartavyam vaisvadaivatyapurvakam // kurmp_2,22.36 //

yathopavistan sarvamstanalankuryad vibhūsanah /
stragdamabhiḥ sirovestairdhupavaso 'nulepanaiḥ // kurmp_2,22.37 //

tatastvavahayed devan brahmananamanujñaya /
udanmukho yathanyayam visve devasa ityṛca // kurmp_2,22.38 //

dve pavitre grhitvatha bhajane ksalite punah /
sam no devya jalam kṣiptva yavo 'siti yavamstatha //
kurmp_2,22.39 //

ya divya iti mantrana haste tvargham vinikṣipet /
pradadyad gandhamalyani dhupadini ca saktitah // kurmp_2,22.40 //

apasavyam tatah kṛtva pitṛnam daksinamukhah /
avahanam tatah kuryadusantastvetyṛca budhah // kurmp_2,22.41 //

avahya tadanujñato japedayantu nastatah /
sam no devyodakam patre tilo 'siti tilamstatha // kurmp_2,22.42 //

ksiptva cargham yathapurvam dattva hastesu vai punah /
samstravamsca tatah sarvan patre kuryat samahitah /
pitrbhyah sthanametena nyubjam patram nidhapayet // kurmp_2,22.43
//

agnau karisyetyadaya prcchatyannam ghrtaplutam /
kurusvetyabhyanujñato juhuyadupavitavan // kurmp_2,22.44 //

yajñopavitina homah kartavyah kusapanina /
pracinavitina pitryam vaisvadevam tu homavat // kurmp_2,22.45 //

daksinam patayejjanum devan paricaran puman /
pitnam paricaryasu patayeditaram tatha // kurmp_2,22.46 //

somaya vai pitrmate svadha nama iti bruvan /
agnaye kavyavahanaya svadheti juhuyat tatah // kurmp_2,22.47 //

agnyabhava tu viprasya panavevopapadayet /
mahadavantike vatha gosthe va susamahitah // kurmp_2,22.48 //

tatastairabhyanujñato gatva vai daksinam disam /
gomayenopatipyorvom sthanam krtva tu saikatam // kurmp_2,22.49 //

mandalam caturastram va daksinavanatam subham /
trirullikhet tasya madhyam darbhenaikena caiva hi // kurmp_2,22.50 //

tatah samstirya tatsthane darbhan vaidaksinagrakan /
trin pindan nirvapet tatra havih sesatsamahitah //
kurmp_2,22.51 //

nyupya pindamstu tam hastam nimrjyallepabhaginam /
tesu darbhesvathacamyā trirayamyā sanairasun /
tadannam tu namaskuryat pitrneva ca mantravit // kurmp_2,22.52 //

udakam ninayecchesam sanaih pindantike punah /
avajighrecca tan pindan yathanyuptan samahitah // kurmp_2,22.53 //

atha pindavasistannam vidhina bhojayed dvijan /
mamsanyapupan vividhan dadyat krsarapayasam // kurmp_2,22.54 //

supasakaphalaniksun payo dadhi ghrtam madhu /
annam caiva yathakamam vividham bhaksyapeyakam // kurmp_2,22.55 //

yad yadistam dvijendranam tatsarvam vinivedayet /
dhanyamstilamsca vividhan sarkara vividhastatha // kurmp_2,22.56
//

usnamannam dvijatibhyo datavyam sreya icchata /
anyatra phalamulebhyah panakebhyastathaiva ca // kurmp_2,22.57 //

nasruni patayejjatu na kupyennanrtam vadet /
na padena sprsedannam na caitadavadhunayet // kurmp_2,22.58 //

krodhena caiva yat dattam yad bhuktam tvaraya punah /
yatudhana vilumpanti jalpata copapaditam // kurmp_2,22.59 //

svinnagatro na tisheta sannidhau tu dvijanmanam /
na catra syenakakadin paksinah pratisedhayet /
tadrupah pitarastatra samayanti bubhuksavah // kurmp_2,22.60 //

na dadyat tatra hastena pratyaksalavanam tatha /
na cayasena patrena na caivasraddhaya punah // kurmp_2,22.61 //

kañcanena tu patrena rajataudumbarena va /
dattamaksayatam yati khadgena ca visesatah // kurmp_2,22.62 //

patre tu mrmmaye yo vai sraddhe bhojayate pitan /
sa yati narakam ghoram bhokta caiva purodhasah // kurmp_2,22.63 //

na panktyam visamam dadyanna yacenna ca dapayet /
yacita dapita data narakan yanti darunan // kurmp_2,22.64 //

bhuñjiran vagyatah sista na bruyuh prakrtan gunan /
tavaddhi pitaro 'snanti yavannokta havirgunah // kurmp_2,22.65 //

nagrasanopavistastu bhuñjota prathamam dvijah /
bahunam pasyatam so 'jñah panktya harati kilbisam //
kurmp_2,22.66 //

na kiñcid varjayecchradhe niyuktastu dvijottamah /
na mamsam pratisedheta na canyasyannamiksayet // kurmp_2,22.67 //

yo nasnati dvijo mamsam niyuktah pitrkarmani /
sa pretya pasutam yati sambhavanekavimsatim // kurmp_2,22.68 //

svadhyayam sravayedesam dharmasastrani caiva hi /
itihapurani sraddhakalpamsca sobhanan // kurmp_2,22.69 //

tato 'nnamutsrjed bhukte agrato vikiran bhuvi /
prstva trptah stha ityevam trptanacamayet tatah //
kurmp_2,22.70 //

acantanujanianiyadabhito ramyatamiti /
svadhastviti ca tam bruyurbrahmanastadanantaram // kurmp_2,22.71 //

tato bhuktavatam tesamannasesam nivedayet /
yatha bruyustatha kuryadanujñatastu vai dvijaih // kurmp_2,22.72 //

pitrye svadita ityeva vakyam gosthesu sunrtam /
sampannamityabhyudaye daive rocata ityapi // kurmp_2,22.73 //

visrjya brahmanamstan vai daivapurvam tu vagyatah /
daksinam disamakan ksanyaceteman varan pitrn //
kurmp_2,22.74 //

dataro no 'bhivardhantam vedah samtatireva ca /
sraddha ca no ma vyagamad bahudeyam ca nosttviti // kurmp_2,22.75 //

pindamstu go 'javiprebhyo dadyadagnau jale 'pi va /
madhyamam tu tatah pindamadyat patni sutarthini // kurmp_2,22.76
//

praksalya hastavacamyā jñātin sesena tosāyet /
jñātisvāpi catustesu svan bhṛtyan bhojayot tatah /
pascāt svayam ca patnibhiḥ sesamannam samācāret // kurmp_2,22.77
//

nodvasāyet taducchistam yavannastangato ravih /
brahmacāri bhavetaṃ tu dāmpati rajānim tu tam // kurmp_2,22.78 //

dattva śraddham tatha bhuktva sevate yastu maithunam /
maharauravamasadya kitayonim vrajet punah // kurmp_2,22.79 //

sucirakrodhanah santah satyavadi samāhitah /
svādhyāyam ca tathadhvanam karta bhokta ca varjāyet // kurmp_2,22.80
//

śraddham bhuktva paraśraddham bhujjate ye dvijātayah /
mahapatikibhistulya yanti te narakan bahun // kurmp_2,22.81 //

esa vo vihitaḥ samyak śraddhakalpah sanātanaḥ /
amēna vartayennityamudasino 'tha tattvavit // kurmp_2,22.82 //

anāgnirādhvāgo vāpi tathāiva vyasanānvitah /
amāśraddham dvijah kuryad vidhijñāh śraddhayanvitah /
tenāgnau karanam kuryat pindamstenāiva nirvapet // kurmp_2,22.83
//

yo 'nēna vidhina śraddham kuryat samyatamanasah /
vyāpetakalpasō nityam yoginam vartate padam // kurmp_2,22.84 //

tasmāt sarvāprayatnēna śraddham kuryad dvijottamah /
aradhito bhavedisastēna samyak sanātanaḥ // kurmp_2,22.85 //

āpi mulairphalairvāpi prakuryānnirdhāno dvijah /
tilodakāistarpāyēd va pitṛn snatva samāhitah // kurmp_2,22.86 //

nā jivatpitṛko dadyāddhomantam cabhidhiyate /
yesam vāpi pita dadyat tesam caikē pracaksate // kurmp_2,22.87
//

pita pitamahāscāiva tathāiva prāpitamahāh /
yo yasya mriyate tasmāi deyam nanyasya tena tu // kurmp_2,22.88 //

bhojāyēd vāpi jivāntam yathakamam tu bhaktitah /
nā jivāntamatikramya dādāti srūyate srūtiḥ // kurmp_2,22.89 //

dvīyamusyāyaniko dadyad bijiksetrikayoh samam /
rkyadardham samādadyānniyogotpadito yadi // kurmp_2,22.90 //

āniyuktah suto yasca sulkato jāyate tviha /
prādadyad bijine pindam ksetrine tu tato 'nyatha // kurmp_2,22.91
//

dvāu pindau nirvapet tabhyam ksetrine bijine tatha /
kirtayēdatha caikasmin bijinam ksetrinam tatah // kurmp_2,22.92 //

mrtahani tu kartavyamekodistam vidhanatah /
asauce sve pariksine kamyam vai kamatah punah // kurmp_2,22.93
//

purvahne caiva kartavyam sraddhamabhyudarthina /
devavatsarvameva syad yavaih karya tilakriya // kurmp_2,22.94 //

darbhasca rjavah karya yugman vai bhojayed dvijan /
nandimukhastu pitarah priyantamiti vacayet // kurmp_2,22.95 //

matrsraddham tu purvam syat pitnam syadanantaram /
tato matamahanam tu vrddhau sraddhatrayam smrtam //
kurmp_2,22.96 //

davapurvam pradadyad vai na kuryadapradaksinam /
pranmukho nirvapet pindanupaviti samahitah // kurmp_2,22.97 //

purvam tu matarah pujya bhaktya vai saganesvarah /
sthandilesu vicitresu pratimasu dvijatisu // kurmp_2,22.98 //

pusperdhupaisca naivedyairgandhadyairbhusanairapi /
pujayitva matrganam kuryacchraddhatrayam budhah //
kurmp_2,22.99 //

akrtva matryagam tu yah sraddham parivesayet /
tasya krodhasamavista himsamicchanti matarah // kurmp_2,22.100 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
dvaviso 'dhyayah

in ree nicht zulässige zeichen:

vyasa uvaca
dasaham prahurasaucam sapindesu vipascitah /
mrtesu vatha jatesu brahmananam dvijottamah // kurmp_2,23.1
//

nityani caiva karmani kamyani ca visesatah /
nakuryad vihitam kiñcit svadhyayam manasapica // kurmp_2,23.2 //

sucinakrodhanan bhumyan salagnau bhavayed dvijan /
sus kannena phalairvapi vaitanam juhuyat tatha // kurmp_2,23.3 //

na sprseyurimananye na ca tebhyah samaharet /
caturthe pañcame vahni samsparsah kathito budhah // kurmp_2,23.4 //

sutake tu sapindanam samsparso na pradusyati /
sutakam sutikam caiva varjayitva nram punah // kurmp_2,23.5
//

adhiyanastatha yajva vedavicca pita bhavet /
samsprsyah sarva evaite snananmata dasahatah // kurmp_2,23.6
//

dasaham nirgune proktamasaucam catinirgune /

ekadvitrigunairyuktam catustryekadinaih suchih // kurmp_2,23.7 //

dasahat tu param samyagadhiyita juhota ca /
caturthe tasya samsparsam manuraha prajapatih // kurmp_2,23.8 //

kriyahinasya murkhasya maharogina eva ca /
yathestacaranyahurmaranantamasauvakam // kurmp_2,23.9 //

triratram dasartram va brahmananamasaucakam /
praksamskarat triratram syat tasmadurdhvam dasahakam //
kurmp_2,23.10 //

unadvivarsike prete matapitrostadisyate /
triratrena sucistvanyo yadi hyatyantanirgunah // kurmp_2,23.11 //

adantajatamarane pitrorekahamisyate /
jatadante triratram syad yadi syatam tu nirgunau // kurmp_2,23.12
//

adantajananat sadya acauladekaratrakam /
triratramaupanyanat sapindanamudahrtam // kurmp_2,23.13 //

jatamatrasya balasya yadi syanmaranam pituh /
matusca sutakam tat syat pita syat sprasya eva ca // kurmp_2,23.14
//

sadyah saucam sapindanam kartavyam sodarasya ca /
urdhvam dasahadekaham sodaro yadi nirgunah // kurmp_2,23.15 //

athordhvam dantajananat sapindanamasaucakam /
ekartram nirgunanam cailadurdhvam triratrakam // kurmp_2,23.16
//

adantajatamaranam sambhaved yadi sattamah /
ekartram sapindanam yadi te 'tyantanirgunah // kurmp_2,23.17
//

vratadesat sapindanamarvak snanam vidhiyate /
sarvesameva guninamurdhvam tu visamam punah // kurmp_2,23.18 //

arvak sanmasatah strinam yadi syad garbhasamstravah /
tada masasamaistasamasaucam divasaih smrtam // kurmp_2,23.19 //

tata urdhvam tu patane strinam dvadasaratrikam /
sadyah saucam sapindanam garbhastravacca va tatah //
kurmp_2,23.20 //

garbhacyutavahoratrakam sapinde 'tyantanirgune /
yathestacarane jñatau triratramiti niscayah // kurmp_2,23.21 //

yadi syat sutake sutirmarane va mrtirbhavet /
sesenaiva bhavedchuddhirahah sese triratrakam // kurmp_2,23.22 //

maranotpattiyoge tu maranacchuddhirisyate /
aghavrddhimadasaucamurghvam cet tena sudhyati // kurmp_2,23.23 //

atha cet pañcamiratrimatitya parato bhavet /
aghavrddhimadasaucam tada purvena sudhyati // kurmp_2,23.24 //

desantaragam srutva sutakam savameva tu /
tavadaprayato martyo yavacchesah samapyate // kurmp_2,23.25 //

atite sutake proktam sapindanam triratram /
tathaiva marane snanamurdhvam samvatsarad yadi // kurmp_2,23.26 //

vedantaviccadhiyano yo 'gniman vrttikarsitah /
sadyah saucam bhavet tasya sarvavasthasu sarvada // kurmp_2,23.27 //

strinamasamskrtanam tu pradanat purvatah sada /
sapindanam triratram syat samskare bhartureva hi //
kurmp_2,23.28 //

ahastvadattakanyanamasaucam marane smrtam /
unadvivarsanmarane sadyah saucamudahrtam // kurmp_2,23.29 //

adantat sodare sadya acauladekaratram /
apradanat triratram syad dasaratramatah param // kurmp_2,23.30 //

matamahanam marane triratram syadasaucakam /
ekodakanam marane sutake caitadeva hi // kurmp_2,23.31 //

paksini yonisambandhe bandhavesu tathaiva ca /
ekaratram samuddistam gurau sabrahmacarini // kurmp_2,23.32 //

prete rajani sajjotiryasya syad visaye sthitih /
grhe mrtasu dattasu kanyakasu tryaham pituh // kurmp_2,23.33 //

parapurvasu bharyasu putresu krtakesu ca /
triratram syat tathacarye svabharyasvanyagasu ca // kurmp_2,23.34 //

acaryaputre patnyam ca ahoratramudahrtam /
ekaham syadupadhyaye svagrame srotriye 'pi ca // kurmp_2,23.35 //

triratramasapindesu svagrhe samsthitesu ca /
ekaham casvavarye syadekaratram tadisyate // kurmp_2,23.36 //

triratram svasrumarane svasure vai tadeva hi /
sadyah saucam samuddistam sagotre samsthite sati // kurmp_2,23.37
//

suddhyed vipro dasahena dvadasahena bhumi pah /
vaisyah pañcadasahena sudro masena sudyati // kurmp_2,23.38 //

ksatravitsudradayada ye syurviprasya bandhavah /
tesamasauce viprasya dasahacchuddhirisyate // kurmp_2,23.39 //

rajanyavaisyavapyevam hinavarnasu yonisu /
svameva saucam kuryatam visuddhyarthamasamsayam // kurmp_2,23.40 //

sarve tuttaravarnanamasaucam kuryuradrtah /
tadvarnavidhidrstena svam tu saucam svayonisu // kurmp_2,23.41

//

sadratram va triratram syadekaratram kramena hi /
vaisyaksatriyavipranam sudresvasaucameva tu // kurmp_2,23.42 //

ardhamaso 'tha sadratram triratram dvijapungavah /
sudraksatriyavipranam vaisyesvasaucamisyate // kurmp_2,23.43
//

sadratram vai dasaham ca vipranam vaisyasudrayoh /
asaucam ksatriye proktam kramena dvijapungavah // kurmp_2,23.44
//

sudravitksatriyanam tu brahmane samsthite sati /
dasararena suddhih syadityaha kamalodbhavah // kurmp_2,23.45 //

asapindam dvijam pretam vipro nirhrtya bandhuvat /
asitva ca sahositva dasararena sudhyati // kurmp_2,23.46 //

yadyannamatti tesam tu triratrena tatah sucih /
anadannannamahnaiva na ca tasmin grhe vaset // kurmp_2,23.47 //

sodakesvetadeva syanmaturaptesu bandhusu /
dasahena savasparse sapindascaiva sudhyati // kurmp_2,23.48 //

yadi nirharati pretam prolabhkrantamanasah /
dasahena dvijah sudhyed dvadasahena bhumipah // kurmp_2,23.49 //

ardhamasena vaisyastu sudro masena sudhyati /
sadratrenathava sarve triratrenathava punah // kurmp_2,23.50
//

anatham caiva nirhrtya brahmanam dhanavarjitam /
snatva samprasya tu ghrtam sudhyanti brahmanadayah //
kurmp_2,23.51 //

avarasced varam varnamavaram va varo yadi /
asauce samsprset snehat tadasaucena sudhyati // kurmp_2,23.52 //

pretibhutam dvijam vipro yo 'nugacchata kamatah /
snatva sacailam sprstvagnim ghrtam prasya visudhyati //
kurmp_2,23.53 //

ekahat ksatriye suddhirvaisye syacca dvyahena tu /
sudre dinatrayam proktam pranayamasatam punah // kurmp_2,23.54
//

anasthisamcete sudre rauti ced brahmanah svakaih /
triratram syat tathasaucamekaham tvanyatha smrtam // kurmp_2,23.55
//

asthisamcayanadarvagekaham ksatravaisyayoh /
anyatha caiva sajjotirbrahmane snanameva tu // kurmp_2,23.56 //

anasthisamcete vipre brahmano rauti cet tada /

snanenaiva bhavecchuddhih sacailena na samsayah // kurmp_2,23.57 //

yastaih sahasanam kuryacchayanadini caiva hi /
bandhavo vapro vapi sa dasahena sudhyati // kurmp_2,23.58 //

yastesamannamasnati sakrdevapi kamatah /
tadasauce nivrtte 'sau snanam krtva visudhyati // kurmp_2,23.59 //

yavattadannamasnati durbhiksopahato narah /
tavantyahanyasaucam syat prayascittam tatascaret // kurmp_2,23.60
//

dahadyasaucam kartavyam dvijanamagnihotrinam /
sapindanam tu marane maranaditairesu ca // kurmp_2,23.61 //

sapindata ca puruse saptame vinivartate /
samanodakabhavastu janmanamnoredane // kurmp_2,23.62 //

pita pitamahascaiva tathaiva prapitamahah /
lepabhajastrayascatma sapindyam saptapaurusan // kurmp_2,23.63
//

aprattanam tatha strinam sapindyam saptapaurusam /
udhanam bhartusapindyam praha devah pitamahah //
kurmp_2,23.64 //

ye caikajata bahavo bhinnayonaya eva ca /
bhinnavarnastu sapindyam bhavet tesam tripurusam //
kurmp_2,23.65 //

karavah silpino vaidya dasidasastathaiva ca /
dataro niyami caiva brahmaavidbrahmacarinau // kurmp_2,23.66 //

satrino vratinastavat sadyah sauca udahrtah /
raja caivabhisiktasca pranasatrina eva ca // kurmp_2,23.67 //

yajñe vivahakale ca devayage tathaiva ca /
sadyah saucam samakhyatam durbhikse capyupadrave // kurmp_2,23.68
//

dimbahavahatanam ca vidyuta parthivairdvijaih /
sadyah saucam samakhyatam sarpadimarane tatha // kurmp_2,23.69 //

agnau maruprapatane viradhvanyapyanasake /
brahmanarthe ca samnyaste sadyah saucam vidhiyate // kurmp_2,23.70
//

naisthikanam vanasthanam yatinam brahmacarinam /
nasaucam kirtyate sadbhih patite ca tatha mrte // kurmp_2,23.71 //

patitanam na dahah syannantyesirnasthisamcayah /
na casrupatapindau va karyam sraddhadi kankvacit //
kurmp_2,23.72 //

vyapadayet tathatmanam svayam yo 'gnivisadibhih /

vihitam tasya nasaucam nagnirnapyudakadikam // kurmp_2,23.73 //

atha kascit pramadena mriyate 'gnivisadibhih /
tasyasaucam vidhatavyam karyam caivodakadikam // kurmp_2,23.74 //

jate kumare tadahah kamam kuryat pratigraham /
hiranyadhanyagovasastilannagudasarpisam // kurmp_2,23.75 //

phalani puspam sakam ca lavanam kasthameva ca /
toyam dadhi ghrtam tailamausadham ksirameva ca /
asaucinam ghrad grahyam suskannam caiva nityasah //
kurmp_2,23.76 //

ahitagniryathanyayam dagdhavyastribhiragnibhih /
anahitagnirghyena laukikenetaro janah // kurmp_2,23.77 //

dehabhavat palasaistu krtva pratikrtim punah /
dahah karyo yathanyayam sapindaih sraddhayanvitaih //
kurmp_2,23.78 //

sakrtprasiñcanyudakam namagotrena vacyatah /
dasaham bandhavaih sardham sarve caivardravasasah //
kurmp_2,23.79 //

pindam pratidinam dadyuh sayam prataryathavidhi /
pretaya ca ghradvari caturthe bhojayed dvijan // kurmp_2,23.80 //

dvitiye 'hani kartavyam ksurakarma sabandhavaih /
caturthe bandhavaih sarvairasthanam samcayanam bhavet /
purvam tu bhojayed vipranayugman sraddhaya sucin // kurmp_2,23.81 //

pañcame navame caiva tathaivaikadase 'hani /
ayugman bhojayed vipran navasraddham tu tadviduh // kurmp_2,23.82 //

ekadase 'hni kurvota pretamuddisya bhavatah /
dvadase vatha kartavyamanindyev tvathavahani /
ekam pavitramekor'ghah pindapatram tathaiva ca // kurmp_2,23.83 //

evam mrtahni kartavyam pratimasam tu vatsaram /
sapindikaranam proktam purne samvatsare punah //
kurmp_2,23.84 //

kuryaccatvari patrani pretadinam dvijottamah /
pretartham pitrpatresu patramasecayet tatah // kurmp_2,23.85 //

ye samana iti dvabhyam pindanapyevameva hi /
sapindikaranam sraddham devapurvam vidhiyate // kurmp_2,23.86
//

pitrnavaahayet tatra punah pretam ca nirdiset /
ye sapindikrtah pretana tesam syat prthakkriyah /
yastu kuryat prthak pindam pitrha so 'bhijayate // kurmp_2,23.87
//

mrte pitari vai putrah pindamabdham samacaret /
dadyaccannam sodakumbham pratyaham pretadharmatah // kurmp_2,23.88
//

parvanena vidhanena samvatsarikamisyate /
pratisamvatsaram karyam vidhiresa sanatanah // kurmp_2,23.89 //

matapitroh sutaih karyam pindadanadikam ca yat /
patni kuryat sutabhava patnya bhava sahodahah // kurmp_2,23.90 //

anenaiva vidhane jivan va sraddhamacaret /
krtva danadikam sarvam sraddhayuktah samahitah //
kurmp_2,23.91 //

esa vah kathitah samyag grhasthanam kriyavidhih /
strinam tu bhartsrususa dharmo nanya ihesyate //
kurmp_2,23.92 //

svadharmaparamo nityamisvirarpitamanasah /
prapnoti tat param sthanam yaduktam vedavadibhih // kurmp_2,23.93
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
trayovimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
agnihotram tu juhuyadadyante 'harnisoh sada /
darsena caiva paksante paurnamasena caiva hi // kurmp_2,24.1 //

sasyante navasasyestya tathartvante dvijo 'dhvaraih /
pasuna tvayanasyante samante saumikairmakhaih // kurmp_2,24.2 //

nanistva navasasyestya pasuna vagniman dvijah /
navannamadyanmamsam va dirghamayurjijivisuh // kurmp_2,24.3 //

navenannena canistva pasuhavyena caganyah /
prananevattumicchanti navannamisagrddhinah // kurmp_2,24.4 //

savitran santihomamsca kuryat parvasu nityasah /
pitrmscaivastakasvarcan nityamanvastakasu ca // kurmp_2,24.5
//

esa dharmah paro nityamapadharmo 'nya ucyate /
trayanamiha varnanam grhasthasramavasinam // kurmp_2,24.6 //

nastikyadathavalasyad yo 'gnin nadhatumicchati /
yajeta va na yajñena sa yati narakan bahun // kurmp_2,24.7 //

tamistramandhatamistram maharauravarauravau /
kumbhipakam vaitaranimasipatranam tatha // kurmp_2,24.8 //

anyamsca narakan ghoran samprapyante sudurmatih /
antyajanam kule viprah sudrayonau ca jayate // kurmp_2,24.9 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena brahmano hi visesatah /

adhayagnim visuddhatma yajeta paramesvaram // kurmp_2,24.10 //

agnihotrat paro dharmo dvijanam neha vidyate /
tasmadaradhayennityamagnihotrena sasvatam // kurmp_2,24.11 //

yascadhayagnimalasyanna yastum devamicchati /
so 'sau mudho na sambhasyah kim punarnastiko janah //
kurmp_2,24.12 //

yasya traivarsikam bhaktam paryaptam bhrtiyavrttaye /
adhikam capi vidyeta sa somam patumarhati // kurmp_2,24.13 //

esa vai sarvayajñanam somah prathama isyate /
somenaradhayed devam somalokamahesvaram // kurmp_2,24.14 //

na somayagadadhiko mahesaradhane kratuh /
samo va vidyate tasmad somenabhyarcayet param // kurmp_2,24.15 //

pitamahena vipranamadavabhihitah subhah /
dharmo vimuktaye saksacchrautah smarto dvidha punah // kurmp_2,24.16
//

srautastretagnisambandhat smartah purvam mayoditah /
sreyaskaratamah srautastasmacchrautam samacaret // kurmp_2,24.17 //

ubhavabhihitau dharmau vedadeva vinih srtau /
sistacarasrtiyah syacchratismrtyoralabhatah //
kurmp_2,24.18 //

dharmenabhigato yaistu vedah saparibrmhanah /
te sista brahmanah prokta nityamatmagunanvitah //
kurmp_2,24.19 //

tesamabhimato yah syacetasa nityameva hi /
sa dharmah kathitah sadbhirnanyesamiti dharana // kurmp_2,24.20 //

puranam dharmasastram ca vedanamupabrmhanam /
ekasmad brahmavijñanam dharmajñanam tathaikatah // kurmp_2,24.21 //

dharmam jijñasamananam tatpramanataram smrtam /
dharmasastram puranam tad brahmajñane para prama // kurmp_2,24.22
//

nanyato jayate dharmo brahmavidya ca vaidiki /
tasmad dharmam puranam ca sraddhatavyam dvijatibhih //
kurmp_2,24.23 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
caturviso 'dhyayah

in ree nicht zulässige zeichen:

vyasa uvaca
esa vo 'bhihitah krtsno grhasthasramavasinah /
dvijateh paramo dharmo vartanani nibodhata // kurmp_2,25.1 //

dviividhastu grhi jñeyah sadhakascapyasadhakah /
adhyapanam yajanam ca purvasyahuh pratigraham /
kusidakrsivaniyam prakurvotasvayankrtam // kurmp_2,25.2 //

krserabhavad vaniyyam tadabhavat kusidakam /
apatkalpo hyam jñeyah purvokto mukhya isyate // kurmp_2,25.3 //

svayam va karsanam kuryad vaniyyam va kusidakam /
kasta papiyasi vrttih kusidam tad vivarjayet // kurmp_2,25.4 //

ksatravrttim param prahurna svayam karsanam dvijaih /
tasmāt ksatrena varteta vartanenapadi dvijah // kurmp_2,25.5 //

tena cavapyajivamstu vaisyavrttim krsim vrajet /
na kathañcana kurvota brahmanah karma karsanam // kurmp_2,25.6 //

labdhalabhah pitrn devan brahmanamscapi pujayet /
te trptastasya tam dosam samayanti na samsayah // kurmp_2,25.7
//

devebhyasca pitrbhyasca dadyad bhagam tu vimsakam /
trimsadbhagam brahmananam krsim kurvan na dusyati //
kurmp_2,25.8 //

vanik pradadyad dvigunam kusidi trigunam punah /
krsivalo na dosena yujyate natra samsayah // kurmp_2,25.9 //

siloñcham vapyadadita grhasthah sadhakah punah /
vidyasilpadayastvanye bahavo vrttihatavah // kurmp_2,25.10 //

asadhakastu yah prokto grhasthasramasamsthitah /
siloñche tasya kathite dve vrtti paramarsibhah // kurmp_2,25.11 //

amrtenathava jivenmrtenapyathava yadi /
ayacitam syadamrtam mrtam bheksam tu yacitam // kurmp_2,25.12
//

kusuladhanyako va syat kumbhidhanyaka eva va /
tryahaihiko vapi bhavedasvastanika eva ca // kurmp_2,25.13 //

caturnamapi caitesam dvijanam grhamedhinam /
sreyan parah paro jñeyo dharmato lokajittamah // kurmp_2,25.14 //

satkarmaiko bhavatyeseam tribhiranyah pravartate /
dvabhyamekascaturthastu brahmasatrena jivati // kurmp_2,25.15 //

vartayamstu siloñchabhyamagnihotrparayanah /
istih parvayanantiyah kevala nirvapet sada // kurmp_2,25.16
//

na lokavrttim varteta vrttihatoh kathañcana /
ajihmamasatham suddham jived brahmanajivikam // kurmp_2,25.17
//

yacitva vapi sadbhyo 'nnam pitrndeavamstu tosayet /

yacayed va sucim dantam na trpyeta svayam tatah // kurmp_2,25.18

//

yastu dravyarjanam krtva grhasthastosayenna tu /
devan pitrmsca vidhina sunam yonim vrajatyasau // kurmp_2,25.19

//

dharmascarthasca kamasca sreya moksascatusayam /
dharmaviruddhah kamah syad brahmananam tu netarah //
kurmp_2,25.20 //

yor'tho dharmaya natmarthah sor'tho 'narthastathetarah /
tasmadartham samasadya dadyad vai juhuyad yajet // kurmp_2,25.21 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
pañcavimso 'dhyayah

in ree nicht zulässige zeichen:

vyasa uvaca
athatah sampravaksyami danadharmamanuttamam /
brahmanabhiihitam purvamrsinam brahmavadinam // kurmp_2,26.1
//

arthanamudite patre sraddhaya pratipadanam /
danamityabhinirdistam bhuktimuktiphalapradam // kurmp_2,26.2 //

yad dadati visistebhyah sraddhaya paraya yutah /
tad vai vittamaham manye sesam kasyapi raksati // kurmp_2,26.3 //

nityam naimittikam kamyam trividham danamucyate /
caturtham vimalam proktam sarvadanottamottamam // kurmp_2,26.4 //

ahanyahani yat kiñcid diyate 'nupakarine /
anuddisya phalam tasmad brahmanaya tu nityakam // kurmp_2,26.5 //

yat tu papopasanyartham diyate vidusam kare /
naimittikam taduddistam danam sadbhiranusthitam // kurmp_2,26.6
//

apatyavijayaisvaryasvargartham yat pradiyate /
danam tat kamyamakhyatamrsibhirdharmacintakaih // kurmp_2,26.7 //

yadisvaraprinanartham brahmavitsu pradiyate /
cetasa dharmayuktena danam tad vimalam sivam // kurmp_2,26.8 //

danadharmam niseveta patramasadya saktitah /
utpatsyate hi tatpatram yat tarayati sarvatah // kurmp_2,26.9 //

kutumbabhaktavasanad deyam yadatiricyate /
anyatha diyate yaddhi na tad danam phalapradam // kurmp_2,26.10 //

srotriyaya kulinaya vinitaya tapasvine /
vrttasthaya daridraya pradeyam bhaktipurvakam // kurmp_2,26.11 //

yastu dadyanmahim bhaktya brahmanayahitagnaye /
sa yati paramam sthanam yatra gatva na socati // kurmp_2,26.12 //

iksubhik samtatam bhumim yavagodhumasalinim /
dadati vedaviduse yah sa bhuyo na jayate // kurmp_2,26.13 //

gocarmamatramapi va yo bhumim samprayacchati /
brahmanaya daridraya sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp_2,26.14 //

bhumidanat param danam vidyate neha kiñcana /
annadanam tena tulyam vidyadanam tato 'dhikam // kurmp_2,26.15 //

yo brahmanaya santaya sucaye dharmasaline /
dadati vidyam vidhina brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,26.16 //

dadyadaharahastvannam sraddhaya brahmacarine /
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmanah sthanamapnuyat // kurmp_2,26.17 //

grhasthayannadanena phalam prapnoti manavah /
amamevasya datavyam dattvapnoti param gatim // kurmp_2,26.18 //

vaisakhyam purnamasyam tu brahmanan sapta pañca va /
uposya vidhina santah suchih prayatamanasah // kurmp_2,26.19 //

pujayitva tilaih krsnairmadhuna na visesatah /
gandhadibhik samabhyarcya vacayed va svyam vadet // kurmp_2,26.20 //

priyatam dharmarajeti yad va manasi vartate /
yavajjivakrtam papam tatksanadeva nasyati // kurmp_2,26.21 //

krsnajine tilan krtva hiranyam madhusarpisi /
dadati yastu vipraya sarvam tarati duskrtam // kurmp_2,26.22 //

krtannamudakumbham ca vaisakhyam ca visesatah /
nirdisya dharmarajaya viprebhyo mucyate bhayat // kurmp_2,26.23 //

suvarnatilayuktaistu brahmanan sapta pañca va /
tarpayedudapatraistu brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp_2,26.24 //

maghamase tu viprastu dvadasyam samupositah /
suklamvaradharah krsnaistilairhutva hutasanam // kurmp_2,26.25 //

pradadyad brahmanebhyastu tilaneva samahitah /
janmaprabhrti yatpapam sarvam tarati vai dvijah // kurmp_2,26.26 //

amavasyamanuprapya brahmanaya tapasvine /
yatkicid devadevesam dadyaccoddisya sankaram // kurmp_2,26.27 //

priyatamisvarah somo mahadevah sanatanah /
saptajanmakrtam papam tatksanadeva nasyati // kurmp_2,26.28 //

yastu krsnacaturdasyam snatva devam pinakinam /
aradhayed dvijamukhe na tasyasti punarbhavah // kurmp_2,26.29 //

krsnastamyam visesena dharmikaya dvijataye /
snatvabhyarcya yathanyayam padapraksalanadibhik // kurmp_2,26.30 //

//

priyatam me mahadevo dadyad dravyam svakiyakam /
sarvapapavinirmuktah prapnoti paramam gatim // kurmp_2,26.31 //

dvijaih krsnacaturdasyam krsnastamyam visesatah

/

amavasyayam bhaktaistu pujaniyastrilocanah // kurmp_2,26.32 //

ekadasyam niraharo dvadasyam purusottamam /
arcayed bahmanamukhe sa gacchet paramam padam // kurmp_2,26.33 //

esa tithirvaisnavim syad dvadasi suklapaksake /
tasyamaradhayed devam prayatnena janardanam // kurmp_2,26.34 //

yatkiñcid devamisanamuddisya brahmane sucau /
diyate visnave vapi tadanantaphalapradam // kurmp_2,26.35 //

yo hi yam devatamicchet samaradhayitum narah /
brahmanan pujayed yatnat satasyam tosayet tatah // kurmp_2,26.36

//

dvijanam vapurasthaya nityam tisthanti devatah /
pujyante brahmanalabhe pratimadivapi kvacit // kurmp_2,26.37 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena tat tat phalamabhipsata /
dvijesu devata nityam pujaniya visesatah // kurmp_2,26.38 //

vibhulikamah satatam pujayed vai purandaram /
brahmavarcasakamastu brahmanam brahmakamukah // kurmp_2,26.39 //

arogyakamo 'tha ravim dhanakamo hutasanam /
karmanam siddhikamastu pujayed vai vinayakam // kurmp_2,26.40 //

bhogakamastu sasinam balakamah samiranam /
mumuksuh sarvasamsarat prayatnenarcayeddharim // kurmp_2,26.41 //

yastu yogam tatha moksamanvicchejjñanamaisvaram /
sor'cayed vai virupaksam prayatnenesvaresvaram // kurmp_2,26.42 //

ye vañchanti mahayogan jñanani ca mahesvaram /
te pujayanti bhutesam kesavam capi bhoginah // kurmp_2,26.43 //

varidastiptimāpnoti sukhamaksayyamannadah /
tilapradah prajamistam dipadascaksuruttamam // kurmp_2,26.44 //

bhumidah sarvamāpnoti dirghamayurhiranyadah /
grhādo 'gryani vesmani rupyado rupamuttamam // kurmp_2,26.45 //

vasodascandrasalokyamasvisalokyamasvadah /
anadudah sriyam pustam godo vradhnasya vistapam //
kurmp_2,26.46 //

yanasayyaprado bharyamaisvryamabhayapradah /
dhanyadah sasvatam saukhyam brahmado brahmasatmyatam //

kurmp_2,26.47 //

dhanyanyapi yathasakti vipresu pratipadayet /
vedavitsu visistesu pretya svargam samasnute // kurmp_2,26.48 //

gavam ghasapradanena sarvapapaih pramucyate /
indhanaanam pradanena diptagnirjayate narah // kurmp_2,26.49 //

phalamulani sakani bhojyani vividhani ca /
pradadyad brahmanebhyastu muda yukta sada bhavet // kurmp_2,26.50 //

ausadham snehamaharam roginerogasantaye /
dadano rogarahitah sukhi dirghayureva ca // kurmp_2,26.51 //

asipatravanam margam ksuradharasamanvitam /
tivritapam ca tarati chatropanatprado narah // kurmp_2,26.52 //

yad yadistatamam loke yaccapi dayitam grhe /
tattad gunavate deyam tadevaksyamicchata // kurmp_2,26.53 //

apane visuve caiva grahane candrasuryayoh /
samkrantiyadisu kalesu dattam bhavati caksyam // kurmp_2,26.54
//

prayagadisu tirthesu punyesvayatanesu ca /
dattva caksyamapnoti nadisu ca vanesu ca // kurmp_2,26.55 //

danadharmat paro dharmo bhutanam neha vidyate /
tasmad vipraya datavyam srotriyaya dvijatibhih // kurmp_2,26.56 //

svagayurbhulikamena tatha papopasantaye /
mumuksuna ca datavyam brahmanebhyastathanvaham // kurmp_2,26.57 //

diyamanam tu yo mohad govipragnisuresu ca /
nivarayati papatma tiryagyonim vrajet tu sah // kurmp_2,26.58 //

yastu dravyarjanam krtva narsayed brahmanan suran /
sarvasvamapahrtyainam raja rastrat pravasayet // kurmp_2,26.59 //

yastu durbhiksavelayamannadyam na prayacchati /
mriyamanesu vipresu brahmanah sa tu garhitah // kurmp_2,26.60 //

na tasmad pratigrhniurna viseyusca tena hi /
ankayitva svakad rastrat tam raja viprivasayet // kurmp_2,26.61
//

yastvasadbhyo dadatiha svadravyam dharmasadhanam /
sa purvabhyadhikah papi narake pacyate narah // kurmp_2,26.62 //

svadhyayavanto ye vipra vidyavanto jitendriyah /
satyasamyamasamyuktastebhyo dadyad dvijottamah // kurmp_2,26.63 //

subhuktamapi vidvamsam dharmikam bhojayed dvijam /
na tu murkhamavrttastham dasartramupositam // kurmp_2,26.64 //

sannikrstamatikramya srotriyam yah prayacchati /

sa tena karmana papi dahatyasaptamam kulam // kurmp_2,26.65 //

yadisyadadhiko viprah silavidyadibhiih svayam /
tasmai yatnena datavyam atikramyapi sannidhim // kurmp_2,26.66 //

yo 'rcitam pratigrhniyad dadyadarcitameva ca /
tavubhau gacchatah svargam narakam tu viparyaye // kurmp_2,26.67 //

na varyapi prayaccheta nastike haituke 'pi ca /
pasandesu ca sarvesu navedavidi dharmavit // kurmp_2,26.68 //

apupam ca hiranyam ca gamasvam prthivim tilan /
avidvan pratigrhnano bhasmi bhavati kashavat // kurmp_2,26.69 //

dvijatibhyo dhanam lipset prasastebhyo dvijottamah /
api va jatimatrebhyo na tu sudrat kathañcana // kurmp_2,26.70 //

vrttisankocamanviccheneheta dhanavistaram /
dhanalobhe prasaktastu brahmanyadeva hiyate // kurmp_2,26.71 //

vedanadhitya sakalan yajñamsca vapyā sarvasah /
na tam gatimavapnoti sankocad yamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,26.72 //

pratigraharucirna syat yatrartham tu samaharet /
sthityarthadadhikam grhnan brahmano yatyadhogatim // kurmp_2,26.73
//

yastu yacanako nityam na sa svargasya bhajanam /
udvejayati bhutani yatha caurastathaiva sah // kurmp_2,26.74 //

gurun bhrtiyamscojjihirsurarcisyā devatatithin /
sarvatah pratigrhniyāna tu trpyet svayam tatah // kurmp_2,26.75
//

evam grhastho yuktatma devatatithipujakah /
vartamanah samyatatma yati tat paramam padam // kurmp_2,26.76 //

putre nidhaya va sarvam gatvaranyam tu tattvavit /
ekaki vicarennityamudasinah samahitah // kurmp_2,26.77 //

esa vah kathito dharmo grhasthanam dvijottamah /
jñatvanutisthenniyatam tathanusthapayed dvijan //
kurmp_2,26.78 //

iti devamanadimekamisam
grhadharmena samarcayedajastram /
samatitya sa sarvabhutayonim
prakrtim yati param na yati janma // kurmp_2,26.79 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
sadvimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
evam ghasrame sthitva dvitiyam bhagamayusah /
vanaprasthasramam gacchet sadarah sagnireva ca // kurmp_2,27.2 //

niksipyā bharyam putresu gacched vanamathapi va /
drstvapatyasya capatyam jarjarikrtavigrahah // kurmp_2,27.2 //

suklapaksasya purvahne prasaste cottarayane /
gatvaranyam niyamavamstapah kuryat samahitah // kurmp_2,27.3 //

phalamulani putani nityamaharamaharet /
yataharo bhavet tena pujayet pitrdevatah // kurmp_2,27.4 //

pujayitvatithim nityam snatva cabhyarcayet suran /
grhadahrtya casniyadastau grasan samahitah // kurmp_2,27.5
//

jatasca bibhryannityam nakharomani notsrjet /
svadhyayam sarvada kuryanniyacched vacamanyatah // kurmp_2,27.6 //

agnihotram ca juhuyat pañcayajñan samacaret /
munyannaimrvividhairmedhyaih sakamulaphalena va // kurmp_2,27.7 //

ciravasa bhavennityam snayat trisavanam sucih /
sarvabhutanukampi syat pratigrahavivarjitah // kurmp_2,27.8 //

darsena purnamasena yajet niyatam dvijah /
rksesvagrāyane caiva caturmasyani caharet /
uttarayanam ca kramaso daksasyayanameva ca // kurmp_2,27.9 //

vasantaih saradairmedhyairmunyannaih svayamahrtaih /
purodasamskarumscaiva vidhivannirvapet prthak // kurmp_2,27.10
//

devatabhyasca tad hutva vanyam medhyataram havih /
sesam samupabhuñjita lavanam ca svayam krtam // kurmp_2,27.11
//

varjayenmadhumamsani bhaumani kavakani ca /
bhustrnam sigrukam caiva slesmatakaphalani ca // kurmp_2,27.12
//

na phalakrstamasniyadutsrstamapi kenacit /
na gramajatanyarto 'pi puspani ca phalani ca // kurmp_2,27.13 //

sravanenaiva vidhina vahnim paricaret sada /
na druhyet sarvabhutani nirdvandvo nirbhayo bhavet // kurmp_2,27.14 //

na naktam kiñcidasniyad ratrau dhyana-paro bhavet /
jitendriyo jitakrodhastattvajñanavicintakah /
brahmacari bhavennityam na patnimapi samsrayet // kurmp_2,27.15 //

yastu patnya vanam gatva maithunam kamatascaret /
tad vratam tasya lupyeta prayascittiyate dvijah // kurmp_2,27.16 //

tatra yo jayate garbho na samsprsyō dvijatibhih /
na hi vede 'dhikaro 'sya tadvamsepyevameva hi // kurmp_2,27.17 //

adhah sayita satatam savitrijapyatatparah /

saranyah sarvabhutanam samvibhagaparah sada // kurmp_2,27.18

//

parivadam mrsavadam nidralasyam vivarjayet /
ekagniraniketah syat proksitam bhumimasrayet // kurmp_2,27.19 //

mrgaih saha cared vasam taih sahaiva ca samvaset /
silayam sarkarayam va sayita susamahitah // kurmp_2,27.20 //

sadyah praksalako va syanmasasamcayiko 'pi va /
sanmasanicayo va syat samanicya eva va // kurmp_2,27.21 //

tyajedasvayuje masi sampannam purvasamcitam /
jirnani caiva vasamsi sakamulaphalani ca // kurmp_2,27.22 //

dantolukhaliko vasyat kapotim vrttimasrayet /
asmakutto bhaved vapi kalapakvabhugeva va // kurmp_2,27.23 //

naktam canna samasniyad diva cahrtiya saktitah /
caturthakaliko va syat syadvapyastamakalikah // kurmp_2,27.24 //

candrayanavidhanairva sukle krsne ca vartayet /
pakse pakse samasniyad yavagum kvathitam sakrt //
kurmp_2,27.25 //

puspamulaphalairvapi kevalairvartayet sada /
svabhavikaih svayam sirnairvaikhanasamate sthitah //
kurmp_2,27.26 //

bhumau va parivarteta tisthed va prapadairdinam /
sathanasanabhyam viharena kvacid dhairyamutsrjet // kurmp_2,27.27 //

grisme pañcatapasca syad varsasvabhvakasakah /
ardravasastu hemante kramaso vardhayamstapah // kurmp_2,27.28 //

upasprsyā trisavanam pitrdevamsca tarpayet /
ekapadena tistheta maricin va pibet tada // kurmp_2,27.29 //

pañcagnirdhumapo va syadusmapah somapo 'pi va /
payah pibecchuklapakse krsnapakse tu gomayam /
sirnaparnasano va syat krchhair va vartayet sada //
kurmp_2,27.30 //

yogabhyasaratasca syad rudradhyayi bhavet sada /
atharvasirasō 'dhyeta vedantabhyasatparah // kurmp_2,27.31 //

yaman seveta satatam niyamamscapyatandritah /
krsnajini sottariyah suklayajñopavitavan // kurmp_2,27.32 //

atha cagnin samaropya svatmani dhyanatparah /
anagniraniketah syanmunirmoksaparo bhavet // kurmp_2,27.33 //

tapasesveva vipresu yatrikam bhaiksamaharet /
grhamedhisu canyesu dvijesu vanavasisu // kurmp_2,27.34 //

gramadahrya vasniyadastau grasan vane vasan /
pratigrhya putenaiva panina sakalena va // kurmp_2,27.35 //

vividhascopanisada atmasamsiddhaye japet /
vidyavisesan savitrim rudradhyayam tathaiva ca // kurmp_2,27.36
//

mahaprasthanikam casau kuryadanasanam tu va /
agnipravesamanyad va brahmarpanavidhau sthitah // kurmp_2,27.37 //

yastu samyagimamasramam sivam
samsrayedasivapuñjanasanam /
tapasah sa paramaisvaram padam
yati yatra jagato 'sya samsthitih // kurmp_2,27.38 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
saptaviso 'dhyaya

vyasa uvaca
evam vanasrame sthitva trtiyam bhagamayusah /
caturthamayuso bhagam samnyasena nayet kramat // kurmp_2,28.1 //

agninatmani samsthapya dvijah pravrajito bhavet /
yogabhyasaratah santo brahmavidyaparayanah // kurmp_2,28.2 //

yada manasi samjatam vaitrsnyam sarvavastusu /
tada samnyasamicchecca patitah syad viparyaye // kurmp_2,28.3 //

prajapatyam nirupyestimagneyimathava punah /
dantah pakvakasayo 'sau brahmasramamupasrayet // kurmp_2,28.4 //

jñanasamnyasinah kecid vedasamnyasinah pare /
karmasamnyasinastvanye trividhah parikirtitah // kurmp_2,28.5 //

yah sarvasanganirmukto nirdvandvascaiva nirbhayah /
procyate jñanasamnyasi svatmanyeva vyavasthitah // kurmp_2,28.6 //

vedamevabhyasennityam nirasi nisparigraha /
procyate vedasamnyasi mumuksurvijitendriyah // kurmp_2,28.7 //

yastvagninatmasatkrva brahmarpanaparo dvijah /
jñeyah sa karmasamnyasi mahayajñaparayanah // kurmp_2,28.8 //

trayanamapi caitesam jñani tvabhyadhiko matah /
na tasya vidyate karyam na lingam va vipascitah // kurmp_2,28.9 //

nirmamo nirbhayah santo nirdvandvah parnabhojanah /
jirnakaupinavasah syannagno va dhyanatparah // kurmp_2,28.10 //

brahmacari mitaharo gramadannam samaharet /
adhyatmatamirasita nirapekso niramisah // kurmp_2,28.11 //

atmanaiva sahayena sukhartham vicarediha /
nabhinandeta maranam nabhinandeta jivitam // kurmp_2,28.12 //

kalameva pratikseta nidesam bhrtako yatha /
nadhyetavyam na vaktavyam srotavyam na kadacana /
evam jñatva paro yogi brahmabhuyaya kalpate // kurmp_2,28.13 //

ekavasathava vidvan kaupinacchadanastatha /
mundi sikhi vatha bhavet tridandi nisparigrahah /
kasayavasah satatam dhyanyogaparayanah // kurmp_2,28.14 //

gramante vrksamule va vased devalaye 'pi va /
samah satrau ca mitre ca tatha manapamanayoh /
bhaiksyena vartayennityam naikannadi bhavet kvacit // kurmp_2,28.15
//

yastu mohena valasyadekannadi bhaved yatih /
na tasya niskrtih kacid dharmasastresu kathyate // kurmp_2,28.16 //

ragadvesavimuktatma samalostasmakañcanah /
pranihamsanivrttasca mauni syat sarvanisprhah // kurmp_2,28.17
//

drstiputam nyaset padam vastraputam jalam pibet /
satyaputam vaded vanim manah putam samacaret // kurmp_2,28.18
//

naikatra nivased dese varsabhyo 'nyatra bhiksukah /
snanasaucarato nityam kamandalukarah sucih // kurmp_2,28.19 //

brahmacaryarato nityam vanavasarato bhavet /
moksasastresu nirato brahmasutri jitendriyah // kurmp_2,28.20 //

dambhahankaranirmukto nindapaisunyavarjitah /
atmajñanagunopeto yatirmoksamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,28.21 //

abhyaset satatam vedam pranavakhyam sanatanam /
snavacamyā vidhanena sucirdevalayadisu // kurmp_2,28.22 //

yajñopaviti santatma kusapanih samahitah /
dhautakasayavasano bhasmacchannatanurahah // kurmp_2,28.23 //

adhiyajñam brahma japedadhidaivikameva ca /
adhyatmikam ca satatam vedantabhihitam ca yat // kurmp_2,28.24 //

putresu vatha nivasan brahmacari yatirmunih /
vedamevabhyasennityam sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp_2,28.25 //

ahimsa satyamasteyam brahmacaryam tapah param /
ksama daya ca satoso vratanyasya visesatah // kurmp_2,28.26 //

vedantajñananistho va pañca yajñan samahitah /
kuryadaharahah snatva bhiksannenaiva tena hi // kurmp_2,28.27 //

homamantrañjapennityam kale kale samahitah /
svadhyayam canvaham kuryat savitrim samdhyayorjapet //
kurmp_2,28.28 //

dhyayita satatam devamekante paramesvaram /
ekannam varjayennityam kamam krodham parigraham // kurmp_2,28.29 //

ekavasa dvivasa va sikhi yajñopavitavan /
kamandalukaro vidvan tridandi yati tatparam // kurmp_2,28.30 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
'stavimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
evam svasramanisthanam yatinam niyatatmanam /
bhaiksena vartanam proktam phalamulairathapi va // kurmp_2,29.1 //

ekakalam cared bhaiksam na prasajyeta vistare /
bhaikse prasakto hi yatirvisayesvapi sajjati // kurmp_2,29.2 //

saptagaram cared bhaiksamalabhat tu punascaret /
praksalya patre bhuñjiyadadbhieh praksalayet tu tat // kurmp_2,29.3
//

athavanyadupadaya patre bhuñjita nityasah /
bhuktva tat samtyajet patram yatramatramalolupah // kurmp_2,29.4 //

vidhume sannamusale vyangare bhuktavajjane /
vrtte saravasampate bhiksam nityam yaticaret // kurmp_2,29.5
//

godohamatram tistheta kalam bhiksuradhomukhah /
bhiksetyukta sakrt tusnimasniyad vacyatah sucih //
kurmp_2,29.6 //

praksalya panipadau ca samacamyā yathavidhi /
aditye darsayitvannam bhuñjita pranmukhottarah // kurmp_2,29.7 //

hutva pranahutih pañca grasanastau samahitah /
acamyā devam brahmanam dhyayita paramesvaram // kurmp_2,29.8 //

alabum darupatram ca mrnmayam vainavam tatah /
catvari yatipatrani manuraha prajapatih // kurmp_2,29.9 //

pragratre pararatre ca madhyaratre tathaiva ca /
samdhyasvahni visesena cintayennityamisvaram // kurmp_2,29.10 //

krtva hrtpadmanilaye visvakhyam visvasambhavam /
atmanam sarvabhutanam parastat tamasah sthitam // kurmp_2,29.11 //

sarvasyadharabhutanamanandam jyotiravyayam /
pradhanapurusatitamakasam dahanam sivam // kurmp_2,29.12 //

tadantah sarvabhavanamisvaram brahmarupinam /
dhyayedadanadivaitamanandadigunalayam // kurmp_2,29.13 //

mahantam paramam brahma purusam satyamavyayam /
sitetararunakaram mahesam visvarupinam // kurmp_2,29.14 //

onkarante 'tha catmanam samsthapyā paramatmani /
akase devamisanam dhyayitakasamadhyagam // kurmp_2,29.15 //

karanam sarvabhavanamanandaikasamasrayam /
puranam purusam sambhum dhyayan mucyeta bandhanat //
kurmp_2,29.16 //

yadva guhayam prakṛtau jagatsammohanalaye /
vicintya paramam vyoma sarvabhūtaikakaranam // kurmp_2,29.17 //

jīvanam sarvabhūtanam yatra lokah praliyate /
anandam brahmanah sukṣmam yat paśyanti mumukṣavaḥ //
kurmp_2,29.18 //

tanmadhye nihitam brahma kevalam jñānalakṣanam /
anantam satyamisanam vicintyasita samyataḥ // kurmp_2,29.19 //

guhyad guhyatamam jñānam yatinametadiritam /
yo 'nutisthenmahesena so 'snute yogamaisvaram // kurmp_2,29.20 //

tasmad dhyānarato nityamatmavidyaparayanah /
jñānam samabhyased brahmam yena mucyeta bandhanat // kurmp_2,29.21 //

matva prthak svamatmanam sarvasmadeva kevalam /
anandamajaram jñānam dhyayita ca punah param // kurmp_2,29.22 //

yasmat bhavanti bhūtanī yad gatva neha jayate /
sa tasmadīśvaro devah parasmad yo 'dhitisthati // kurmp_2,29.23 //

yadantare tad gaganam sasvatam sīvamavyayam /
yadamsastatparo yastu sa devah syānmahesvarah // kurmp_2,29.24 //

vratānī yañi bhikṣuṇām tathāivopavratānī ca /
ekaikatikrame tesam prayascittam vidhiyate // kurmp_2,29.25 //

upetya ca striyam kamat prayascittam samahitah /
prānyamasamayuktam kuryat samtapanam suciḥ // kurmp_2,29.26
//

tataścāreta nīyamāt kṛcchram samyatamanasah /
punarasramamāgamyā cāred bhīrurātandritah // kurmp_2,29.27 //

na dharmayuktamanrtam hinastīti manīsinah /
tathāpi ca na kartavyam prasāngo hyeśa darunah // kurmp_2,29.28 //

ekarātropavasasca prānyamasatam tathā /
uktvanrtam prakartavyam yatīna dharmalīpsuna // kurmp_2,29.29 //

paramapadgatenāpi na karyam steyamanyataḥ /
steyadabhyadhīkah kascīnastyadharmā itī smṛtiḥ /
hīmsā caisāpara dīstā ya catmajñānanāsīkā // kurmp_2,29.30
//

yadetad dravinam nama prāna hyete bahīśvarah /
sa tasyā haratī prānaḥ yo yasyā harate dhanaḥ // kurmp_2,29.31 //

evam krtva sa dustatma bhinnavrtto vrataccyutah /
bhuyo nirvedamapannascareccandrayanavratam // kurmp_2,29.32 //

vidhina sastradrstena samvatsaramiti srutih /
bhuyo nirvedamapannascared bhiksuratandritah // kurmp_2,29.33 //

akasmadeva himsam tu yadi bhiksuh samacaret /
kuryatkrchratikrcchram tu candrayanamathapi va // kurmp_2,29.34
//

skandedindriyadaurbalyat striyam drstva yatiryadi /
tena dharayitavya vai pranayamastu sodasa /
divaskande triratram syat pranayamasatam tatha // kurmp_2,29.35
//

ekanne madhumamse ca navasraddhe tathaiva ca /
pratyaksalavane coktam prajapatyam visodhanam // kurmp_2,29.36 //

dhyananisthasya satatam nasyate sarvapatakam /
tasmanmahesvaram jñatva tasya dhyana paro bhavet // kurmp_2,29.37 //

yad brahma paramam jyotih pratisthaksaramadvayam /
yo 'ntaratra param brahma sa vijñeyo mahesvarah // kurmp_2,29.38 //

esa devo mahadevah kevalah paramah sivah /
tadevaksaramadvaitam tadadityantaram param // kurmp_2,29.39 //

yasmanmahiyate devah svadhamni jñanasamjñite /
atmayogahvaye tattve mahadevastatah smrtah // kurmp_2,29.40 //

nanyad devanmahadevad vyatiriktam prapasyati /
tamevatmanamanveti yah sa yati param padam // kurmp_2,29.41 //

manyate ye svamatmanam vibhinnam paramesvarat /
na te pasyanti tam devam vrtha tesam parisramah //
kurmp_2,29.42 //

ekameva param brahma vijñeyam tattvamavyayam /
sa devastu mahadevo naitad vijñaya badhyate // kurmp_2,29.43 //

tasmad yateta niyatam yatih samyatamanasah /
jñanayogaratah santo mahadevaparayanah // kurmp_2,29.44 //

esa vah kathito vipro yatinamasramah subhah /
pitamahena vibhuna muninam purvamiritam // kurmp_2,29.45 //

naputrasisyayogibhyo dadyadidamanuttamam /
jñanam svayambhuva proktam yatidharmasrayam sivam //
kurmp_2,29.46 //

iti yatiniyamanametaduktam vidhanam
pasupatiparitose yad bhavedekahetuh /
na bhavati punaresamudbhavo va vinasah
pranihitamanaso ye nityamevacaranti // kurmp_2,29.47 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
ekonatrimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca

atah param pravalaksyami prayascittavidhim subham /
hitaya sarvavipranam dosanamapanuttaye // kurmp_2,30.1 //

akrtva vihitam karma krtva ninditameva ca /
dosamapnoti purusah prayascittam visodhanam // kurmp_2,30.2 //

prayascittamakrtva tu na tisthed brahmanah kvacit /
yad bruyurbrahmanah santa vidvamsastatsamacaret // kurmp_2,30.3
//

vedarthavittamah santo dharmakamo 'gniman dvijah /
sa eva syat paro dharmo yameko 'pi vyavasyati // kurmp_2,30.4 //

anahitagnayo viprastrayo vedarthaparagah /
yad bruyurdharmakamaste tajjñeyam dharmasadhanam // kurmp_2,30.5 //

anekadharmasastrajña uhapohavisaradah /
vedadhyayanasampannah saptaita parikirtitah // kurmp_2,30.6 //

mimamsajñanatattvajña vedantakusala dvijah /
ekavimsatisamkhyatah prayascittam vadanti vai // kurmp_2,30.7 //

brahmaha madyapah steno gurutalpaga eva ca /
mahapatakinastvete yascaitaih saha samvaset // kurmp_2,30.8 //

samvatsaram tu patitaih samsargam kurute tu yah /
yanasayyanairnityam janan vai patito bhavet // kurmp_2,30.9 //

yajanam yonisambandham tathaiavadhyapanam dvijah /
krtva sadyah patejñanat saha bhojanameva ca // kurmp_2,30.10 //

avijñayatha yo mohat kuryadadhyapanam dvijah /
samvatsarena patati sahadhyayanameva ca // kurmp_2,30.11 //

brahmaha dvadasabdani kutim krtva vane vaset /
bhaiksamatmavisuddhyartham krtva savasirodhvajam // kurmp_2,30.12
//

brahmanavasathan sarvan devagarani varjayet /
vinindan svayamatmanam brahmanam tam ca samsmaran //
kurmp_2,30.13 //

asamkalpitayogyani saptagarani samviset /
vidhume sanakairnityam vyangare bhuktavajjane // kurmp_2,30.14 //

ekakalam cared bhaiksam dosam vikhyapayan nram /
vanyamulaphalairvapi vartayed dhairyamaksitah // kurmp_2,30.15 //

kapalapanih khatvangi brahmacaryaparayanah /
purne tu dvadase varse brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp_2,30.16 //

akamatah krte pape prayascittamidam subham /
kamato maranacchuddhirjñeya nanyena kenacit // kurmp_2,30.17 //

kuryadanasanam vatha bhrgoh patanameva va /
jvalantam va visedagnim jalam va praviset svayam // kurmp_2,30.18 //

brahmanarthe gavathe va samyak pranam parityajet /
brahmahatyapanodarthamantara va mrtasya tu // kurmp_2,30.19 //

dirghamayanvitam vipram krtvanamayameva tu /
dattva cannam sa durbhikse brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp_2,30.20 //

asvamedhavabhrthake snatva va sudhyate dvijah /
sarvasvam va vedavide brahmanaya pradaya tu // kurmp_2,30.21 //

sarasvatyastvarunaya sangame lokavisrute /
sudhyet trisavanasnanat triratroposito dvijah // kurmp_2,30.22 //

gatva ramesvaram punyam snatva caiva mahodadhau /
brahmacaryadibhiryukto drstva rudram vimucyate // kurmp_2,30.23 //

kapalamocanam nama tirtham devasya sulinah /
snatvabhyarcya pitrn bhaktya brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp_2,30.24
//

yatra devadidevena bharavenamitaujasa /
kapalam sthapitam purvam brahmanah paramesthinah //
kurmp_2,30.25 //

samabhyarcya mahadevam tatra bhairavarupinam /
tarpapitva pitrn snatva mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp_2,30.26 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
triso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
katham devena rudrena sankarenamitaujasa /
kapalam brahmanah purvam sthapitam dehajam bhuvi //
kurmp_2,31.1 //

suta uvaca
srnudhvamsayah punyam katham papapranasanam /
mahatmyam devadevasya mahadevasya dhimatah // kurmp_2,31.2 //

pura pitamaham devam merusrnge maharsayah /
procuh pranamyam lokadim kimekam tattvamavyayam // kurmp_2,31.3 //

sa mayaya mahesasya mohito lokasambhava /
avijñaya param bhavam svatmanam praha dharsinam //
kurmp_2,31.4 //

aham dhata jagadyonih svayambhureka isvarah /
anadimatparam brahma mamabhyarcya vimucyate // kurmp_2,31.5 //

aham hi sarvadevanam pravartakanivartakah /

na vidyate cabhyadhiko matto lokesu kascana // kurmp_2,31.6 //

tasyaivam manyamanasya jajñe narayanamsajah /
provaca prahasan vakyam rosatamrivilocanah // kurmp_2,31.7 //

kim karanamidam brahman vartate tava sampratam /
ajñānayogayuktasya na tvetaducitam tava // kurmp_2,31.8 //

aham dhata hi lokanam yajño narayanah prabhuh /
na mamrte 'sya jagato jivanam sarvada kvacit // kurmp_2,31.9 //

ahameva param jyotirahameva para gatih /
matpreritena bhavata srstam bhuvanamandalam // kurmp_2,31.10 //

evam vivadatormohat parasparajayaisinoh /
ajagmuryatra tau devau vedascatvara eva hi // kurmp_2,31.11 //

anviksya devam brahmanam yajñatmanam ca samsthitam /
procuh samvignahrdaya yathatmyam paramesthinah //
kurmp_2,31.12 //

rgveda uvaca
yasyantah sthani bhutani yasmatsarvam pravartate /
yadahustatparam tattvam sa devah syanmahesvarah // kurmp_2,31.13 //

yajurveda uvaca
yo yajñairakhilairiso yogena ca samarcyate /
yamahurisvaram devam sa devah syat pinakadhrk // kurmp_2,31.14 //

samaveda uvaca
yenedam bhramyate cakram yadakasantaram sivam /
yogibhirvidyate tattvam mahadevah sa sankarah // kurmp_2,31.15 //

atharvaveda uvaca
yam prapasyanti yogesam yatanto yatayah param /
mahesam purusam rudram sa devo bhagavan bhavah // kurmp_2,31.16 //

evam sa bhagavan brahma vedanamiritam subham /
srutvaha prahasan vakyam visvatmapi vimohitah // kurmp_2,31.17 //

katham tatparamam brahma sarvasangavivarjitam /
ramate bharyaya sardham pramathaiscatigarvitaih // kurmp_2,31.18 //

itirite 'tha bhagavan pranavatma sanatanah /
amurto murtiman bhutva vacah praha pitamaham // kurmp_2,31.19 //

pranava uvaca
na hyesa bhagavan patnya svatmano vyatiriktaya /
kadacid ramate rudrastadrso hi mahesvarah // kurmp_2,31.20 //

ayam sa bhagavanisah svayañjyotih sanatanah /
svanandabhuta kathita devi nagantuka siva // kurmp_2,31.21 //

ityevamukte 'pi tada yajñamurterajasya ca /
najñanamagamannasamisvarasyaiva mayaya // kurmp_2,31.22 //

tadantare mahajyotirviriṅco visvabhavanah /
prapasyadabdhutam divyam purayan gaganantaram // kurmp_2,31.23 //

tanmadhyasamstham vimalam mandalam tejasojjvalam /
vyomamadhyagatam divyam pradurasid dvijottamah // kurmp_2,31.24 //

sa drstva vadanam divyam murdhni lokapitamahah /
tena tanmanjalam ghoramalokayadaninditam // kurmp_2,31.25 //

prajajvalatikopena brahmanah pañcamam sirah /
ksanadadrasyata mahan puruso nilalohitah // kurmp_2,31.26 //

trisulapingalo devo nagayajñopavitavan /
tam praha bhagavan brahma sankaram nilalohitam // kurmp_2,31.27 //

janami bhavatah purvam lalatadeva sankara /
pradurbhavam mahesan mameva saranam vraja // kurmp_2,31.28 //

srutva sagarvavacanam padmayonerathesvarah /
prahinot purusam kalam bhairavam lokadahakam // kurmp_2,31.29 //

sa krtva sumahad yuddham brahmana kalabhairavah /
cakarta tasya vadanam viriñcasyatha pañcamam // kurmp_2,31.30 //

nikrttavadano devo brahma devena sambhuna /
mamara cesayogena jivitam prapa visvasrk // kurmp_2,31.31 //

athanupasyad girisam mandalantarasmsthitam /
samasinam mahadevyah mahadevam sanatanam // kurmp_2,31.32 //

bhujangarajavalayam candravayavabhusanam /
kotisuryapratikasam jatajutavirajitam // kurmp_2,31.33 //

sardulacarmavasanam divyamalasanavitam /
trisulanam duspreksyam yoginam bhutibhusanam //
kurmp_2,31.34 //

yamantara yoganisthah prapasyanti hrdisvaram /
tamadidevam brahmanam mahadevam dadarsa ha // kurmp_2,31.35 //

yasya sa parama devi saktirakasasamsthita /
so 'nantaisvaryayogatma maheso drsyate kila // kurmp_2,31.36 //

yasyasesajagad bijam vilayam yati mohanam /
saktpranamamatrena sa rudrah khalu drsyate // kurmp_2,31.37 //

yo 'tha nacaraniratan svabhaktaneva kevalam /
vimocayati lokanam nayako drsyate kila // kurmp_2,31.38 //

yasya vedavidah santa nirdvandva brahmacarinah /
vidanti vimalam rupam sa sambhurdrsyate kila // kurmp_2,31.39 //

yasya brahmadayo deva rsayo brahmavadinah /
arcayanti sada lingam visvesah khalu drsyate // kurmp_2,31.40 //

yasyasesajagad bijam vilayam yati mohanam /

sakrtpranamamatrena sa rudrah khalu drsyate // kurmp_2,31.41 //

vidyasahayo bhagavan yasyasau mandalantaram /
hiranyagarbhaputro 'savisvaro drsyate kila // kurmp_2,31.42 //

yasyasesajagatsutirvijñananaturisvari /
na muñcati sada parsvam sankaro 'savadrasyata // kurmp_2,31.43 //

puspam va yadi va patram yatpadayugale jalam /
dattva tarati samsaram rudro 'sau drsyate kila // kurmp_2,31.44 //

tatsannidhane sakalam niyacchati sanatanah /
kalah kila sa yogatma kalakalo hi drsyate // kurmp_2,31.45 //

jivanam sarvalokanam trilokasyaiva bhusanam /
somah sa drsyate devah somo yasya vibhusanam // kurmp_2,31.46 //

devya saha sada saksad yasya yogah svabhavatah /
giyate parama muktih sa yogi drsyate kila // kurmp_2,31.47 //

yogino yogatattvajña viyogabhimukhanisam /
yogam dhyayanti devyasau sa yogi drsyate kila // kurmp_2,31.48 //

so 'nuviksya mahadevam mahadevya sanatanam /
varasane samsanamavapa paramam smrtim // kurmp_2,31.49 //

labdhva mahesvarim divyam samsmrtim bhagavanajah /
tosayamasa varadam somam somavibhusanam // kurmp_2,31.50 //

brahmovaca
namo devaya mahate mahadevyai namo namah /
namah sivaya santaya sivayai santaye namah // kurmp_2,31.51 //

om namo brahmane tubhyam vidyayai te namo namah /
namo mulapraktaye mahesaya namo namah // kurmp_2,31.52 //

namo vijñanadehaya cintayai te namo namah /
namaste kalakalaya isvarayai namo namah // kurmp_2,31.53 //

namo namo 'stu rudraya rudranyai te namo namah /
namo namaste kamaya mayayai ca namo namah // kurmp_2,31.54 //

niyantre sarvakaryanam ksobhikayai namo namah /
namo 'stu te praktaye namo narayanaya ca // kurmp_2,31.55 //

yogadayai namastubhyam yoginam gurave namah /
namah samsaranasaya samsarotpattaye namah // kurmp_2,31.56 //

nityanandaya vibhave namo 'stvanandamurtaye /
namah karyavihinaya visvapraktaye namah // kurmp_2,31.57 //

onkaramurtaye tubhyam tadantah samsthitaya ca /
namaste vyomasamsthaya vyomasaktyai namo namah // kurmp_2,31.58 //

iti somastakenesam pranana pitamahah /
papata dandavad bhumau grnan vai satarudriyam // kurmp_2,31.59 //

atha devo mahadevah pranartiharo harah /
provacothapya hastabhyam prato 'smi tava sampratam // kurmp_2,31.60
//

dattvasau paramam yogamaisvaryamatulam mahat /
provacagre sthitam devam nilalohitamisvaram // kurmp_2,31.61 //

esa brahmasya jagatah sampujyah prathamah sutah /
atmano raksaniyaste gururjyesthah pita tava // kurmp_2,31.62 //

ayam puranapuruso na hantavyastvayanagha /
svayogaisvaryamahatmyanmameva saranam gatah // kurmp_2,31.63 //

ayam ca yajño bhagavan sagarvo bhavatanagha /
savitavyo viriñcasya dharaniyam sirastvaya // kurmp_2,31.64 //

brahmahatyapanodartham vratam lokaya darsayan /
carasva satatam bhiksam samsthapaya suradvijan // kurmp_2,31.65 //

ityetaduktva vacanam bhagavan paramesvarah /
sghanam svabhavikam divyam yayau tatparamam padam // kurmp_2,31.66
//

tatah sa bhagavanisah kaparde nilalohitah /
grahayama vadanam brahmanah kalabhairavam // kurmp_2,31.67 //

cara tvam papanasartham vratam lokahitavaham /
kapalahasto bhagavan bhiksam grhnatu sarvatah // kurmp_2,31.68
//

uktvaivam prahinot kanyam brahmahatyamiti srutam /
damstrakaralavadanam jvalamalavibhusanam // kurmp_2,31.69
//

yavad varanasim divyam purimesa gamisyati /
tavat tvam bhisane kalamanageraccha trilocanam // kurmp_2,31.70 //

evamabhasya kalagnim praha devo mahesvarah /
atasva nikhilam lokam bhiksartha manniyogatah // kurmp_2,31.71 //

yada draksyasi devesam narayanamanamayam /
tadasau vaksyati spastamupayam papasodhanam // kurmp_2,31.72 //

sa devadevatavakyamakarnya bhagavan harah /
kapalapanirvisvatma cacara bhuvanatrayam // kurmp_2,31.73 //

asthaya vikrtam vesam dipyamanam svatejasa /
srimat pavitramatulam jatajutavirajitam // kurmp_2,31.74 //

kotisuryapratikasaih pramathaiscatigarvitaih /
bhati kalagninayano mahadevah samavrtah // kurmp_2,31.75 //

pitva kadamrtam divyamanandam paramesthinah /
lilavilasubahulo lokanageracchatisvarah // kurmp_2,31.76 //

tam drstva kalavadanam sankaram kalabhairavam /
rupalavanyasampannam narikulamagadanu // kurmp_2,31.77 //

gayanti vividham gitam nrtyanti puratah prabhoh /
sasmitam preksya vadanam cakrurbhrubhangameva ca // kurmp_2,31.78 //

sa devadanavadinam desanabhyetya suladhrk /
jagama visnorbhavanam yatraste madhusudanah // kurmp_2,31.79 //

niriksyā divyabhavanam sankaro lokasankarah /
sahaiva bhutapravaraih pravestumupacakrame // kurmp_2,31.80 //

avijñāya param bhavam divyam tatparamesvaram /
nyavarayat trisulankam dvarapalo mahabalah // kurmp_2,31.81 //

sankhacakrahadapanih pitavasa mahabhujah /
visvaksena iti khyato visnoramsasamudbhavah // kurmp_2,31.82 //

athainam sankaragano yuyudhe visnusambhavam /
bhisano bhairavadesat kalavega iti srutah // kurmp_2,31.83 //

vijitya tam kalavegam krodhasamraktalocanah /
rudrayabhimukham raudram ciksepa ca sudarsanam // kurmp_2,31.84 //

atha devo mahadevastripuraristrisulabhrt /
tamapatantam savajñāmalokayadamitrajit // kurmp_2,31.85 //

tadantare mahadbhutam yugantadahanopamam /
sulenorasi nirbhidyā patayamasa tam bhuvi // kurmp_2,31.86 //

sa sulabhihato 'tyartham tyaktva svam paramam balam /
tatyaja jivitam drstva mrtyum vyadhihata iva // kurmp_2,31.87
//

nihatya visnupurusam sardham pramathapungavaih /
vivesa cantaragrham samadaya kalevaram // kurmp_2,31.88 //

niriksyā jagato hetumisvaram bhagavan harih /
siro lalatat sambhidya raktadharamapatayat // kurmp_2,31.89 //

grhana bhagavan bhiksam madiyahamitadyute /
na vidyate 'nabhyudita tava tripuramardana // kurmp_2,31.90 //

na sampurnam kapalam tad brahmanah paramesthinah /
divyam varasahasram tu sa ca dhara pravahita // kurmp_2,31.91 //

athabavit kalarudram harirnarayanah prabhuh /
samstuya vaidikairmantrairbahumanapurah saram // kurmp_2,31.92 //

kimarthametad vadanam brahmano bhavata dhrtam /
provaca vrttamakhilam bhagavan paramesvarah // kurmp_2,31.93 //

samahuya hrsikeso brahmahatyamathacyutah /
prarthayamasa deveso vimuñceti trisulinam // kurmp_2,31.94 //

na tatyajatha sa parsvam vyahrtapi murarina /

ciram dhyatva jagadyonih sankaram praha sarvavit // kurmp_2,31.95

//

vrajasva bhagavan divyam purim varanasim subham /
yatrahilajagaddosam ksipram nasayatasvarah // kurmp_2,31.96 //

tatah sarvani guhyani tirthanyayatanani ca /
jagama lilaya devo lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp_2,31.97 //

samstuyamanah pramathairmahayogairitastatah /
nrtyamano mahayogi hastanyastakalevarah // kurmp_2,31.98 //

tamabhyadhavad bhagavan harirnarayanah svayam /
athasthayaparam rupam nrtyadarsanalalasa // kurmp_2,31.99 //

niriksamano novindam vrsendrankitasasanah /
sasmito 'nantayogatma nrtyati sma punah punah // kurmp_2,31.100 //

atha sanucaro rudrah saharirdharmavahanah /
bheje mahadevapurim varanasimiti srutam // kurmp_2,31.101 //

pravistamatre devese brahmahatya kapardini /
ha hetyuktva sanadam sa patalam prapa duh khita //
kurmp_2,31.102 //

pravisya paramam sthanam kapalam brahmano harah /
gananamagrato devah sthapayamasa sankarah // kurmp_2,31.103 //

sthapayitva mahadevo dadau tacca kalevaram /
uktva sajjivamastviso visnave sa ghrnanidhah // kurmp_2,31.104

//

ye smaranti mamajastram kapalam vesamuttamam /
tesam vinyasyati ksipramihamutra ca patakam // kurmp_2,31.105 //

agamya tirthpravare snanam krtva vidhanatah /
tarpayitva pitrn devan mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp_2,31.106 //

asasvatam jagajjñatva ye 'smin sthane vasanti vai /
dehante tat param jñanam dadami paramam padam // kurmp_2,31.107 //

itidamuktva bhagavan samalingya janardanam /
sahaiva pramathesanaih ksanadantaradhiyata // kurmp_2,31.108 //

sa labdhva bhagavan krsno visvaksenam trisulinah /
svam desamagat turnam grhitvam paramam vapuh //
kurmp_2,31.109 //

etad vah kathitam punyam mahapatakanasanam /
kapalamocanam tirtham sthanoh priyakaram subham //
kurmp_2,31.110 //

ya imam pathate 'dhyayam brahmananam samipatah /
vacikairmanasaih papaih kayikaisca vimucyate // kurmp_2,31.111 //

iti srikurmaparane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
ekatrisko 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca

surapastu suram taptamagnivarnam svayam pibet /
taya sa kaye nirdagdhe mucyate tu dvijottamah // kurmp_2,32.1 //

gomutramagnivarnam va gosakrdrasameva va /
payo ghrtam jalam vatha mucyate patakat tatah // kurmp_2,32.2 //

jalardravasah prayato dhyatva narayanam harim /
brahmahatyavratam catha caret tatpapasantaye // kurmp_2,32.3 //

suvarnasteyakrd vipro rajanamabhigamya tu /
svakarma khyapayan bruyanmam bhavananusastviti // kurmp_2,32.4 //

grhitva musalam raja sakrd hanyat tatah svayam /
vadhe tu suddhyate steno brahmanastapasaiva va // kurmp_2,32.5 //

skandhenadaya musalam lakutam vapi khadiram /
saktim cobhayatastiksnamayasa dandameva va // kurmp_2,32.6
//

raja tena ca gantavyo muktakesena dhavata /
acaksanena tatpapamevankarmasmi sadhi mam // kurmp_2,32.7 //

sasanad va vimoksad va stenah steyad vimucyate /
asatvita tu tam rajastenasyapnoti kilbisam // kurmp_2,32.8 //

tapasapanunutsustu suvarnasteyajam malam /
ciravasa dvijo 'ranye cared brahmahano vratam // kurmp_2,32.9 //

snatvasvamedhavabhrthe putah syadathava dvijah /
pradadyad vatha viprebhyah svatmatulyam hiranyakam // kurmp_2,32.10
//

cared va vatsaram krcchram brahmacaryaparayanah /
brahmanah svarnahari tu tatpapasyapanuttaye // kurmp_2,32.11 //

gurorbharyam samaruha brahmanah kamamohitah /
avaguhet striyam taptam diptam karsnayasim krtam //
kurmp_2,32.12 //

svayam va sisnavrsanavutkrtyadhaya cañcalau /
atisthed daksinamasamanipatadajihmagah // kurmp_2,32.13 //

gurvartham va hatah suddhyeccared va brahmaha vratam /
sakhm va kankopetam parisvajyatha vatsaram /
adhah sayita niyato mucyate gurutalpagah // kurmp_2,32.14 //

krcchram vabdham cared viprasciravasah samahitah /
asvamedhavabhrthake snatva va suddhyate narah // kurmp_2,32.15 //

kale 'stame va bhujano brahmacari sadavrati /
sthanasanabhyam viharamstrirahno 'bhyupayannapah // kurmp_2,32.16 //

adhah sayi tribhirvarsaistad vyapohati patakam /
candrayanani va kuryat pañca catvari va punah // kurmp_2,32.17 //

patitaih samprayuktanamatha vaksyami niskrtim /
patitena tu samsargam yo yena kurute dvijah /
sa tatpapapanodaratham tasyaiva vratamacaret // kurmp_2,32.18 //

taptakrcchram cared vatha samvatsaramatandritah /
sanmasike tu samsarge prayascittardhamarhati // kurmp_2,32.19 //

ebhirvratairapohanti mahapatakino malam /
punyatirthabhighamanat prthiviyam vatha niskrtih //
kurmp_2,32.20 //

brahmahatya surapanam steyam gurvanganagamah /
krtva taiscapi samsargam brahmanah kamakaratah //
kurmp_2,32.21 //

kuryadanasanam viprah punyatirthe samahitah /
jvalantam va visedagnim dhyatva devam kapardinam // kurmp_2,32.22 //

na hyanya niskrtirdrsta munibhirdharmavadibhih /
tasmat punyesu tirthesu dahed vapi svadehakam // kurmp_2,32.23 //

gatva duhitaram viprah svasaram va snusamapi /
pravisejjvalanam diptam matipurvamiti sthitih // kurmp_2,32.24 //

matrsvasam matulanim tathaiva ca pitrsvasam /
bhagineyim samaruhy kuryat krcchratikrcchrakau // kurmp_2,32.25 //

candrayanam ca kurvota tasya papasya santaye /
dhyayan devam jagadyonimanadinidhanam param // kurmp_2,32.26 //

bhratrbharyam samaruhy kuryat tatpapasantaye /
candrayanani catvari pañca va susamahitah // kurmp_2,32.27 //

paitrsvastreyim gatva tu svastreyam matureva ca /
matulasya sutam vapi gatva candrayanam caret // kurmp_2,32.28 //

sakhibharyam samaruhy gatva syalim tathaiva ca /
ahoratrosito bhutva taptakrcchram samacaret // kurmp_2,32.29 //

udakyagamane viprastriratrena visudhyati /
candaligamane caiva taptakrcchratrayam viduh /
saha samtapanenasya nanyatha niskrtih smrta // kurmp_2,32.30 //

matrgotram samasadya samanapravaram tatha /
cadrayanena sudhyeta prayatatma samahitah // kurmp_2,32.31 //

brahmano brahmanim gatva grcchramekam samacaret /
kanyakam dusayitva tu careccandrayanavratam // kurmp_2,32.32 //

amanusisu purusa udakyayamayonisu /
retah siktva jale caiva krcchram santapanam caret // kurmp_2,32.33
//

bandhakigamane viprastriratrena visuddhyati /
gavi bhathunamasevya careccandrayanavratam // kurmp_2,32.34 //

ajavi maithunam krtva prajapatyam cared dvijah /
patitam ca striyam gatva tribhik krcchrai rvisuddhyati //
kurmp_2,32.35 //

pulkasigamane caiva kracchram candrayanam caret /
natim sailusakim caiva rajakim venujivinim /
gatva candrayanam kuryat tatha carnopajivinim // kurmp_2,32.36 //

brahamacari striyam gacchet kathañcitkamamohitah /
saptagaram cared bhaiksam vasitva gardabhajinam // kurmp_2,32.37 //

upasrset trisavanam svapapam parikirtayan /
samvatsarena caikena tasmāt papat pramucyate // kurmp_2,32.38 //

brahmahatyavratam vapi sanmasanacared yami /
mucyate hyavakirno tu brahmananumate sthitah // kurmp_2,32.39 //

saptaratramakrtva tu bhaiksacaryagnipujanam /
retasasca samutsarge prayascittam samacaret // kurmp_2,32.40 //

onkarapurvikabhistu mahavyahrtibhik sada /
samvatsaram tu bhujano naktam bhiksanah sucih //
kurmp_2,32.41 //

savitrim ca japeccaiva nityam krodhavivarjitah /
naditiresu tirthesu tasmāt papad vimucyate // kurmp_2,32.42 //

hatva tu ksatriyam viprah kuryad brahmahano vratam /
akamoto vai sanmasan dadyan pañcasatam gavam // kurmp_2,32.43 //

abdham caretā niyato vanavasi samahitah /
prajapatyam santapanam taptakrcchram tu va svayam // kurmp_2,32.44
//

pramapyakamoto vaisyam kuryat samvatsaradvayam /
gosahasram sapadam ca dadyad brahmahano vratam /
krcchratikrcchrau va kuryaccandrayanamathavi va // kurmp_2,32.45
//

samvatsaram vratam kuryacchudram hatva pramadatah /
gosahasrardhapadam ca dadyat tatpapasantaye // kurmp_2,32.46 //

astau varsani sat trini kuryad brahmahano vratam /
hatva tu ksatriyam vaisyam sudram caiva yathakramam //
kurmp_2,32.47 //

nihatya brahmanim viprastvastavarsam vratam caret /
rajanyam varsasatkam tu vaisyam samvatsaratrayam /
vatsarena visuddhyeta sudram hatva dvijottamah // kurmp_2,32.48 //

vaisyam hatva pramadena kiñcid dadyad dvijataye /

antyajanam vadhe caiva kuryaccandrayanam vratam /
parakenathava suddhirityaha bhagavanajah // kurmp_2,32.49 //

mandukam nakulam kakam dandasukam ca musikam /
svanam hatva dvijah kuryat sodasamsam vratam tatah //
kurmp_2,32.50 //

payah pibet triratram tu svanam hatva suyantritah /
marjaram vatha nakulam yojanam vadhvano vrajet /
krcchram dvadasaratram tu kuryadasvavadhe dvijah // kurmp_2,32.51
//

abhrim karsnayasim dadyat sarpam hatva dvijottamah /
palalabharam sandam ca saisakam caikamasakam // kurmp_2,32.52
//

dhrtakumbham varaham ca tiladronam ca tittirim /
sukam dvihayanam vatsam krauñcam hatva trihayanam //
kurmp_2,32.53 //

hatva hamsam balakam ca bakam barhinameva ca /
vanaram syenabhasau ca sparsayed brahmanaya gam // kurmp_2,32.54 //

kravyadamstu mrgan hatva dhenum dadyat payasvinim /
akravyadan vatsatarimustram hatva tu krsnalam // kurmp_2,32.55
//

kiñcideva tu vipraya dadyadasthimatam vadhe /
anasthnam caiva himsayam pranayamena sudhyati // kurmp_2,32.56
//

phaladanam tu vrksanam chedane japyamrksatam /
gulmavallilatanam tu puspitanam ca virudham // kurmp_2,32.57 //

anyesam caiva vrksanam sarasanam ca sarvasah /
phalapusodbhavanam ca ghrtapraso visodhanam // kurmp_2,32.58 //

hastinam ca vadhe drstam taptakrcchram visodhanam /
candrayanam parakam va gam hatva tu pramadatah /
matipurvam vadhe casyah prayascittam na vidyate // kurmp_2,32.59 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
dvatriso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca
manusyanam tu haranam krtva strinam grhasya ca /
vapikupajalanam ca sudhyeccandrayanena tu // kurmp_2,33.1 //

dravyanamalpasaranam steyam krtvanyavesmatah /
caret samtapanam krcchram tanniryatyatmasuddhaye // kurmp_2,33.2
//

dhanyannadhanacauryam tu krtva kamad dvijottamah /
svajatiyagrhaddeva krcchrardhena visuddhyati // kurmp_2,33.3 //

bhaksabhojyapaharane yanasayyanasya ca /
puspamulaphalanam ca pañcagavyam visodhanam // kurmp_2,33.4 //

trnakasthadrumanam ca suskannasya gudasya ca /
cailacarmamisanam ca triratram syadabhojanam // kurmp_2,33.5 //

manimuktapravalanam tamrasya rajatasya ca /
ayah kamsyopalanam ca dvadasaham kanasanam // kurmp_2,33.6
//

karpasakitajornanam dvisaphaikasaphasya ca /
paksigandhausadhinam ca rajvascaiva tryaham payah //
kurmp_2,33.7 //

naramamsasanam krtva candrayanamathacaret /
kakam caiva tatha svanam jagdhva hastinameva ca /
varaham kukkutam catha taptakrcchrena sudhyati // kurmp_2,33.8 //

kravyadanam ca mamsani purisam mutrameva ca /
gogomayukapinam ca tadeva vratamacaret /
uposya dvadasaham tu kusmandairjuhuyad ghrtam //
kurmp_2,33.9 //

nakulolukamarjaram jagdhva samtapanam caret /
svapadostrakharañjagdhva taptakrcchrena suddhyati /
vratavaccaiva samskaram purvena vidhinaiva tu // kurmp_2,33.10 //

bakam caiva balakam ca hamsam karandavam tatha /
cakravakam plavam jagghva dvadasahamabhojanam // kurmp_2,33.11 //

kapotam tittibham caiva sukam sarasameva ca /
ulukam jalapadam ca jagdhvapyetad vratam caret // kurmp_2,33.12 //

sisumaram tatha casam matsyamamsam tathaiva ca /
jagdhva caiva kataharametadeva cared vratam // kurmp_2,33.13 //

kokilam caiva matsyamsca mandukam bhujagam tatha /
gomutrayavakaharo masenaikena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.14 //

jalecaramsca jalajan prattudannakhaviskiran /
raktapadamstatha jagdhva saptaham caitadacaret // kurmp_2,33.15 //

suno mamsam suskamamsamatmartham ca tatha krtam /
bhuktva masam caredetat tatpapasyapanuttaye // kurmp_2,33.16 //

vartakam bhustrnam sigrum khukhundam karakam tatha /
prajapatyam carejjagdhva sankham kumbhikameva ca // kurmp_2,33.17
//

palandum lasunam caiva bhuktva candrayanam caret /
nalikam tanduliyam ca prajapatyena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.18 //

asmantakam tatha potam taptakrcchrena suddhyati /
prajapatyena suddhih syat kakkubhandasya bhaksane //

kurmp_2,33.19 //

alabum kimsukam caiva bhuktva caitad vratam caret /
udumbaram ca kamena taptakrcchrena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.20 //

vrtha krsarasamyavam payasapupasamkulam /
bhuktva caivam vidham tvannam triratrena visuddhyati //
kurmp_2,33.21 //

pitva ksiranyapeyani brahmacari samahitah /
gomutravakaharo masenaikena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.22 //

anirdasaham goksiram mahisam cajameva ca /
samdhinyasca vivatsayah piban ksiramidam caret // kurmp_2,33.23
//

etesam ca vikarani pitva mohena manavah /
gomutravakaharah saptaratrena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.24 //

bhuktva caiva navasraddhe mrtake sutake tatha /
candrayanena suddhyeta brahmanastu samahitah // kurmp_2,33.25 //

yasyagnau huyate nityam na yasyagram na diyate /
candrayanam caret samyak tasyannaprasane dvijah // kurmp_2,33.26 //

abhojyanam tu sarvesam bhuktva cannamupaskrtam /
antavasayinam caiva taptakrcchrena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.27 //

candalannam dvijo bhuktva samyak candrayanam caret /
buddhipurvam tu krcchrabdam punah samskameva ca //
kurmp_2,33.28 //

asuramadyapanena kuryaccandrayanavratam /
abhojyanam tu bhuktva ca prajapatyena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.29 //

vinmutrapasanam krtva retasacaitadacaret /
anadistesu caikaham sarvatra tu yatharthatah // kurmp_2,33.30 //

vidvarahakharostranam gomayoh kapikakayoh /
prasya mutrapurisani dvijascandrayanam caret // kurmp_2,33.31
//

ajñanat prasya vinmutram surasamsprstameva ca /
punah samskamarhanti trayo varna dvijatayah // kurmp_2,33.32 //

kravyadam paksinam caiva prasya mutrapurisakam /
mahasamtapanam mohat tatha kuryad dvijottamah /
bhasamandukakurare viskire krcchramacaret // kurmp_2,33.33 //

prajapatyena suddhyeta brahmanocchistabhojane /
ksatriye taptakrcchram syad vaisye caivatikrcchrakam /
sudrocchistam dvijo bhuktva kuryaccandrayanavratam //
kurmp_2,33.34 //

surabhandodare vari pitva candrayanam caret /

sunocchistam dvijo bhuktva triratrena visuddhyati /
gomutravakaharah pitasesam ca ragavan // kurmp_2,33.35 //

apo mutrapurisadyairdusitah prasayed yada /
tada samtapanam proktam vratam papavisodhanam // kurmp_2,33.36 //

candalakupabhandesu yadi jñanat pibejjalam /
caret samtapanam krcchram brahmanah papasodhanam //
kurmp_2,33.37 //

candarena tu samsprstam pitva vari dvijottamah /
triratrena visuddhyeta pañcagavyena caiva hi // kurmp_2,33.38 //

mahapatakisamsparse bhunkte 'snatva dvijo yadi /
buddhipurvam tu mudhatma taptakrcchram samacaret // kurmp_2,33.39
//

sprstva mahapatakinam candalam va rajasvalam /
pramadad bhojanam krtva triratrena visuddhyati // kurmp_2,33.40 //

snanarhe yadi bhujñita ahoratrena suddhyati /
buddhipurvam tu krcchrena bhagavanaha padmajah // kurmp_2,33.41 //

suskaparyusitadini gavadipratidusitam /
bhuktvpavasam kurvota krcchrapadamathapi va // kurmp_2,33.42 //

samvatsarante krcchram tu cared viprah punah punah /
ajñatabhuktasuddhyartham jñatasya tu visesatah // kurmp_2,33.43 //

vratyanam yajanam krtva paresamantyakarma ca /
abhicaramahinam ca tribhih krcchrairvisuddhyati // kurmp_2,33.44 //

brahmanadihatanam tu krtva dahadikah kriyah /
gomutravakaharah prajapatyena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.45 //

tailabhyakto 'thava kuryad yadi mutrapurisake /
ahoratrena suddhyeta smasrukarma ca maithunam // kurmp_2,33.46 //

ekahena vivahagnim pariharya dvijottamah /
triratrena visaddhyeta triratrat sadaham punah // kurmp_2,33.47
//

dasaham dvadasaham va pariharya pramadatah /
krcchram candrayanam kuryat tatpapasyapanuttaye // kurmp_2,33.48
//

patitad dravyamadaya tadutsargena suddhyati /
caret samtapanam krcchramityaha bhagavan prabhuh // kurmp_2,33.49
//

anasakanivrttastu pravrajyavasitastatha /
careyustrini krcchrani trini candrayanani ca // kurmp_2,33.50
//

punasca jatakarmadisamkaraih samskrta dvijah /

suddhyeustad vratam samyak careyurdharmavardhanah // kurmp_2,33.51 //

anupasitasamdhyastu tadaharyapako vaset /
anasnan samyatamana ratrau ced ratrimeva hi // kurmp_2,33.52 //

akrtva samidadhanam sucih snatva samahitah /
gayatryastahasrasya japyam kuryad visuddhaye // kurmp_2,33.53 //

upasita na cet samdhyam grhastho 'pi pramadatah /
snatva visuddhyate sadyah parisrantastu samyamat // kurmp_2,33.54 //

vedoditani nityani karmani ca vilopya tu /
snatakavratatopam tu krtva copavased dinam // kurmp_2,33.55 //

samvatsaram caret krcchramagnyutsadi dvijottamah /
candrayanam cared vratyo gopradanena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.56 //

nastikyam yadi kurvota prajapatyam cared dvijah /
devadroham gurudroham taptakrcchrena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.57 //

ustrayanam samaruhya kharayanam ca kamatah /
triratrena visuddhyet tu nagno va pravisejjalam // kurmp_2,33.58 //

sasthannakalatamasam samhitajapa eva ca /
homasca sakala nityamapanktanam visodhanam // kurmp_2,33.59 //

nilam raktam vasitva ca brahmano vastrameva hi /
ahoratrositah snatah pañcagavyena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.60 //

vedadharmapurananam candalasya tu bhasane /
candrayanena suddhih syanna hyanya tasya niskrtih //
kurmp_2,33.61 //

udbandhanadinihatam samsprasya brahmanah kvacit /
candrayanena suddhih syat prajapatyena va punah // kurmp_2,33.62
//

ucchisto yadyanacantascandaladin sprsed dvijah /
pramadad vai japet snatva gayatryastahasrakam // kurmp_2,33.63 //

drupadanam satam vapi brahmacari samahitah /
triratropositah samyak pañcagavyena suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.64 //

candalapatitadimstu kamad yah samsprsed dvijah /
ucchistastatra kurvota prajapatyam visuddhaye // kurmp_2,33.65 //

candalasutakasavamstatha narim rajasvalam /
sprstva snayad visuddhyartham tatsprstam patitim tatha
// kurmp_2,33.66 //

candalasutakasavaih samsprstam samsprsed yadi /
pramadat tata acamya japam kuryat samahitah // kurmp_2,33.67 //

tat sprstasparsinam sprstva buddhipurvam dvijottamah /
acamet tad visuddhyartham praha devah pitamahah // kurmp_2,33.68 //

bhuñjanasya tu viprasya kadacit samstraved gudam /
krtva saucam tatah snayaduposya juhuyad ghrtam // kurmp_2,33.69
//

candalantyasavam sprstva krcchram kuryad visuddhaye /
sprstvabhyastvasamsprsyamahoratrena suddhyati //
kurmp_2,33.70 //

suram sprstva dvijah kuryat pranayamatrayam suchih /
palandum lasunam caiva ghrtam prasya tatah suchih //
kurmp_2,33.71 //

brahmanastu suna dastastryaham sayam payah pibet /
nabherurdhvam tu dastasya tadeva dvingunam bhavet // kurmp_2,33.72
//

syadetat trigunam bahvormurdhni ca syaccaturgunam /
snatva japed va savitrim svabhirdato dvijottamah //
kurmp_2,33.73 //

anirvartya mahayajñan yo bhunkte tu dvijottamah /
anaturah sati dhane krcchrardhena sa suddhyati // kurmp_2,33.74 //

ahitagnirupasthanam na kuryad yastu parvani /
rtau na gacched bharyam va so 'pi krcchrardhamacaret //
kurmp_2,33.75 //

vinadbhirapsu napyartah sariram sannivesya ca /
sacailo jalamaplutya gamalabhya visuddhyati // kurmp_2,33.76 //

buddhipurvam tvabhyudito japedantarjale dvijah /
gayatryastahasram tu tryaham copavased vrati // kurmp_2,33.77 //

anugamyecchaya sudram pretibhutam dvijottamah /
gayatryastahasram ca japyam kuryannadisu ca // kurmp_2,33.78 //

krtva tu sapatham vipro viprasya vadhasamyutam /
mrsaiva yavakannena kuryaccandrayanam vratam // kurmp_2,33.79 //

panktyam visamadanam tu krtva krcchrena suddhyati /
chayam svapakasyaruha snatva samprasayed ghrtam //
kurmp_2,33.80 //

iksedadityamasucirdrstvagnim candrameva va /
manusam casthi samsprasya snanam krtva visuddhyati //
kurmp_2,33.81 //

krtva tu mithyadhyayanam cared bhaiksam tu vatsaram /
krtaghno brahmanagrhe pañca samvatsaram vrati // kurmp_2,33.82 //

hunkaram brahmanasyoktva tvankaram ca gariyasah /
snatvanasnannahah sesam pranipatya prasadayet // kurmp_2,33.83 //

tadayitva trnenapi kantham baddhvapi vasasa /

vivade vapi nirjitya pranipatyā prasadayet // kurmp_2,33.84 //

avagūrya caret kṛcchramatikṛcchram nīpatane /
kṛcchratikṛcchrau kurvotā viprasīyotpadya sonitam // kurmp_2,33.85 //

gurorakrosamanṛtam kṛtvā kuryad visodhanam /
ekarātram trīratram va tatpāpasyāpanuttaye // kurmp_2,33.86 //

devarsonamābhīmukham sthīvanakrosane kṛte /
ulmukena dahejjihvam datavyam ca hīranyakam // kurmp_2,33.87 //

devodyane tu yah kuryanmutroccharam sakṛd dvījah /
chīndīyacchīsnam tu suddhyartham careccandrayanam tu va //
kurmp_2,33.88 //

devatayātane mutram kṛtvā mohad dvījottamah /
sīsnasyotkartanam kṛtvā candrayanamathacaret // kurmp_2,33.89 //

devatanamrīsinam ca devanam caiva kutsanam /
kṛtvā samyak prakurvotā prajāpatyam dvījottamah // kurmp_2,33.90 //

taistu sambhasanam kṛtvā snatva devan samarcayet /
drstvā vikseta bhasvantam smvatva vīsesvaram smaret //
kurmp_2,33.91 //

yah sarvabhūtaḥpatiṁ vīsvesanam vīnīdatī /
na tasya nīskṛtīh śakya kartum varśasatāirāpi // kurmp_2,33.92 //

candrayanam caret purvam kṛcchram caivatīkṛcchrakam /
prapannah śaranam devam tasmāt papad vīmucyate // kurmp_2,33.93 //

sarvasvadanam vīdhivat sarvapāpavīśodhanam /
candrayanam cavīdhīna kṛcchram caivatīkṛcchrakam //
kurmp_2,33.94 //

pūnyakṣetrābhīgamanam sarvapāpavīśanam /
devatābhīrcanam nṛnamasesāghavīśanam // kurmp_2,33.95 //

amavasyam tīthīm prāpya yah samaradhayecchīvam /
brāhmanan bhōjayītvā tu sarvapāpāih prāmucyate // kurmp_2,33.96 //

kṛsnastāmyam mahādevam tathā kṛsnacaturdasīm /
sāmpūjya brāhmanāmukhe sarvapāpāih prāmucyate // kurmp_2,33.97 //

trayodasyam tathā rātrāu sōpāharam trīlocanam /
drstvesam prathame yame mucyate sarvapatakāih // kurmp_2,33.98 //

upositascaturdasyam kṛsnapakṣe samahītaḥ /
yamāca dharmarājaya mṛtyāve cantakāya ca // kurmp_2,33.99 //

vāivasvatāya kalāya sarvabhūtakṣayāya ca /
pratyekam tīlasamyuktan dadyat saptodakāñjalīm /
snatva nādyam tu purvahne mucyate sarvapatakāih // kurmp_2,33.100 //

brāhmacāryamādhah sayyamupavasam dvījarcanam /

vratesvetesu kurvota santah samyatamanasah // kurmp_2,33.101 //

amavasyayam brahmanam samuddisya pitamaham /
brahmanamstrin samabhyarcya mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp_2,33.102
//

sasthyamuposito devam suklapakse samahitah /
saptamyamarcayed bhanum mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp_2,33.103 //

bharanyam ca caturthyam ca sanaiscaradine yamam /
pujayet saptajanmotthairmucyate patakairnarah // kurmp_2,33.104 //

ekadasyam niraharah samabhyarcya janardanam /
dvadasyam suklapaksasya mahapapaih pramucyate // kurmp_2,33.105 //

tapo japastirthaseva devabrahmanapujanam /
grahanadisu kalesu mahapatakasodhanam // kurmp_2,33.106 //

yah sarvapapayukto 'pi punyatirthesu manavah /
niyamena tyajet pranam sa mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp_2,33.107 //

brahmaghnam va krtagham va mahapatakadusitam /
bhartaramuddharenari pravista saha pavakam // kurmp_2,33.108 //

etadeva param strinam prayascittam vidurbudhah /
sarvapapasamudbhutau natra karya vicarana // kurmp_2,33.109 //

pativrata tu ya nari bhartarsusrusanotsuka /
na tasya vidyate papamiha loke paratra ca // kurmp_2,33.110 //

pativrata dharmarata rudranyeva na samsayah /
nasyah parabhavam kartum saknotiha janah kvacit // kurmp_2,33.111
//

yatha ramasya subhaga sita trailokyavisruta /
patni dasaratherdevi vijigye raksasesvaram // kurmp_2,33.112 //

ramasya bharyam vimalam ravano raksasesvarah /
sitam visalanayanam cakame kalacoditah // kurmp_2,33.113 //

grhitva mayaya vesam carantim vijane vane /
samahartum matim cakre tapasah kila kaminim // kurmp_2,33.114 //

vijñaya sa ca tadbhavam smrtva dasarathim patim /
jagama saranam vahnimavasathyam sucismita // kurmp_2,33.115 //

upatasthe mahayogam sarvadosavinasanam /
krtañjali ramapatni saksat patimivacyutam // kurmp_2,33.116 //

namasyami mahayogam krtantam gahanam param /
dahakam sarvabhutanamisanam kalarupinam // kurmp_2,33.117 //

namasye pavakam devam saksinam visvatomukham /
atmanam diptavapusam sarvabhutahrdi sthitam // kurmp_2,33.118 //

prapadye saranam vahnim brahmanyam brahmarupinam /

bhutesam krttivasanam saranyam paramam padam // kurmp_2,33.119

//

om prapadye jaganmurtim prabhavam sarvatejasam /
mahayogesvaram vahnimadityam paramesthinam // kurmp_2,33.120 //

prapadye saranam rudram mahagrasam trisulinam /
kalagnim yoginamisam bhogamoksaphalapradam // kurmp_2,33.121 //

prapadye tvam virupaksam bhurbhuvah svah svarupinam /
hiranyamayaye grhe guptam mahantamamitaujasam // kurmp_2,33.122 //

vaisvanaram prapadye 'ham sarvabhutesvavasthitam /
havyakavyavaham devam prapadye vahnimisvaram // kurmp_2,33.123 //

prapadye tatparam tattvam varenyam savituh svayam /
bhargamagniparam jyoti raksa mam havvavahana // kurmp_2,33.124 //

iti vahnyastakam japtva ramapatni yavasvini /
dhyayanti manasa tasthau ramamunmiliteksana // kurmp_2,33.125 //

athavasathyad bhagavan havvavaho mahesvarah /
avirasit sudiptatma tejasa pradahanniva // kurmp_2,33.126 //

svastva mayamayim sitam sa ravanavadhepsaya /
sitamadaya dharmistham pavako 'ntaradhiyata // kurmp_2,33.127 //

tam drstva tadsim sitam ravano raksasesvarah /
samadaya yayau lankam sagarantarasamsthitam // kurmp_2,33.128 //

krtvatha ravanavadham ramo laksmanasamyutah /
masadayabhavat sitam sankakulitamanasah // kurmp_2,33.129 //

sa pratyayaya bhutanam sita mayamiya punah /
vivesa pavakam diptam dadaha jvalano 'pi tam // kurmp_2,33.130 //

dagdhva mayamayim sitam bhagavanugradidhitih /
ramayadarsayat sitam pavako 'bhut surapriyah // kurmp_2,33.131 //

pragrhya bhartuscaranau karabhyam sa sumadhyama /
cakara pranatim bhumau ramaya janakatmaja // kurmp_2,33.132 //

drstva hrstamana ramo vismayakulalocanah /
nanama vahnim sirasa tosayamasa raghavah // kurmp_2,33.133 //

uvaca vahnerbhagavan kimesa varavarnini /
dagdha bhagavata purvam drsta matparsvamagata //
kurmp_2,33.134 //

tamaha devo lokanam dahako havvavahanah /
yathavrttam dasarathim bhutanameva sannidhau // kurmp_2,33.135 //

iyam sa mithilesena parvatim rudravallabham /
aradhya labdha tapasa devyascatyantavallabha // kurmp_2,33.136 //

bhartuh susrusanopeta susileyam pativrata /

bhavaniparsvamanita maya ravanakamita // kurmp_2,33.137 //

ya nita raksasesena sita bhagavatahrta /
maya mayamayi srsta ravanasya vadhaya sa // kurmp_2,33.138 //

tadartham bhavata dusto ravano raksasesvarah /
mayopasamhrta caiva hato lokavinasanah // kurmp_2,33.139 //

grhana vimalamenam janakim vacananmama /
pasya narayanam devam svatmanam prabhavavyayam // kurmp_2,33.140
//

ityuktva bhagavamscando viscarcirvisvatomukhah /
manito raghavenagnirbhutaiscantaradhiyata // kurmp_2,33.141 //

etate pativratanam vaim mahatmyam kathitam maya /
strinam sarvaghasamanam prayascittamidam smrtam //
kurmp_2,33.142 //

asesapapayuktastu puruso 'pi susamyatah /
svadeham punyatirthesu tyaktva mucyeta kilbisat // kurmp_2,33.143
//

prthiviyam sarvatirthesu snatva punyesu va dvijah /
mucyate patakaih sarvaih samastairapi purusah // kurmp_2,33.144 //

vyasa uvaca
ityesa manavo dharmo yusmakam kathito maya /
mahesaradhanarthaya jñānayogam ca sasvatam // kurmp_2,33.145 //

yo 'nena vidhina yuktam jñānayogam samacaret /
sa pasyati mahadevam nanyah kalpasatairapi // kurmp_2,33.146 //

sthapayed yah param dharmam jñānam tatparamesvaram /
na tasmadadhiko loke sa yogi paramo matah // kurmp_2,33.147 //

ya samsthapayitum sakto na kuryanmohito janah /
sa yogayukto 'pi munirnatyartham bhagavatpriyah // kurmp_2,33.148 //

tasmat sadaiva datavyam brahmanesu visesatah /
dharmayuktesu santesu sraddhaya canvitesu vai // kurmp_2,33.149 //

yah pathed bhavatam nityam samvadam mama caiva hi /
sarvapapavinirmukto gaccheta paramam gatim // kurmp_2,33.150 //

sraddhe va daivike karye brahmananam ca sannidhau /
patheta nityam sumanah srotavyam ca dvijatibhih // kurmp_2,33.151
//

yor'tham vicarya yuktatma sravayed brahmanan sucin /
sa dosakañcukam tyaktva yati devam mahesvaram // kurmp_2,33.152 //

etavaduktva bhagavan vyasah satyavatisutah /
samasvasya munin sutam jagama ca yathagatam // kurmp_2,33.153 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
trayastriso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh

tirthani yani loke 'smin visrutani mahanti ca /

tani tvam kathayasmakam romaharsana sampratam // kurmp_2,34.1 //

romaharsana uvaca

srnudhvam kathayisye 'ham tirthani vividhani ca /

kathitani puranesu munibhirbrahmavadibhih // kurmp_2,34.2 //

yatra snanam japo homah sraddhadanadikam krtam /

ekaikaso munisresthah punatyasaptamam kulam // kurmp_2,34.3 //

pañcayojanavistirnam brahmanah paramesthinah /

prayagam prathitam tirtham tasya mahatmyamiritam // kurmp_2,34.4 //

anyacca tirthapravaram kurunam devavanditam /

rsinamasramairjustam sarvapapavisodhanam // kurmp_2,34.5 //

tatra snatva visuddhatma dambhamatsaryavarjitah /

dadati yatkiñcidapi punatyubhayatah kulam // kurmp_2,34.6 //

gayatirtham param guhyam pitrnam cati vallabham /

krtva pindapradanam tu na bhuyo jayate narah // kurmp_2,34.7 //

sakrd gayabhigamanam krtva pindam dadati yah /

taritah pitarastena yasyanti paramam gatim // kurmp_2,34.8 //

tatra lokahitharthaya rudrena paramatmana /

silatale padam nyastam tatra pitrn prasadayet // kurmp_2,34.9 //

gayabhigamanam kartum yah sakto nabhigacchati /

socanti pitarastam vai vrtha tasya parisramah // kurmp_2,34.10 //

gayanti pitaro gathah kirtayanti maharsayah /

gayamyasyatiyah kascit so 'sman samtarayisyati // kurmp_2,34.11

//

yadi syat patakopetah svadharmarativarjitah /

gayam yasyati vamsyo yah so 'sman samtarayisyati //

kurmp_2,34.12 //

estavya bahavah putrah silavanto gunanvitah /

tesam tu samavetanam yadyeko 'pi gayam vrajet // kurmp_2,34.13 //

tasmad sarvaprayatnena brahmanastu visesatah /

pradadyad vidhivat pindam gayam gatva samahitah // kurmp_2,34.14

//

dhanyastu khalu te martya gayayam pindadayinah /

kulanyubhayatah sapta samuddhrtyapnuyat param // kurmp_2,34.15 //

anyacca tirthapravaram siddhavasamudahrtam /

prabhasamiti vikhyatam yatraste bhagavan bhavah // kurmp_2,34.16 //

tatra snanam tapah sraddham brahmananam ca pujanam /
krtva lokamavapnoti brahmano 'ksayyammuttamam // kurmp_2,34.17 //

tirtham traiyambakam nama sarvadevanamaskrtam /
pujayitva tatra rudram jyotistomaphalam labhet // kurmp_2,34.18 //

suvarnaksam mahadevam samabhyarcya kapardinam /
brahmanan pujayitva tu ganapatyam labhed dhruvam // kurmp_2,34.19
//

somesvaram tirthavaram rudrasya paramesthinah /
sarvavyadhiharam punyam rudrasalokyakaranam // kurmp_2,34.20 //

tirthanam paramam tirtham vijayam nama sobhanam /
tatra lingam mahesasya vijayam nama visrutam // kurmp_2,34.21 //

sanmasan niyataharo brahmacari samahitah /
usitva tatra viprendra yasyanti paramam padam // kurmp_2,34.22 //

anyacca tirthapravaram purvadese susobhanam /
ekamram devadevasya ganapatyaphalapradam // kurmp_2,34.23 //

dattvatra sivabhaktanam kiñcicchasvanmahim subham /
sarvabhaumo bhaved raja mumuksurmoksamapnuyat // kurmp_2,34.24 //

mahanadijalam punyam sarvapapavinasanam /
grahane samupasprasya mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp_2,34.25 //

anya ca viraja nama nadi trailokyavisruta /
tasyam snatva naro vipra brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,34.26 //

tirtham narayanasyanyannamna tu purusottamam /
tatra narayanah srimanaste paramapurusah // kurmp_2,34.27 //

pujayitva param visnum snatva tatra dvijottamah /
brahmanan pujayitva tu visnulokamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,34.28 //

tirthanam paramam tirtham gokarnam nama visrutam /
sarvapapaharam sambhornivasah paramesthinah // kurmp_2,34.29 //

drstva lingam tu devasya gokarnesvaramuttamam /
ipsitamllabhate kaman rudrasya dayito bhavet // kurmp_2,34.30 //

uttaram capi gokarnam lingam devasya sulinah /
mahadevasyarcayitva sivasayujyamapnuyat // kurmp_2,34.31 //

tatra devo mahadevah sthanurityabhivisrutah /
tam drstva sarvapapebhyo mucyate tatsanannarah //
kurmp_2,34.32 //

anyat kubjamramatulam sthanam visnormahatmanah /
sampujoya purusam visnum svetadvipe mahiyate // kurmp_2,34.33
//

yatra narayano devo rudrena tripurarina /

krтва yajñasya mathanam daksasya tu visarjitah // kurmp_2,34.34 //

samantad yojanam ksetram siddharsiganavanditam /
punyamayanam visnostatraste purusottamah // kurmp_2,34.35 //

anyat kokamukham visnostirthamadbhutakarmanah /
mrto 'tra patakairmukto visnusarupyamapnuyat // kurmp_2,34.36 //

salagramam mahatirtham visnoh pritivivardhanam /
pranamstatra narastyaktva hrsikesam prapasyati //
kurmp_2,34.37 //

asvatirthamiti khyatam siddhavasam supavanam /
aste hayasira nityam tatra narayanah svayam // kurmp_2,34.38 //

tirtham trailokyavikhyatam brahmanah paramesthinah /
puskaram sarvapapaghnam mrtanam brahmalokadam // kurmp_2,34.39 //

manasa samsmared yastu puskarman vai dvijottamah /
puyate patakaih sarvaih sakrena saha modate // kurmp_2,34.40 //

tatra devah sagandharvah sayaksoragaraksasah /
upasate siddhasangha brahmanam padmasambhavam // kurmp_2,34.41 //

tatra stratva bhavecchuddho brahmanam paramesthinam /
pujayitva dvijavaran brahmanam samprapasyati // kurmp_2,34.42 //

tatrabhogamya devesam puruhutamaninditam /
surupo jayate martyah sarvan kamanavapnuyat // kurmp_2,34.43 //

saptasarasvatam tirtham brahmadyaih sevitam param /
pujayitva tatra rudramasvamedhaphalam labhet // kurmp_2,34.44 //

yatra mankanako rudram prapannah paramesvaram /
aradhayamasa haram pañcaksaraparayanah // kurmp_2,34.45 //

namah sivayeti munih japan pañcaksaram param /
aradhayamasa sivam tapasa govrsadhvajam // kurmp_2,34.46 //

prajajvalatha tapasa munirmankanakastada /
nanarta harsavegena jñatva rudram samagatam // kurmp_2,34.47 //

tam praha bhagavan rudrah kimartham nartitam tvaya /
drstvapi devamisanam nrtyati sma punah punah //
kurmp_2,34.48 //

so 'nviksya bhagavanisah sagarvam garvasantaye /
svakam deham vidaryasmai bhasmarasimadarsayat // kurmp_2,34.49 //

pasyemam maccharirottham bhasmarasim dvijottama /
mahatmyametap tapasastvadrso 'nyo 'pi vidyate // kurmp_2,34.50 //

yat sagarvam hi bhavata nartitam munipungava /
na yuktam tapasasyaitat tvattopyatradhiko hyaham // kurmp_2,34.51 //

ityabhasya munisrestham sa rudrah kila visvadrk /

asthaya paramam bhavam nanarta jagato harah // kurmp_2,34.52 //

sahasrasirsa bhutva sahasraksah sahasrapat /
damstrakaralavadano jvalamali bhayankarah // kurmp_2,34.53 //

so 'nvapasyadasesasya parsve tasya trisulinah /
visalalocanamekam devim caruvilasanim /
suryayutasamaprakhyam prasannavadanam sivam // kurmp_2,34.54 //

sasmitam preksya visvesam tisthantimamitadyutim /
drstva samtrastahrdayo vepamano munisvarah /
nanama sirasa rudram rudradhyayam japan vasi // kurmp_2,34.55 //

prasanno bhagavanisastryambako bhaktavatsalah /
purvavesam sa jagraha devi cantarhitabhavat // kurmp_2,34.56 //

alingya bhaktam pranatam devadevah svayamsivah /
na bhetaryam tvaya vatsa praha kim te dadamyaham // kurmp_2,34.57 //

pranamyam murdhna girisam haram tripurasudanam /
vijñāpayamasa tada hrstah prastumana munih //
kurmp_2,34.58 //

namo 'stu te mahadeva mahesvara namo 'stu te /
kimetad bhagavadrupam sughoram visvatomukham // kurmp_2,34.59 //

ka ca sa bhagavatparsve rajamana vyavasthita /
antarhiteva sahasa sarvamicchami veditum // kurmp_2,34.60 //

ityukte vyajaharamam tatha mankanakam harah /
mahesah svatmano yogam devim ca tripuranalah // kurmp_2,34.61 //

aham sahasranayanah sarvatma sarvatomukhah /
dahakah sarvapapanam kalah kalakaro harah // kurmp_2,34.62 //

mayaiva preryate krtsnam cetanacetanatmakam /
so 'ntaryami sa puruso hyaham vai purusottamah // kurmp_2,34.63 //

tasya sa parama maya prakrtistrigunatmika /
procyate munirbhisaktirjagadyonih sanatani // kurmp_2,34.64 //

sa esa mayaya visvam vyamohayati visvavit /
narayanah paro 'vyakto mayarupa iti srutih // kurmp_2,34.65 //

evametajjagat sarvam sarvada sthapayamyaham /
yojayami prakrtyaham purusam pañcavimsakam // kurmp_2,34.66 //

tatha vai samgato devah kutasthah sarvago 'malah /
srjatyasesamevedam svamurteh prakrterajah // kurmp_2,34.67 //

sa devo bhagavan brahma visvarupah pitamahah /
tavaitat kathitam samyak strastvatvam paramatmanah // kurmp_2,34.68
//

eko 'ham bhagavan kalo hyanadiscantakrd vibhuh /

samasthaya param bhavam prokto rudro manisibhih // kurmp_2,34.69

//

mama vai sapara saktirdevi vidyeti visruta /

drsta hi bhavata nunam vidyadehastvaham tatah // kurmp_2,34.70

//

evametani tattvani pradhanapurusesvarah /

visnurbrahma ca bhagavan rudrah kala iti srutih // kurmp_2,34.71

//

trayametadanadyantam brahmanyeva vyavasthitam /

tadatmakam tadavyaktam tadaksaramiti srutih // kurmp_2,34.72 //

atmanandaparam tattvam cinmatram paramam padam /

akasm niskalam brahma tasmadanyanna vidyate // kurmp_2,34.73 //

evam vijñaya bhavata bhaktiyogasrayena tu /

sampujyo vandaniyo 'ham tatastam pasya sasvatam // kurmp_2,34.74

//

etavaduktva bhagavañjagamadarsanam harah /

tatraiva bhaktiyogena rudramaradhayanmunih // kurmp_2,34.75 //

etat pavitramatulam tirtham brahmarsisevitam /

samsevya brahmano vidvan mucyate sarvapatakah // kurmp_2,34.76 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage

catustrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

anyat pavitram vipulam tirtham trailokyavisrutam /

rudrakotiriti khyatam rudrasya paramesthinah // kurmp_2,35.1 //

pura punyatame kale devadarsanatatparah /

kotibrahmarsayo dantastam desamagaman param // kurmp_2,35.2 //

aham draksyami girisam purvameva pinakinam /

anyo 'nyam bhaktiyuktanam vyaghato jayate kila // kurmp_2,35.3 //

tesam bhaktim tada drstva giriso yoginam guruh /

kotirupo 'bhavad rudro rudrakotistatah smrtah // kurmp_2,35.4 //

te sma sarve mahadevam haram giriguhasayam /

pasyantah parvatinatham hrstapustadhiyo 'bhavan //

kurmp_2,35.5 //

anadyantam mahadevam purvamevahamisvaram /

drstavaniti bhaktya te rudranyastadhiyo 'bhavan // kurmp_2,35.6 //

athantarikse vimalam pasyanti sma mahattaram /

vyotistatraiva te sarve 'bhilasantah param padam // kurmp_2,35.7 //

etat sadesadhyusitam tirtham punyatamam subham /

drstva rudram samabhyarcya rudrasamipyamapnuyat // kurmp_2,35.8

//

anyacca tirthapravaram namna madhuvanam smrtam /
tatra gatva niyamavanindrasyardhasanam labhet // kurmp_2,35.9 //

athanyatpuspanagari desah punyatamah subhah /
tatra gatva pitrn pujya kulanam tarayecchatam // kurmp_2,35.10 //

kalañjaram mahatirtham loke rudro mahesvarah /
kalam jaritavan devo yatra bhaktipriyo harah // kurmp_2,35.11 //

sveto nama sive bhakto rajarsipravarah pura /
tadasistannamaskarah pujayamasa sulinam // kurmp_2,35.12 //

samsthapya vidhina lingam bhaktiyogapurah sarah /
jajapa rudramanisam tatra samnyastamanasah // kurmp_2,35.13 //

sa tam kalo 'tha diptatma sulamadaya bhisanam /
netumabhyagato desam sa raja yatra tisthati // kurmp_2,35.14 //

viksya raja bhayavistah sulahastam samagatam /
kalam kalakaram ghoram bhisanam candadidhitim //
kurmp_2,35.15 //

ubabhyamatha hastabhyam sprtvasau lingamaisvaram /
nanama sirasa rudram jajapa satarudriyam // kurmp_2,35.16 //

japantamaha rajanam namantamasakrd bhavam /
ehyehiti purah sthitva krtantah prahasanniva // kurmp_2,35.17 //

tamuvaca bhayavisto raja rudraparayanah /
ekamisarcanaratam vihayanam nisudaya // kurmp_2,35.18 //

ityuktavantam bhagavanabravid bhitamanasam /
rudrarcanarato vanyo madvase ko na tisthati // kurmp_2,35.19 //

evamuktva sa rajanam kalo lokaprakalanah /
babandha pasai rajapi jajapa satarudriyam // kurmp_2,35.20 //

athantarikse vimalam dipyamanam
tejorasim bhutabhartuh puranam /
jvalamalasamvrtam vyapya visvam
pradurbhutam samsthitam samdadarsa // kurmp_2,35.21 //

tanmadhye 'sau purusam rukmavarnam
devya devam candralekhajjalangam /
tejorupam pasyati smatihrsto
mene casmannatha agacchatiti // kurmp_2,35.22 //

agacchantam natidure 'tha drstva
kalo rudram devadevya mahesam /
vyapetabhirakhilesaikanatham
rajarsistam netumabhyajagama // kurmp_2,35.23 //

alokyasau bhagavanugrakarma

devo rudro bhutabharta puranah /
ekam bhaktam matparam mam smarantam
dehitimam kalamuce mameti // kurmp_2,35.24 //

srutva vakhyam gopaterugrabhavah
kalatmasau manyamanah svabhavam /
baddhva bhaktam punarevatha pasaih
kruddho rudramabhidudrava vegat // kurmp_2,35.25 //

preksyayantam sailaputrimathesah
so 'nviksyante visvamayavidhijñah /
savajñam vai vamaadena mrtyum
svetasyainam pasyato vyajaghana // kurmp_2,35.26 //

mamara so 'tibhisano mahesapadaghatitah /
raraja devatapatih sahomaya pinakadhrk // kurmp_2,35.27 //

niriksya devamisvaram prahrstamanaso haram /
nanama sambamavyayam sa rajapungavastada // kurmp_2,35.28 //

namo bhavaya hetave haraya visvasambhave /
namah sivaya dhimate namo 'pavargadayine // kurmp_2,35.29 //

namo namo namo 'stu te mahavibhutaye namah /
vibhagahinarupine namo naradhipaya te // kurmp_2,35.30 //

namo 'stu te ganesvara prapannaduh khanasana /
anadinityabhutaye varahasrngadharine // kurmp_2,35.31 //

namo vrsadhvajaya te kapalamaline namah /
namo mahanataya te namo vrsadhvajaya te // kurmp_2,35.32 //

athanugrhya sankarah pranamatatparam nrpam /
svaganapatyamavyayam sarupatamatho dadau // kurmp_2,35.33 //

sahomaya saparsadah sarajapungavo harah /
munisasiddhavanditah ksanadadrsyatamagat // kurmp_2,35.34 //

kale mahesabhihate lokanathah pitamahah /
ayacata varam rudram sajivo 'yam bhavatviti // kurmp_2,35.35 //

nasti kascidapisana dosaleso vrsadhvajaya /
krtantasyaiva bhavata tatkarye viniyojitah // kurmp_2,35.36 //

sa devadevavacanad devadevesvaro harah /
tathastvityaha visvatma so 'pi tadrvidho 'bhavat // kurmp_2,35.37 //

ityetat paramam tirtham kalañjaramiti srutam /
gatvabhycarya mahadevam ganapatyam sa vindati // kurmp_2,35.38 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
idanamanyate param sthanam guhyad guhyatamam mahat /

mahadevasya devasya mahalayamiti srutam // kurmp_2,36.1 //

tatra devadidevena rudrena tripurarina /
silatale padam nyastam nastikanam nidarsanam // kurmp_2,36.2 //

tatra pusupatah santa bhasmoddhulitavigraha /
upasate mahadevam vedadhyayanatatarah // kurmp_2,36.3 //

snatva tatra padam sarvam drstva bhaktipurah saram /
namaskrtvatha sirasa rudrasamipyamapnuyat // kurmp_2,36.4 //

anyacca devadevasya sthanam sambhormahatmanah /
kedaramiti vikhyatam siddhanamalayam subham // kurmp_2,36.5 //

tatra snatva mahadevamabhyarcya vrsaketanam /
pitva caivodakam suddham ganapatyamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,36.6 //

sraddhadanadikam krtva hyaksyam labhate phalam /
dvijatipravarairjustam yogibhiryatamanasaih // kurmp_2,36.7 //

tirtham plaksavataranam sarvapapavinasanam /
tatrabhyarcya srinivasam visnuloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,36.8 //

anyam magadharajasya tirtham svargagatipradam /
aksayam vindati svargam tatra gatva dvijottamah // kurmp_2,36.9 //

tirtham kanakhalam punyam mahapatakanasanam /
yatra devena rudrena yajño daksasya nasitah // kurmp_2,36.10 //

tatra gangamupasprasya sucirbhavasamanvitah /
mucyate sarvapapaistu brahmalokam labhenmrtah // kurmp_2,36.11 //

mahatirthamiti khyatam punyam narayanapriyam /
tatrabhyarcya hrsikesam svetadvipam nigacchati // kurmp_2,36.12
//

anyacca tirthapravaram namna sriparvatam subham /
tatra pranam parityajya rudrasya dayito bhavet // kurmp_2,36.13 //

tatra sannihito rudro devya saha mahesvarah /
snanapindadikam tatra krtamaksayyammuttamam // kurmp_2,36.14 //

godavari nadi punya sarvapapavinasani /
tatra snatva pitrn devamstarpayitva yathavidhi /
sarvapapavisuddhatma gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp_2,36.15 //

pavitrasalila punya kaveri vipula nadi /
tasyam snatvodakam krtva mucyate sarvapatakaih /
triratropositenatha ekaratrositena va // kurmp_2,36.16 //

dvijatnam tu kathitam tirthanamiha sevanam /
yasya vanmanaso suddhe hastapadau ca samsthitau /
alolupo brahmacaro tirthanam phalamapnuyat // kurmp_2,36.17 //

svamitirtham mahatirtham trisu lokesu visrutam /

tatra sannihito nityam skando 'maranamaskrtah // kurmp_2,36.18 //

snatva kumaradharayam krtva devaditarpanam /
aradhya sanmukham devam skandena saha modate // kurmp_2,36.19 //

nadi trailokyavikhyata tamraparnoti namatah /
tatra snatva pitrn bhaktya tarpayitva yathavidhi /
papakartrnapi pitrstarayennatra samsayah // kurmp_2,36.20 //

candratirthamiti khyatam kaveryah prabhava 'ksayam /
tirtham tatra bhaved vastum mrtanam svargatirdhruva //
kurmp_2,36.21 //

vindhyapade prapasyanti devadevam sadasivam /
bhaktya ye te na pasyanti yamasya sadanam dvijah // kurmp_2,36.22 //

devikayam vrso nama tirtham siddhanisevitam /
tatra snatvodakam datva yogasiddhim ca vindati // kurmp_2,36.23 //

dasasvamedhikam tirtham sarvapapavinasanam /
dasanamasvamedhanam tatrapnoti phalam narah // kurmp_2,36.24 //

pundarikam mahatirtham brahmanairupasevitam /
tatrabhogamya yuktatma paundarikaphalam labhet // kurmp_2,36.25 //

tirthebhyah paramam tirtham brahmatirthamiti srutam /
brahmanamarcayitva tu brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,36.26 //

sarasvatya vinasanam plaksaprastravanam subham /
vyasatirtham param tirtham mainakam ca nagottamam /
yamunaprabhavam caiva sarvapapavisodhanam // kurmp_2,36.27 //

pitnam duhita devi gandhakaliti visruta /
tasyam snatva divam yati mrto jatismaro bhavet // kurmp_2,36.28 //

kuberatungam papaghnam siddhacaranasevitam /
pranamstatra parityajya kuberanucaro bhavet // kurmp_2,36.29 //

umatungamiti khyatam yatra sa rudravallabha /
tatrabhyarcya mahadevim kosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp_2,36.30 //

bhrgutunge tapastaptam sraddham danam tatha krtam /
kulanyubhayatah sapta punatiti srutirmama // kurmp_2,36.31 //

kasyapasya mahatirtham kalasarpiriti srutam /
tatra sraddhani deyani nityam papaksayecchaya // kurmp_2,36.32 //

dasarnayam tatha danam sraddham homastatha japah /
aksayam cavyayam caiva krtam bhavati sarvada // kurmp_2,36.33 //

tirtham dvijatibhirjustam namna vai kurujangalam /
dattva tu danam vidhivad brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,36.34 //

vaitaranyam mahatirthe svarnavedyam tathaiva ca /
dharmaprsthe ca sarasi brahmanah parame subhe // kurmp_2,36.35 //

bharatasyasrame punye punye sraddhavate subhe /
mahahrade ca kausikyam dattam bhavati caksayam // kurmp_2,36.36 //

muñjaprsthe padam nyastam mahadevena dhimata /
hitaya sarvabhutanam nastikanam nidarsanam // kurmp_2,36.37 //

alpenapi tu kalena naro dharmaparayanah /
papmanamutsrjatyasu jirnam tvacamivoragah // kurmp_2,36.38 //

namna kankanandeti tirtham trailokyavisrutam /
udicyam muñjaprsthasya brahmarsiganasevitam // kurmp_2,36.39 //

tatra snatva divam yanti sasarira dvijatayah /
dattam capi sada sraddhamaksayam samudahrtam /
rnaistribhirnarah snatva mucyate ksinakalmasah //
kurmp_2,36.40 //

manase sarasi snatva sakrasyardhasanam labhet /
uttaram manasam gatva siddhim prapnotyanuttamam // kurmp_2,36.41 //

tasmannirvartayecchraddham yathasakti yathabalam /
kaman salabhate divyan moksopayam ca vindati // kurmp_2,36.42 //

parvato himavannama nanadhatuvibhusitah /
yojananam sahasrani so 'sitistvayato girih /
siddhacaranasamkirno devarsiganasevitah // kurmp_2,36.43 //

tatra puskarini ramya susumna nama namatah /
tatra gatva dvijo vidvan brahmahatyam vimuñcati // kurmp_2,36.44 //

sraddham bhavati caksayam tatra dattam mahodayam /
tarayecca pitrn samyag dasa purvan dasaparan // kurmp_2,36.45 //

sarvatra himavan punyo ganga punya samantatah /
nadyah samudragah punyah samudrasca visesatah // kurmp_2,36.46
//

badaryasramamasadya mucyate kalikalmasat /
tatra narayano devo narenaste sanatanah // kurmp_2,36.47 //

aksayam tatra danam syat japyam vapi tathavidham /
mahadevapriyam tirtham pavanam tad visesatah /
tarayecca pitrn sarvan dattva sraddham samahitah // kurmp_2,36.48
//

devadaruvanam punyam siddhagandharvasevitam /
mahadevena devena tatra dattam mahad varam // kurmp_2,36.49 //

mohayitva munin sarvan punastaih samprapujitah /
prasanno bhagavaniso munindran praha bhavitan // kurmp_2,36.50 //

ihasramavare ramye nivasisyatha sarvada /
madbhavanasamayuktastatah siddhimavapsyatha // kurmp_2,36.51 //

ye 'tra mamarcayantiha loke dharmapara janah /

tesam dadami paramam ganapatyam hi sasvatam // kurmp_2,36.52

//

atra nityam vasisyami saha narayanena ca /
prananiha narastyaktva na bhuyo janma vindati // kurmp_2,36.53 //

samsmaranti ca ye tirtham desantaragata janah /
tesam ca sarvapapani nasayami dvijottamah // kurmp_2,36.54 //

sraddham danam tapo homah pindanirvapanam tatha /
dhyanam japasca niyamah sarvamatraksayam krtam // kurmp_2,36.55
//

tasmad sarvaprayatnena drastavyam hi dvijatibhih /
devadaruvanam punyam mahadevanisevitam // kurmp_2,36.56 //

yatresvaro mahadevo visnurva purusottamah /
tatra sannihita gangatirthanyayatanani ca // kurmp_2,36.57 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
satriso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
katham daruvanam prapto bhagavan govrsadhvajah /
mohayamasa viprendran suta vaktumiharhasi // kurmp_2,37.1 //

suta uvaca
pura daruvan ramye devasiddhanisevite /
saputradara munayastapasceruh sahasrasah // kurmp_2,37.2 //

pravrttam vividham karma prakurvana yathavidhi /
yajanti vividhairyajñāistapanti ca maharsayah // kurmp_2,37.3 //

tesam pravrttivinyastacetasamatha suladhrk /
khyapayan sa mahadosam yayau daruvanam harah // kurmp_2,37.4 //

krtva visvagurum visnum parsve devo mahesvarah /
yayau nivrttavijñānasthapanartham ca sankarah // kurmp_2,37.5 //

asthaya vipulam vesamunavimsativatsarah /
lilalaso mahabahuh pinangascarulocanah // kurmp_2,37.6 //

camikaravapuh sriman purnacandranibhananah /
mattamatangagamano digvasa jagadisvarah // kurmp_2,37.7 //

kusesayamayim malam sarvaratnairalankrtam /
dadhano bhagavanisah samagacchati sasmitah // kurmp_2,37.8 //

yo 'nantah puruso yonirlokanamavyayo harih /
strivesam visnurasthaya so 'nugacchati sulinam // kurmp_2,37.9 //

sampurnacandravadanam pinonnatapayodharam /
sucismitam suprasannam ranannupurakadvayam // kurmp_2,37.10 //

supitavasanam divyam syamalam carulocanam /

udarahamsacalanam vilasi sumanoharam // kurmp_2,37.11 //

evam sa bhagavaniso devadaruvane harah /
cacara harina bhiksam mayaya mohayan jagat // kurmp_2,37.12 //

drstva carantam visvesam tatra tatra pinakinam /
mayaya mohita naryo devadevam samanvayuh // kurmp_2,37.13 //

vistrastavastrabharanastyaktva lajjam pativratah /
sahaiva tena kamarta vilasinyascarantihi // kurmp_2,37.14 //

rsinam putraka ye syuryuvano jitamanasah /
anvagacchan hrsikesam sarve kamaprapiditah // kurmp_2,37.15 //

gayanti nrtyanti vilasabahya
narigana mayinamekamisam /
drstva sapatnikamativakanta-
micchantyathalinganamacaranti // kurmp_2,37.16 //

pade nipetuh smitamacaranti
gayanti gitani munisaputrah /
alokya padmapatimadidevam
bhruhngamanye vicaranti tena // kurmp_2,37.17 //

asamathaisamapi vasudevo
mayi murarirmanasi pravistah /
karoti bhogan manasi pravrttim
mayanubhuyanta itiva samyak // kurmp_2,37.18 //

vibhati visvamarabhutabharta
sa madhavah striganamadhyavistah /
asesasaktyasanasamnivisto
yathaikasaktya saha devadevah // kurmp_2,37.19 //

karoti nrtyam paramaprabhavam
tada virudhah punareva bhuyah /
yayau samaruhya harih svabhavam
tadisavrttamrtamadidevah // kurmp_2,37.20 //

drstva narikulam rudram putranamapi kesavam /
mohayantam munisresthah kopam samdadhire bhramam //
kurmp_2,37.21 //

atiba parusam vakyam procurdevam kapardinam /
sesusca sapairvividhairmayaya tasya mohitah // kurmp_2,37.22 //

tapamsi tesam sarvesam pratyahanyanta sankare /
yathadityaprakasena taraka nabhasi sthitah // kurmp_2,37.23 //

te bhagnatapaso viprah sametya vrsabhadhvajam /
ko bhavaniti devesam prcchanti sma vimohitah // kurmp_2,37.24 //

so 'bravid bhagavanisastapascartumihagatah /
idanim bharyaya dese bhavadbhiraha suvratah // kurmp_2,37.25 //

tasya te vakyamakarnya bhrgvadya munipungavah /
ucurgrhitva vasanam tyaktva bharyam tapascara // kurmp_2,37.26 //

athovaca vihasyesah pinaki nilalohitah /
sampreksya jagato yonim parsvastham ca janardanam // kurmp_2,37.27
//

katham bhavadbhiruditam svabharyaposanotsukaih /
tyaktavya mama bharyeti dharmajñaih santamanasaih // kurmp_2,37.28
//

rsaya ucuh
vyabhicararata naryah samtyajyah patineritah /
asmabhiresa subhaga tadrasi tyagamarhati // kurmp_2,37.29 //

mahadeva uvaca
na kadacidiyam vipra manasapyanyamicchati /
nahamenamapi tatha vimuñcami kadacana // kurmp_2,37.30 //

rsaya ucuh
drstva vyabhicarantiha hyasmabhih purusadhama /
uktam hyasatyam bhavata gamyatam ksiprameva hi // kurmp_2,37.31 //

evamukte mahadevah satyameva mayeritam /
bhavatam pratibhatyesetyuktvasau vicacara ha // kurmp_2,37.32 //

so 'gacchaddharina sardham munindrasya mahatmanah /
vasisthasyasramam punyam bhiksartho paramesvarah //
kurmp_2,37.33 //

drstva samagatam devam bhiksamanamarundhati /
vasisthasya priya bharya pratyudgamyā nanama nam // kurmp_2,37.34 //

praksalya padau vimalam dattva casanamuttamam /
sampreksya sithilam gatramabhighatahatam dvijaih /
samdhayamasa bhaisajyairvisna vadana sati // kurmp_2,37.35 //

cakara mahatim pujam prarthayamasa bharyaya /
ko bhavan kuta ayatah kimacaro bhavaniti /
uvaca tam mahadevah siddhanam pravaro 'smyaham // kurmp_2,37.36 //

yadetanmandalam suddham bhāti brahmamayam sada /
esaiva devata mahyam dharayami sadaiva tat // kurmp_2,37.37 //

hatyuktva prayayau srimananugrhya pativratam /
tadayañcakrire dandairlostibhirmustibhidvijah //
kurmp_2,37.38 //

drstva carantam girisam nagnam vikrtalaksanam /
procuretad bhavamllingamutpatayatu durmate // kurmp_2,37.39 //

tanabrainmahayogi karisyamiti sankarah /
yusmakam mamake linge yadi dveso 'bhijayate // kurmp_2,37.40 //

ityuktvotpatayamasa bhagavan bhaganetraha /
napasyamstatksanenesam kesavam lingameva ca // kurmp_2,37.41
//

tadotpata babhuvurhi lokanam bhayasamsinah /
na rajate sahasramsuscacala prthivi punah /
nisprabhasca grahah sarve cuksubhe ca mahodadhih // kurmp_2,37.42
//

apasyaccanusuyatreh svapnam bharya pativrata /
kathayamasa vipranam bhayadakuliteksana // kurmp_2,37.43 //

tejasa bhasayan krtsnam narayanasahayavan /
bhiksamanah sivo nunam drsto 'smakam grhesviti //
kurmp_2,37.44 //

tasya vacanamakarnya sankamana maharsayah /
sarve jagmurmahayogam brahmanam visvasambhavam // kurmp_2,37.45 //

upasyamanamamalairyogibhirbrahmavittamaih /
caturvedairmurtimadbhih savitrya sahitam prabhun // kurmp_2,37.46 //

asinamasane ramye nanascaryasamanvite /
prabhasahasrakalile jñanaisvaryadisamyute // kurmp_2,37.47 //

vibhrajamanam vapusa sastitam subhralocanam /
caturmukham mahabahum chandomayamajam param // kurmp_2,37.48 //

vilokya vedapurusa prasannavadanam subham /
sirobhirdharanim gatva tosayamasurisvaram // kurmp_2,37.49 //

tan prasannamana devascaturmurtiscaturmukhah /
vyajahara munisresthah kimagamanakaranam // kurmp_2,37.50 //

tasya te vrttamakhilam brahmanah paramatmanah /
jñapayañcakrire sarve krtva sirasi cañjalim // kurmp_2,37.51 //

rsaya ucuh
kascid daruvanam punyam puruso 'tivasobhanah /
bharyaya carusarvangya pravisto nagna eva hi // kurmp_2,37.52 //

mohayamasa vapusa narinam kulamisvarah /
kanyakanam priya casya dusayamasa putrakan // kurmp_2,37.53 //

asmabhirvidhah sapah pradattasca parahatah /
tadito 'smabhiratyartham lingantu vinipatitam // kurmp_2,37.54 //

antarhitasca bhagavan sabharyo lingameva ca /
utpatascabhavan ghorah sarvabhutabhayankarah // kurmp_2,37.55 //

ka esa puruso deva bhitha sma purusottama /
bhavantameva saranam prapanna vayamacyuta // kurmp_2,37.56 //

tvam hi vetsi jagatyasmin yatkiñcidapi cestitam /
anugrahena visvesa tadasmananupalaya // kurmp_2,37.57 //

vijñapito muniganairvisvatma kamalodbhavah /
dhyatva devam trisulankam krtañjalirabhasata //
kurmp_2,37.58 //

brahmovaca
ha kastam bhavatamadya jatam sarvarthanasanam /
dhigbalam dhik tapascarya mithyaiva bhavatamiha // kurmp_2,37.59 //

samprapya punyasamskarannidhinam paramam nidhim /
upeksitam vrthacarairbhavadbhiriha mohitaih // kurmp_2,37.60 //

kanksante yogino nityam yatanto yatayo nidhim /
yameva tam samasadya ha bhavadbhirupeksitam // kurmp_2,37.61 //

yajanti yajñairvidhairyatpraptyairvedavadinah /
mahanidhim samasadya ha bhavadbhirupeksitam // kurmp_2,37.62 //

yam samasadya devanaimaisvaryamakhilam jagat /
tamasadyaksyanidhim ha bhavadbhirupeksitam // kurmp_2,37.63 //

yatsamapattijanitam visvesatvamidam mama /
tadevopeksitam drstva nidhanam bhagyavarjitaih //
kurmp_2,37.64 //

yasmin samahitam divyamaisvaryam yat tadavyayam /
tamasadya nidhim brahma ha bhavadbhirvrthakrtam // kurmp_2,37.65 //

esa devo mahadevo vijñeyastu mahesvarah /
na tasya paramam kiñcit padam samadhigamyate // kurmp_2,37.66 //

devatanamrsinam ca pitrnam capi sasvatah /
sahasrayugaparyante pralaye sarvadehinam /
samharatyesa bhagavan kalo bhutva mahesvarah // kurmp_2,37.67 //

esa caiva prajah sarvah srjatyekah svatejasa /
esa cakri ca vajri ca srivatsakrtalaksanah // kurmp_2,37.68 //

yogi krtayuge devastretayam yajña ucyate /
dvapare bhagavan kalo dharmaketuh kalau yuge // kurmp_2,37.69 //

rudrasya murtayastistro yabhirvisvamidam tatam /
tamo hyagni rajo brahma sattvam visnuriti prabhuh // kurmp_2,37.70
//

murtiranya smrta casya digvasa vai siva dhruva /
yatra tisthati tad brahma yogena tu samanvitam // kurmp_2,37.71 //

ya casya parsvaga bharya bhavadbhirabhiviksita /
sa hi narayano devah paramatma sanatanah // kurmp_2,37.72 //

tasmat sarvamidam jatam tatraiva ca layam vrajet /
sa eva mohayet krtsnam sa eva parama gatih // kurmp_2,37.73 //

sahasrasirsa purusah sahasraksah sahasrapat /
ekasrngo mahanatma purano 'staksaro harih // kurmp_2,37.74

//

caturvedascaturmurtistrimurtistrigunah parah /
ekamurtirameyatma narayana iti srutih // kurmp_2,37.75 //

rtasya garbho bhagavanapo mayatanuh prabhuh /
stuyate vividhairmantraairbrahmanairdharmamoksibhih // kurmp_2,37.76 //

samhrtya sakalam visvam kalpante purusottamah /
sete yogamrtam pitva yat tad visnoh param padam //
kurmp_2,37.77 //

na jayate na mriyate vardhate na ca visvasrk /
mulaprakrtiravyakta giyate vaidikairajah // kurmp_2,37.78 //

tato nisayam vrttayam sirsksurakhilañjagat /
ajasya nabhau tad bijam ksipatyesa mahesvarah // kurmp_2,37.79 //

tam mam vitta mahatmanam brahmanam visvato mukham /
mahantam purusam visvamapam garbhamanuttamam // kurmp_2,37.80 //

na tam vidatha janakam mohitastasya mayaya /
devadevam mahadevam bhutanamisvaram haram // kurmp_2,37.81 //

esa devo mahadevo hyanadirbhagavan harah /
visnuna saha samyuktah karoti vikaroti ca // kurmp_2,37.82 //

na tasya vidyate karyam na tasmad vidyate param /
sa vedan pradadau purvam yogamayatanurmama // kurmp_2,37.83 //

sa mayi mayaya sarvam karoti vikaroti ca /
tameva muktaye jñatva vrajeta saranam bhavam // kurmp_2,37.84 //

itirita bhagavata maricipramukha vibhum /
pranamyā devam brahmanam prcchanti sma suduh khitah //
kurmp_2,37.85 //

munaya ucuḥ
katham pasyema tam devam punareva pinakinam /
bruhi visvamaresana trata tvam saranaisinam // kurmp_2,37.86
//

pitamaha uvaca
yad drstam bhavata tasya lingam bhuvi nipatitam /
tallinganukrtisasya krtva lingamanuttamam // kurmp_2,37.87 //

pujayadhvam sapatnikah sadaram putrasamyutah /
vaidikaireva niyamairvividhairbrahmacarinah // kurmp_2,37.88 //

samsthapya sankarairmantrairrgyajuh samasambhavaiḥ /
tapah param samasthaya grnantah satarudriyam // kurmp_2,37.89 //

samahitah pujayadhvam saputrah saha bandhubhiḥ /
sarve prañjalayo bhutva sulapanim prapadyatha // kurmp_2,37.90 //

tato draksyatha devesam durdarsamakrtatmabhih /
yam drstva sarvamajñanamadharmasca pranasyati // kurmp_2,37.91
//

tatah pranamya varadam brahmanamamitaujasam /
jagmuh samhrstamanaso devadaruvanam punah // kurmp_2,37.92 //

aradhayitumarabdha brahmana kathitam yatha /
ajanantah param devam vitaraga vimatsarah // kurmp_2,37.93 //

sthandilesu vicitresu parvatanam guhasu ca /
nadinam ca viviktesu pulinesu subhesu ca // kurmp_2,37.94 //

saivalabhojanah kecil kecidantarjalesayah /
kecidabhvakasastu padangusthagravisthitah //
kurmp_2,37.95 //

danto 'lukhalinastvanye hyasmakuttastatha pare /
sakaparnasinah kecil sampraksala maricipah // kurmp_2,37.96
//

vrksamulaniketasca silasayyastatha pare /
kalam nayanti tapasa pujayanto mahesvaram // kurmp_2,37.97 //

tatastesam prasadartham prapannartiharo harah /
caka bhagavan buddhim prabodhaya vrsadhvajah // kurmp_2,37.98 //

devah krtayuge hyasmin srnge himavatah subhe /
devadaruvanam praptah prasannah paramesvarah // kurmp_2,37.99 //

bhasmapanduradigdhango nagno vikrtalaksanah /
ulmukavyagrahastasca raktapingalalocanah // kurmp_2,37.100 //

kvacicca hasate raudram kvacid gayati vismitah /
kvacinrtyati srngari kvacidrauti muhurmuhuh // kurmp_2,37.101 //

asrame 'bhyagato bhiksam yacate ca punah punah /
mayam krtvatmano rupam devastad vanamagatah // kurmp_2,37.102 //

krtva girisutam gaurim parsvedevah pinakadhrk /
sa ca purvavad devesi devadaruvanam gata // kurmp_2,37.103 //

drstva samagatam devam devya saha kapardinam /
pranemuh sirasa bhumau tosayamasurisvaram // kurmp_2,37.104 //

vaidikairvividhairmantraih suktairmahesvaraih subhaih /
atharvasirasa canye rudradyairbrahmabhirbhavam // kurmp_2,37.105 //

namo devadidevaya mahadevaya te namah /
tryambakaya namastubhyam trisulavaradharine // kurmp_2,37.106 //

namo digvasase tubhyam vikrtaya pinakine /
sarvaprnatadehaya svayamapranatatmane // kurmp_2,37.107 //

antakantakrte tubhyam sarvasamharanaya ca /

namo 'stu nrtyasilaya namo bhairavarupine // kurmp_2,37.108 //

naranarisariraya yoginam gurave namah /
namo dantaya santaya tapasaya haraya ca // kurmp_2,37.109 //

vibhisanaya rudraya namaste krttivasase /
namaste lelihanaya sitikanthaya te namah // kurmp_2,37.110 //

aghoraghorarupaya vamadevaya vai namah /
namah kanakamalaya devyah priyakaraya ca // kurmp_2,37.111 //

gangasaliladharaya sambhave paramesthine /
namo yogadhipataye brahmadhipataye namah // kurmp_2,37.112 //

pranaya ca namastubhyam namo bhasmangaragine /
namaste ghanavahaya damstrine vahniretase // kurmp_2,37.113 //

brahmanasca siro hartre namaste kalarupine /
agatim te na janimo gatim naiva ca naiva ca /
visvesvara mahadeva yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu te // kurmp_2,37.114 //

namah pramathanathaya datre ca subhasampadam /
kapalapanaye tubhyam namo midhustamaya te /
namah kanakalingaya varilingaya te namah // kurmp_2,37.115 //

namo vahnnyarkalingaya jñanalingaya te namah /
namo bhujangaharaya karnikarapriyaya ca /
kiritine kundaline kalakalaya te namah // kurmp_2,37.116 //

vamadeva mahesana devadeva trilocana /
ksamyatam yatkrtam mohat tvameva saranam hi nah //
kurmp_2,37.117 //

caritani vicitrani guhyani gahanani ca /
brahmadinam ca sarvesam durvijñeyo 'si sankara // kurmp_2,37.118
//

ajñanad yadi va jñanad yatkiñcitkurute narah /
tatsarvam bhagavanena kurute yogamayaya // kurmp_2,37.119 //

evam stutva mahadevam prahrstenantaratmana /
ucuh pranamyā girisam pasyamastvam yatha pura // kurmp_2,37.120
//

tesam samstavamakarnya somah momavibhusanah /
svameva paramam rupam darsayamasa sankarah // kurmp_2,37.121 //

tam te drstvatha girisam devya saha pinakinam /
yatha purvam sthita viprah pranemurhrstamanasah //
kurmp_2,37.122 //

tataste munayah sarve samstuya ca mahesvaram /
bhrgvangirovasisthastu visvamitrastathaiva ca // kurmp_2,37.123 //

gautamo 'trih suksesasca pulastyah pulahah kratuh /

maricih kasyapasca pi samvartasca mahatapah /
pranamy devadevesamidam vacanamabruvan // kurmp_2,37.124 //

katham tvam devadevesa karmayogena va prabho /
jñanena vatha yogena pujayamah sadaiva hi // kurmp_2,37.125 //

kena va devamargena sampujyo bhagvaniha /
kim tat sevyamasevyam va sarvametad bravihi nah // kurmp_2,37.126 //

devadeva uvaca
etad vah sampravaksyami gudham gahanamuttamam /
brahmane kathitam purvamadaveva maharsayah // kurmp_2,37.127 //

samkhyayogo dvidha jñeyah purusanam hi sadhanam /
yogena sahitam samkhyam purusanam vimuktidam // kurmp_2,37.128
//

na kevalena yogena drsyate purusah parah /
jñanam tu kevalam samyagapavargaphalapradam // kurmp_2,37.129 //

bhavantah kevalam yogam samasritya vimuktaye /
vihaya samkhyam vimalamakurvanta parisramam // kurmp_2,37.130 //

etasmad karanad vipranrnam kevaladharminam /
agato 'hamimam desam jñapayan mohasambhavam // kurmp_2,37.131 //

tasmad bhavadbhirvimalam jñanam kaivalyasadhanam /
jñatavyam hi prayatnena srotavyam drsyameva ca // kurmp_2,37.132 //

ekah sarvatrago hyatma kevalascitimatrah /
anando nirmalo nityam syadetat samkhyadarsanam // kurmp_2,37.133 //

etadeva param jñanamesa mokso 'tra giyate /
etat kaivalyamamalam brahmabhavasca varnitah // kurmp_2,37.134 //

asritya caitat paramam tannisthastatparayanah /
pasyanti mam mahatmano yatayo visvamisvaram // kurmp_2,37.135 //

etat tat paramam jñanam kevalam sannirañjanam /
aham hi vedyo bhagavan mama murtiriyam siva // kurmp_2,37.136 //

bahuni sadhananiha siddhaye kathitani tu /
tesamabhyadhikam jñanam mamakam dvijapungavah //
kurmp_2,37.137 //

jñanayogarah santa mameva saranam gatah /
ye hi mam bhasmanirata dhyayanti satatam hrđi // kurmp_2,37.138 //

madbhaktiparama nityam yatayah ksinakalmasah /
nasayamyacirat tesam ghoram samsarasagaram // kurmp_2,37.139 //

prasantah samyatamana bhasmoddhulitavigraha /
brahmacaryarato nagno vratam pasupatam caret // kurmp_2,37.140 //

nirmitam hi maya purvam vratam pasupatam param /

guhyad guhyatamam suksmam vedasaram vimuktaye // kurmp_2,37.141 //

yad va kaupinavasanaḥ syad vaikavasano munih /
vedabhyasarato vidvan dhyayet pasupatim sivam // kurmp_2,37.142 //

esa pasupato yogah sevaniyo mumuksubhih /
bhasmacchannairhi satatam niskamairiti visrutih // kurmp_2,37.143 //

vitaraḡabhayakrodha manmaya mamupasritah /
bahavo 'nena yogena puta madbhavamagatah // kurmp_2,37.144 //

anyani caiva sastrani loke 'smin mohananiṭu /
vedavadaviruddhani mayaiva kathitani tu // kurmp_2,37.145 //

vamam pasupatam somam lakulam caiva bhairavam /
asevyametata kathitam vedavahyam tathetaram // kurmp_2,37.146 //

vedamurtiraham vipra nanyasastrarthavedibhih /
jñayate matsvarupam tu muktva vedam sanatanam // kurmp_2,37.147 //

sthapayadhvamidaṃ margam puḡayadhvam mahesvaram /
aciradaisvaram jñanamutpatsyati na samsayah // kurmp_2,37.148 //

mayi bhaktisca vipula bhavatamastu sattamah /
dhyatamatro hi sannidhyam dasyami munisattamah // kurmp_2,37.149 //

ityukṭva bhagavan somastatraivantaradhiyata /
to 'pi daruvane tasmin puḡayanti sma sankaram /
brahmacaryarataḥ santa jñanayogaparayanah // kurmp_2,37.150 //

sametya te mahatmano munayo brahmavadinaḥ /
vitenire bahun vadannadhyatmajñanasamsrayan // kurmp_2,37.151 //

kimasya jagato mulamatma casmakameva hi /
ko 'pi syat sarvabhavanam heturisvara eva ca // kurmp_2,37.152 //

ityevam manyamananam dhyanamargavalambinam /
avirasinmahadevi devi girivaratmaja // kurmp_2,37.153 //

kotisuryapratikasa jvalamalasamavrta /
svabhabhirvimalabhistu purayanti nabhastalam // kurmp_2,37.154 //

tamanvapasyan girijamameyam
jvalasahasrantarasannivistam /
pranemurekamakhilesapatnim
jananti te tat paramasya bijam // kurmp_2,37.155 //

asamakamesa paramesapatni
gatiṭatathatma gaganabhidhana /
pasyantyathatmanamidam ca kṛtsnam
tasyamathaite munayasca viprah // kurmp_2,37.156 //

nirikṭitaste paramesapatnya
tadantare devamasesahetum /
pasyanti sambhum kavimisitaram

rudram brhantam purusam puranam // kurmp_2,37.157 //

alokya devimatha devamisam
pranemuranandamavapuragryam /
jñanam tadaisam bhagavatprasada-
davidrbabhau janmavinasahetu // kurmp_2,37.158 //

iyam hi sa jagato yonireka
sarvatmika sarvaniyamika ca /
mahesvarisaktiranadisiddha
vyomabhidhana divi rajativa // kurmp_2,37.159 //

asya mahatparamesthi parasta-
nmahesvarah siva eko 'tha rudrah /
cakara visvam parasaktinistham
mayamatharuhya sa devadevah // kurmp_2,37.160 //

eko devah sarvabhutesu gudho
mayi rudrah sakalo niskalasca /
sa eva devi na ca tadvibhinna-
metajjñatva hyamrtatvam vrajanti // kurmp_2,37.161 //

antarhito 'bhud bhagavanatheso
devya bhargah saha devadidevah /
aradhayanti sma tameva devam
vanaukasaste punareva rudram // kurmp_2,37.162 //

etad vah kathitam sarvam devadevavicestitam /
devadaruvane purvam purane yanmaya srutam // kurmp_2,37.163 //

yah pathecchnuyannityam mucyate sarvapatakaih /
sravayed va dvijan santan sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp_2,37.164
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
saptatrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
esa punyatama devi devagandharvasevita /
narmada lokavikhyata tirthanamuttama nadi // kurmp_2,38.1 //

tasyah srnudhvam mahatmyam markandeyena bhasitam /
yudhisthiraya tu subham sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp_2,38.2 //

yudhisthira uvaca
srutastu vividha dharmastvatprasadanmahamune /
mahatmyam ca prayagasya tirthani vividhani ca // kurmp_2,38.3 //

narmada sarvatirthanam mukhya hi bhavaterita /
tasyastvidanim mahatmyam vaktumarhasi sattama // kurmp_2,38.4 //

markandeya uvaca
narmada saritam srestha rudradehad vinih srta /

tarayet sarvabhutani sthavarani carani ca // kurmp_2,38.5 //

narmadayastu mahatmyam purane yanmaya srutam /
idanim tatpravaksyami srnusvaikamanah subham // kurmp_2,38.6
//

punya kanakhale ganga kuruksetre sarasvati /
grame va yadi varanye punya sarvatra narmada // kurmp_2,38.7 //

tribhah sarasvatam toyam saptahena tu yamunam /
sadyah punati gangeyam darsanadeva narmadam // kurmp_2,38.8 //

kalingadesapascardhe parvate 'marakantake /
punya ca trisu lokesu ramaniya manorama // kurmp_2,38.9 //

sadevasuragandharva rsayasca tapodhanah /
tapastaptva tu rajendra siddhim tu paramam gatah // kurmp_2,38.10 //

tatra snatva naro rajan niyamastho jitendriyah /
uposya rajanimekam kulanam tarayecchatam // kurmp_2,38.11 //

yojananam satam sagram sruyate sariduttama /
vistarena tu rajendra yojanadvayamayata // kurmp_2,38.12 //

sastitirthasahasrani sastikotyastathaiva ca /
parvatasya samantat tu tisthantyamarakantake // kurmp_2,38.13 //

brahmacari sucirbhutva jitakrodho jitendriyah /
sarvahimsanivrttastu sarvabhutahite ratah // kurmp_2,38.14 //

evam sarvasamacaro yastu pranam samutsrjet /
tasya punyaphalam rajan srnusvavahito nrpa // kurmp_2,38.15 //

satavarsahasrani svarge modati pandava /
sapsaroganasamkirno divyastriparivaritah // kurmp_2,38.16 //

divyagandhanuliptasca divyapuspopasobhitah /
kridate devaloke tu daivataih saha modate // kurmp_2,38.17 //

tatah svargat paribhrasto raja bhavati dharmikah /
grham tu labhate 'sau vai nanaratnasamanvitam // kurmp_2,38.18 //

stambhairmanimayairdivyairvajravaiduryabhusitam /
alekhyavahanaih subhraidasidasamanvitam // kurmp_2,38.19 //

rajarajesvarah sriman sarvastrijanavallabhah /
jived varsasatam sagram tatra bhogasamanvitah // kurmp_2,38.20 //

agnipravesetha jale athavanasane krte /
anivartika gatistasya pavanasyambare yatha // kurmp_2,38.21 //

pascime parvatatate sarvapapavinasanah /
hrado jalesvaro nama trisu lokesu visrutah // kurmp_2,38.22 //

tatra pindapradanena samdhyopasanakarmana /
dasavarsani pitarastarpitah syurna samsayah // kurmp_2,38.23 //

daksine narmadakule kapilakhya mahanadi /
saralarjunasamcchanna natidure vyavasthita // kurmp_2,38.24 //

sa tu punya mahabhaga trisu lokesu visruta /
tatra kotisatam sagram tirthanam tu yudhisthira //
kurmp_2,38.25 //

tasmimstirthe tu ye vrksah patitah kalaparyayat /
narmadatoyasamsprstaste yanti paramam gatim // kurmp_2,38.26 //

dvitiya tu mahabhaga visalyakarani subha /
tatra tirtha narah snatva visalyo bhavati ksanat // kurmp_2,38.27
//

kapila ca visalya ca sruryate rajasattama /
isvarena pura prokta lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp_2,38.28 //

anasakam tu yah kuryat tasmimstirthe naradhipa /
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,38.29 //

tatra snatva nara rajannasvamedhaphalam labhet /
ye vasantyuttare kule rudraloke vasanti te // kurmp_2,38.30 //

sarasvatyam ca gangayam narmadayam yudhisthira /
samam snanam ca danam ca yatha me sankaro 'bravit //
kurmp_2,38.31 //

parityajati yah pranam parvate 'marakantake /
varsakotisatam sagram rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,38.32 //

narmadayam jalam punyam phenormisamalankrtam /
pavitram sirasa vandyā sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp_2,38.33 //

narmada sarvatah punya brahmahatyapaharini /
ahoratropavasena mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp_2,38.34 //

jalesvaram tirthavaram sarvapapavinasanam /
tatra gatva niyamavan sarvakamamllabhennarah // kurmp_2,38.35 //

candrasuryoparage tu gatva hyamarakantakam /
asvamedhad dasagunam punyamapnoti manavah // kurmp_2,38.36 //

esa punyo girivaro devagandharvasevitah /
nanadrupalatakirno nanapuspopasobhitah // kurmp_2,38.37 //

tatra samnihito rajan devya saha mahesvarah /
brahma visnustatha cendro vidyadharaganaih saha // kurmp_2,38.38 //

pradaksinam tu yah kuryat parvatam hyamarakantakam /
paundarikasya yajñasya phalam prapnoti manah // kurmp_2,38.39 //

kaveri nama vipula nadi kalpasanasini /
tatra snatva mahadevamarcayed vrsabhadhvajam /
samgame narmadayastu rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,38.40 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
astatriso 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca

narmada saritam srestha sarvapapavinasini /
munibhih kathita purvamisvarena svayambhuva // kurmp_2,39.1 //

munibhih samstuta hyesa narmada pravara nadi /
rudragatrad viniskranta lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp_2,39.2 //

sarvapapahara nityam sarvadevanamaskrta /
samstuta devagandharvairapyarobhistathaiva ca // kurmp_2,39.3 //

uttare caiva tatkule tirtham trailokyavisrutam /
namna bhadresvaram punyam sarvapapaharam subham /
tatra snatva naro rajan daivataih saha mohate // kurmp_2,39.4 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tirthamamratakasvaram /
tatra snatva naro rajan gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp_2,39.5 //

tato 'ngaresvaram gacchennyato niyatanah /
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.6 //

tato gaccheta rajendra kedaram nama punyadam /
tatra snatvodakam krtva sarvan kamanavapnuyat // kurmp_2,39.7 //

pippalesam tato gacchet sarvapapavinasanam /
tatra snatva maharaja rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.8 //

tato gaccheta rajendra vimalasvaramuttamam /
tatra pranam parityajya rudralokamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,39.9 //

tatah puskarinim gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /
snatamatro narastatra indrasyardhasanam labhet // kurmp_2,39.10 //

tato gaccheta rajendra sulabhedamiti srutam /
tatra snatvarcayed devam gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp_2,39.11 //

tato gaccheta rajendra balitirthamanuttam /
tatra snatva naro rajan sihasanapatirbhavet // kurmp_2,39.12 //

sakratirtham tato gacchet kule caiva tu daksine /
uposya rajanimekam snanam krtva yathavidhi // kurmp_2,39.13 //

aradhayenmahayogam devam narayanam harim /
gosahasraphalam prapya visnulokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,39.14 //

rsitirtham tato gatva sarvapapaharam nram /
snatamatro narastatra sivaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.15 //

naradasya tu tatraiva tirtham paramasobhanam /
snatamatro narastatra gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp_2,39.16 //

yatra taptam tapah purvam naradena surarsina /
pratistasya dadau yogam devadevo mahesvarah // kurmp_2,39.17 //

brahmana nirmitam lingam brahmesvaramiti srutam /
yatra snatva naro rajan brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.18 //

rnatirtham tato gacchet sa rnanmucyate dhruvam /
mahesvaram tato gacchet paryaptam janmanah phalam // kurmp_2,39.19 //

bhimesvaram tato gacchet sarvavyadhivinasanam /
snatamatro narastatra sarvaduukkhaih pramucyate // kurmp_2,39.20 //

tato gaccheta rajendra pingalesvaramuttamam /
ahoratropavasena triratraphalamapnuyat // kurmp_2,39.21 //

tasmimmastirthe tu rajendra kapilam yah prayacchati /
yavanti tasya romani tatprasutikulesu ca /
tavad varsasahasrani rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.22 //

yastu pranaparityagam kuryat tatra naradhiva /
aksayam modate kalam yavaccandrdivakarau // kurmp_2,39.23 //

narmadatamasritya tisthante ye tu manavah /
te mrtah svargamayanti santah sukrino yatha // kurmp_2,39.24 //

tato diptesvaram gacched vyasatirtham tapovanam /
nivartita pura tatra vyasabhita mahanadi /
hunkarita tu vyasena daksinena tato gata // kurmp_2,39.25 //

pradaksinam tu yah kuryat tasmimstirthe yudhisthira /
pritastasya bhaved vyaso vañchitam labhate phalam // kurmp_2,39.26 //

tato gaccheta rajendra iksunadyastu samgamam /
trailokyavisrutam punyam tatra sannihitah sivah /
tatra stanatva naro rajan ganapatyamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,39.27 //

skandatirtham tato gacchet sarvapapapranasanam /
ajanmanah krtam papam snatativram vyapohati // kurmp_2,39.28 //

tatra devah sagandharva bhavatmajamanuttamam /
upasate mahatmanam skandam saktidhira prabhum // kurmp_2,39.29 //

tato gacchedangirasam snanam tatra samacaret /
gosahasraphalam prapya rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,39.30 //

angira yatra devesam brahmaputro vrsadhvajam /
tapasaradhya visvesam labdhavan yogamuttamam // kurmp_2,39.31 //

kusatirtham tato gacchet sarvapapapranasanam /
snanam tatra prakurvota asvamedhaphalam labhet // kurmp_2,39.32 //

kotitirtham tato gacchet sarvapapapranasanam /
tatra stratva naro rajyam labhate natra samsayah // kurmp_2,39.33
//

candrabhagam tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /
snatamatro narastatra somaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.34 //

narmadadaksine kule samgamesvaramuttamam /
tatra snatva naro rajan sarvayajñaphalam labhet // kurmp_2,39.35 //

narmadayottare kule tirtham paramasobhanam /
adityayatanam ramyamisvarena tu bhasitam // kurmp_2,39.36 //

tatra snatva tu rajendra dattva danam tu saktitah /
tasya tirthaprabhavana labhate caksayam phalam // kurmp_2,39.37 //

daridra vyadhita ye tu ye ca duskrakarinah /
mucyante sarvapapebhyah suryalokam prayanti ca // kurmp_2,39.38 //

margesvaram tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /
snatamatro narastatra svargalokamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,39.39 //

tatah pascimato gacchenmarudalayamuttamam /
tatra snatva tu rajendra sucirbhutva prayatnatah // kurmp_2,39.40 //

kañcanam tu dvijo dadyad yathavibhavavistaram /
puspakena vimanena vayulokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,39.41 //

tato gaccheta rajendra ahalyatirthamuttamam /
snanamatradasarobhirmodate kalamaksayam // kurmp_2,39.42 //

caitramase tu samprapte suklapakse trayodasi /
kamadevadine tasminnahalyam yastu pujayet // kurmp_2,39.43 //

yatra tatra narotpanno varastatra priyo bhavet /
strivallabho bhavecchriman kamadeva ivaparah // kurmp_2,39.44 //

ayodhyam tu samasadya tirtham sakrasya visrutam /
snatamatro narastatra gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp_2,39.45 //

somatirtham tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /
snatamatro narastatra sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp_2,39.46 //

somagrahe tu rajendra papaksayakaram bhavet /
trailokyavisrutam rajan somatirtham mahaphalam // kurmp_2,39.47 //

yastu candrayanam kuryat tatra tirtha samahitah /
sarvapapavisuddhatma somalokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,39.48 //

agniervesam yah kuryat somatirtha naradhipa /
jale canasanam vapi nasau martyo 'bhijayate // kurmp_2,39.49 //

stambhatirtham tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /
snatamatro narastatra somaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.50 //

tato gaccheta rajendra visnutirthamanuttamam /
yodhanipuramakhyatam visnoh sthanamanuttamam // kurmp_2,39.51 //

asura yodhitastatra vasudevena kotisah /
tatra tirtham samutpannam visnusriko bhavediha /
ahoratropavasena brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp_2,39.52 //

narmadadaksine kule tirtham paramasobhanam /

kamatirthamiti khyatam yatra kamor'cayad bhavam // kurmp_2,39.53 //

tasmimstirthe narah snatva upavasaparyanah /
kusumayudharupena rudroloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.54 //

tato gaccheta rajendra brahmatirthamanuttamam /
umahakamiti khyatam tatra samtarpayet pitrn // kurmp_2,39.55 //

paurnamasyamavasyam srdham kuryad yathavidhi /
gajarupa sila tatra toyamadhye vyavasthita // kurmp_2,39.56 //

tasmimstu dapayet pindan vaisakhyantu visesatah /
snatva samahitamana dambhamatsaryavarjitah /
trpyanti pitarastasya yavat tisthati medini // kurmp_2,39.57 //

siddhesvaram tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /
snatamatro narastatra ganapatyapadam labhet // kurmp_2,39.58 //

tato gaccheta rajendra lingo yatra janardanah /
tatra snatva tu rajendra visnuloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.59 //

yatra narayano devo munonam bhavitatmanam /
svatmanam darsayamasa lingam tat paramam padam // kurmp_2,39.60
//

ankolam tu tato gacchet sarvapapavinasanam /
snanam danam ca tatraiva brahmananam ca bhojanam /
pindapridanam ca krtam pretyanantaphalapradam // kurmp_2,39.61 //

traiyambakena toyena yascarum srpayet tatah /
ankolamule dadyacca pindamscaiva yathavidhi /
taritah pitarastena trpyantyacandratarakam // kurmp_2,39.62 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tapasesvaramuttamam /
tatra snatva tu rajendra prapnyat tapasah phalam // kurmp_2,39.63 //

suklatirtham tato gacchet sarvapapavinasanam /
nasti tena sama tirtham narmadayam yudhisthira // kurmp_2,39.64 //

darsanat sparsanat tasya snanadanatapojapat /
homaccaivopavasacca suklatirthe mahat phalam // kurmp_2,39.65 //

yojanam tat smrtam ksetram devagandharvasevitam /
suklatirthamiti khyatam sarvapapavinasanam // kurmp_2,39.66 //

padapagrena drstena brahmahatyam vyapohati /
devya saha sada bhargastatra tisthati sankarah // kurmp_2,39.67 //

krsnapakse caturdasyam vaisakhe masi suvrata /
kailasaccabhiniskramya tatra sannihito harah // kurmp_2,39.68 //

devadanavagandharvah siddhavidyadharastatha /
ganascapsarasam nagastatra tisthanti pungava // kurmp_2,39.69
//

rajakena yatha vastram suklam bhavati varina /
ajanmani krtam papam suklatirthe vyapohati /
snanam danam tapah sraddhamanantam tatra drsyate //
kurmp_2,39.70 //

suklatirthat param tirtham na bhutam na bhavisyati /
purve vayasi karmani krtva papani manavah /
ahoratropavasena suklatirthe vyapohati // kurmp_2,39.71 //

kartikasya tu masasya krsnapakse caturdasi /
ghrtena snapayed devamuposya paramesvaram /
ekavimsatkulopeto na cyavedaisvarat padat // kurmp_2,39.72 //

tapasa brahmacaryena yajñadanena va punah /
na tam gatimavapnoti suklatirthe tu yam labhet // kurmp_2,39.73 //

suklatirtham mahatirthamrsisiddhanisevitam /
tatra snatva naro rajan punarjanma na vindati // kurmp_2,39.74 //

ayane va caturdasyam samkrantau visuve tatha /
snatva tu sopavasah san vijitatma samahitah // kurmp_2,39.75 //

danam dadyad yathasakti priyetam harisankarau /
etat tirthaprabhavana sarvam bhavati caksayam // kurmp_2,39.76 //

anatham durgatam vipram nathavantamathapi va /
udvadayati yastirthe tasya punyaphalam srnu // kurmp_2,39.77 //

yavat tadmomasamkhya tu tatprasutikulesu ca /
tavad varsasahasrani rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.78 //

tato gaccheta rajendra yamatirtha manuttamam /
krsnapakse caturdasyam maghamase yudhisthira /
snanam krtva naktabhiji na pasyed yonisankatam // kurmp_2,39.79
//

tato gaccheta rajendra eranditirthamuttamam /
samgame tu narah snayadupavasaparayanah /
brahmanam bhojayedekam kotirbhavati bhojitah // kurmp_2,39.80 //

erandisamgame snatva bhaktibhavat turañjitah /
mrttikam sirasi sthapyava avagahya ca tajjalam /
narmadodakasammisram mucyate sarvakilbisaih // kurmp_2,39.81 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tirtham karnatikesvaram /
gangavatarate tatra dine punye na samsayah // kurmp_2,39.82 //

tatra snatva ca pitva ca dattva caiva yathavidhi /
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.83 //

nanditirtham tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /
priyate tasya nandisah somaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,39.84 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tirtham tvanarakam subham /

tatra snatva naro rajan narakam naiva pasyati // kurmp_2,39.85 //

tasmimstirthe tu rajendra svanyasthini viniksipet /
rupavan jayate loke dhanabhogasamanvitah // kurmp_2,39.86 //

tato gaccheta rajendra kapilatirtha muttamam /
tatra snatva naro rajan gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp_2,39.87 //

jyesthamase tu samprapte caturdasyam visesatah /
tatroposya naro bhaktya dadyad dipam ghrtena tu // kurmp_2,39.88 //

ghrtena snapayed rudram saghrtam sriphalam dahet /
ghantabharanasamyuktam kapilam vai pradapayet // kurmp_2,39.89
//

sarvabharanasamyuktah sarvadevanamaskrtah /
sivatulyabalo bhutva sivavat kridate ciram // kurmp_2,39.90 //

angarakadine prapte caturthyam tu visesatah /
snapayitva sivam dadyad brahmanebhyastu bhojanam // kurmp_2,39.91 //

sarvabhogasamayukto vimanaih sarvakamikaih /
gatva sakrasya bhavanam sakrena saha modate // kurmp_2,39.92 //

tatah svargat paribhrasto dhanavan bhogavan bhavet /
angarakanavamyam tu amavasyam tathaiva ca /
snapayet tatra yatnena rupavan subhago bhavet // kurmp_2,39.93 //

tato gaccheta rajendra ganesvaramanuttamam /
sravane masi samprapte krsnapakse caturdasi //
kurmp_2,39.94 //

snatamatro narastatra rudraloke mahiyate /
pitnam tarpanam krtva mucyate 'savrnatrayat //
kurmp_2,39.95 //

gangesvarasamipe tu gangavadanamuttamam /
akamo va sakamo va tatra snatva tu manavah /
ajanmajanitaih papairmucyate natra samsayah // kurmp_2,39.96 //

tasya vai pascime dese samipe natiduratah /
dasasvamedhikam tirtham trisu lokesu visrutam // kurmp_2,39.97 //

uposya rajanimekam masi bhadrpade subhe /
amavasyam narah snatva pujayed vrsabhadhvajam // kurmp_2,39.98 //

kañcanaena vimanena kinkinijalamalina /
gatva rudrapuram ramyam rudrena saha modate // kurmp_2,39.99 //

sarvatra sarvadvise snanam tatra samacaret /
pitnam tarpanam kuryadasvamedhaphalam labhet // kurmp_2,39.100
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
ekonacatvariso 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca

tato gaccheta rajendra bhrgutirtha manuttamam /
tatra devo bhrguh purvam rudramaradhayat pura // kurmp_2,40.1 //

darsanat tasya devasya sadyah papat pramucyate /
etat ksetram suvipulam sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp_2,40.2 //

tatra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah /
upanahostatha yugmam deyamannam sakañcanam /
bhojanam ca yathasakti tadasyaksayamucyate // kurmp_2,40.3 //

ksaranti sarvadanani yajñadanam tapah kriya /
aksayam tat tapastaptam bhrgutirthe yudhisthira // kurmp_2,40.4
//

tasyaiva tapasogrena tustena tripurarina /
sannidhyam tatra kathitam bhrgutirthe yudhisthira // kurmp_2,40.5
//

tato gaccheta rajendra gautamesvaramuttamam /
yatraradhya trisulankam gautamah siddhimapnuyat // kurmp_2,40.6
//

tatra snatva naro rajan upavasaparayanah /
kañcanena vimanena brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,40.7 //

vrsoṣṭasargam tato gacchechhasvatam padamapnuyat /
na jananti nara mudha visnormayavimohitah // kurmp_2,40.8 //

dhautapapam tato gacched dhautam yatra vrsena tu /
narmadayam sthitam rajan sarvapatakanasanam /
tatra tirtha narah snatva brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp_2,40.9 //

tatra tirtha tu rajendra pranatyagam karoti yah /
caturbhujastrinetrasca haratulyabalo bhavet // kurmp_2,40.10 //

vaset kalpayutam sagram sivatulyaparakramah /
kalena mahata jatah prthivyamekarad bhavet // kurmp_2,40.11 //

tato gaccheta rajendra hamsatirtha manuttamam /
tatra snatva naro rajan brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,40.12 //

tato gaccheta rajendra siddho yatra janardanah /
varahatirtha makhyatam visnulokagatipradam // kurmp_2,40.13 //

tato gaccheta rajendra candratirthamanuttamam /
paurṇamasyam visesena snanam tatra samacaret /
snatamatro narastatra candraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,40.14 //

tato gaccheta rajendra kanyatirthamanuttamam /
suklapakse trtiyayam snanam tatra samacaret /
snatamatro narastatra prthivyamekarad bhavet // kurmp_2,40.15 //

devatirtha tato gacchet sarvadevanamakrtam /

tatra snatva ca rajendra daivataih saha modate // kurmp_2,40.16 //

tato gaccheta rajendra sikhitirthamanuttamam /
yat tatra diyate danam sarvam kotigunam bhavet // kurmp_2,40.17 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tirtham paitamaham subham /
yattatra kriyate sraddham sarvam tadaksayam bhavet // kurmp_2,40.18
//

savitritirthamasadya yastu pranam parityajet /
vidhuya sarvapapani brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,40.19 //

manoharam tu tatraiva tirtham paramasobhanam /
tatra snatva naro rajan daivataih saha modate // kurmp_2,40.20 //

tato gaccheta rajendra manasam tirthamuttamam /
snatva tatra naro rajan rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,40.21 //

svargabindum tato gacchettirtham devanamaskrtam /
tatra snatva naro rajan durgatim naiva gacchati // kurmp_2,40.22 //

apsaresam tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /
kridate nakalokastho hyapsarobhah sa modate // kurmp_2,40.23 //

tato gaccheta rajendra bharabhutimanuttamam /
upositor'cayedisam rudraloke mahiyate /
asmimstirthe mrto rajan ganapatyamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,40.24 //

kartike masi devesamarcayet parvatipatim /
asvamedhad dasagunam pravadanti manisinah // kurmp_2,40.25 //

vrsabham yah prayaccheta tatra kundendusaprabham /
vrsayuktena yanena rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,40.26 //

etat tirtham samasadya yastu pranam parityajet /
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,40.27 //

jalapraivesam yah kuryat tasmimstirthe naradhipa /
hamsayuktena yanena svargalokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,40.28 //

erandya narmadayastu sangamam lokavisrutam /
tatra tirtham mahapunya sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp_2,40.29 //

upavasaparo bhutva nityam vrataparayanah /
tatra snatva tu rajendra mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp_2,40.30 //

tato gaccheta rajendra narmadodadhisamgamam /
jamadagniriti khyatah siddho yatra janardanah // kurmp_2,40.31 //

tatra snatva naro rajan narmadodadhisamgame /
trigunam casvamedhasya phalam prapnoti manavah // kurmp_2,40.32 //

tato gaccheta rajendra pingalesvaramuttamam /
tatra snatva naro rajan rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,40.33 //

tatropavasam yah krtva pasyeta vimalasvaram /

saptajanmakrtam papam hitva yati sivalayam // kurmp_2,40.34 //

tato gaccheta rajendra alikatirthamuttamam /
uposya rajanimekam niyato niyatasanah /
asya tirthasya mahatmyanmucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp_2,40.35 //

etani tava samksepat pradhanyat kathitani tu /
na sakya vistarad vaktum samkhya tirthesupandava //
kurmp_2,40.36 //

esa pavitra vimala nadi trailokyavisruta /
narmada saritam srestha mahadevasya vallabha // kurmp_2,40.37 //

manasa samsmaredyastu narmadam vai yudhisthira /
candrayanasatam sagram labhate natra samsayah // kurmp_2,40.38
//

asraddadhanah purusa nastikyam ghoramasritah /
patanti narake ghore ityaha paramesvarah // kurmp_2,40.39 //

narmadam sevate nityam svayam devo mahesvarah /
tena punya nadi jñeya brahmahatyapaharini // kurmp_2,40.40 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
catvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
idam trailokyavikhyatam tirtham naimisamuttamam /
mahadevapriyakaram mahapatakanasanam // kurmp_2,41.1 //

mahadevam didrksunamrsinanam paramesthinam /
brahamana nirmitam sthanam tapastaptum dvijottamah //
kurmp_2,41.2 //

maricayo 'trayo vipra vasisthah kratavastatha /
bhrgavo 'ngirasah purva brahmanam kamalodbhavam // kurmp_2,41.3
//

sametya sarvavaradam caturmurti caturmukham /
prcchanti pranipatyainam visvakarmanamacyutam // kurmp_2,41.4 //

satkuliya ucuh
bhagavan devamisanam bhargamekam kapardinam /
kenopayena pasyamo bruhi devanamaskrtam // kurmp_2,41.5 //

brahmovaca
satram sahasramasadhvam vanmanodosavarjitah /
desam ca vah pravaksyami yasmin dese carisyatha // kurmp_2,41.6 //

uktva manomayam cakram sa srstva tanuvaca ha /
ksiptametanmaya cakramanuvrajata ma ciram /
yatrasya nemih siryeta sa desah purusarsabhah // kurmp_2,41.7
//

tato mumoca taccakram te ca tatsamanuvrajan /
tasya vai vrajatah ksipram yatra nemirasiryata /
naimisam tatsmrtam namna punyam sarvatra pujitam // kurmp_2,41.8
//

siddhacaranasamkirnam yaksagandharvasevitam /
sthanam bhagavatah sambhoretannaimisamuttamam // kurmp_2,41.9 //

atra devah sagandharvah sayaksoragaraksasah /
tapastaptva pura deva lebhire pravaran varan // kurmp_2,41.10 //

imam desam samasritya satkulyah samahitah /
satrenaradhya devesam drstavanto mahesvaram // kurmp_2,41.11 //

atra danam tapastaptam snanam japyadikam ca yat /
ekaikam pavayet papam saptajanmakrtam dvijah // kurmp_2,41.12 //

atra purvam sa bhagavanrsinam satramasatam /
provaca vayurbrahmandam puranam brahmabhasitam //
kurmp_2,41.13 //

atra devo mahadevo rudranya kila visvakrt /
ramate 'dhyapi bhagavan pramathaih parivaritah // kurmp_2,41.14 //

atra pranam parityajya niyamena dvijatayah /
brahmalokam gamisyanti yatra gatva na jayate // kurmp_2,41.15 //

anyacca tirthapravaram japyesvaramitisrutam /
jajapa rudramanisam yatra nandi mahaganah // kurmp_2,41.16 //

pritastasya mahadevo devya saha pinakadhrk /
dadavatmasamanatvam mrtyuvañcanameva ca // kurmp_2,41.17 //

abhudrsih sa dharmatma silado nama dharmavit /
aradhanmahadevam putrartham vrsabhadhvajam // kurmp_2,41.18 //

tasya varasahasrante tapyamanasya visvakrt /
sarvah somo ganavrtto varado 'smityabhasata // kurmp_2,41.19 //

sa vavre varamisanam varenyam girijapatim /
ayonijam mrtyuhinam dehi putram tvaya samam // kurmp_2,41.20 //

tathastvityaha bhagavan devya saha mahesvarah /
pasyatastasya viprarserantardhanam gato harah // kurmp_2,41.21 //

tato yiyaksuh svam bhumim silado dharmavittamah /
cakarsa langalenorvom bhittvadrasyata sobhanah // kurmp_2,41.22
//

samvartakanalaprakhyah kumarah prahasanniva /
rupalavanyasampannastejasa bhasayan disah // kurmp_2,41.23 //

kumaratulyo 'pratimo meghagambhiraya gira /
siladam tata tateti praha nandi punah punah // kurmp_2,41.24 //

tam drstva nandanam jatam siladah parisasvaje /
munibhyo darsayamasa ye tadasramavasinah // kurmp_2,41.25 //

jatakarmadikah sarvah kriyastasya cakara ha /
upaniya yathasastram vedamadhyapayat sutam // kurmp_2,41.26 //

adhitavedo bhagavan nandi matimanuttamam /
cakre mahesvaram drastum jesye mrtyumiti prabhum // kurmp_2,41.27
//

sa gatva saritam punyamekagrasraddhayanvita /
jajapa rudramanisam mahesasaktamanasah // kurmp_2,41.28 //

tasya kotyam tu purnayam sankaro bhaktavatsalah /
agatya sambah sagano varado 'smityuvaca ha // kurmp_2,41.29 //

sa vavre punarevahan japeyam kotimisvaram /
tavadayurmahadeva dehiti varamisvara // kurmp_2,41.30 //

evamastviti samprocya devo 'pyantaradhiyata /
jajapa kotim bhagavan bhuyastadgatamanasah // kurmp_2,41.31 //

dvitiyam ca kotyam vai sampurnayam vrsadhvajah /
agatya varado 'smiti praha bhutaganairvrtah // kurmp_2,41.32 //

trtiam japtumicchami kotim bhuyo 'pi sankara /
tathastvityaha visvatma devo 'pyantaradhiyata // kurmp_2,41.33 //

kotitraye 'tha sampurne devah pritamana bhram /
agatya varado 'smiti praha bhutaganairvrtah // kurmp_2,41.34 //

japeyam kotimanyam vai bhuyo 'pi tava tejasa /
ityukte bhagavanaha na japtavyam tvaya punah // kurmp_2,41.35 //

amaro jaraya tyakto mama parsvagatah sada /
mahaganapatirdevyah putro bhava mahesvarah // kurmp_2,41.36 //

yogisvaro yoganeta gananamisvaresvarah /
sarvalokadhipah sriman sarvajño madbalanvita // kurmp_2,41.37 //

jñanam tanmamakam divyam hastamalakavat tava /
abhutasamplavasthayi tato yasyasi matpadam // kurmp_2,41.38 //

etaduktva mahadevo ganahuya sankarah /
abhisekena yuktena nandisvaramayojayat // kurmp_2,41.39 //

udvahayamasa ca tam svayameva pinakadhrk /
marutam ca subham kanyam suyaseti ca visrutam // kurmp_2,41.40 //

etajjapyesvaram sthanam devadevasya sulinah /
yatra tatra mrto martyo rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,41.41 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
ekacatvarimso 'dhyayah
suta uvaca

anyacca tirthapravaram japyesvarasamipatah /
namna pañcanadam punyam sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp_2,42.1 //

tiratropositastatra pujayitva mahesvaram /
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,42.2 //

anyacca tirthapravaram sankarasyamitaujasah /
mahabhairavamityuktam mahapatakanasanam // kurmp_2,42.3 //

tirthanam ca param tirtham vitasta parama nadi /
sarvapapahara punya svayameva girindraja // kurmp_2,42.4 //

tirtham pañcatapam nama sambhoramitatejasah /
yatra devadidevena cakrartham pujito bhavah // kurmp_2,42.5 //

pindadanadikam tatra pretyanantaphalapradam /
mrtastatrapi niyamad brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,42.6 //

kayavarohanam nama mahadevalayam subham /
yatra mahesvara dharma munibhih sampravartitah // kurmp_2,42.7 //

sraddham danam tapo homa upavasastathaksayah /
parityajati yah pranam rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp_2,42.8 //

anyacca tirthapravaram kanyatirthamiti srutam /
tatra gatva tyajet pranamllokan prapnoti sasvatan // kurmp_2,42.9
//

jamadagnyasya tu subham ramasyaklistakarmanah /
tatra snatva tirtha vare gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp_2,42.10 //

mahakalamiti khyatam tirtham trailokyavisrutam /
gatva pranam parityajya ganapatyamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,42.11 //

guhyad guhyatamam tirtham nakulisvaramuttamam /
tatra sannihitah sriman bhagavan nakulisvarah // kurmp_2,42.12 //

himavacchikhare ramye gangadvare susobhane /
devya saha mahadevo nityam sisyaisca samvrtah // kurmp_2,42.13
//

tatra snatva mahadevam pujayitva vrsadhvajam /
sarvapapairvimucyeta mrtastajjñanamapnuyat // kurmp_2,42.14 //

anyacca devadevasya sthanam punyatamam subham /
bhimesvaramiti khyatam gatva muñcati patakam // kurmp_2,42.15 //

tathanyaccandavegayah sambhedah papanasanah /
tatra snatva ca pitva ca mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp_2,42.16 //

sarvesamapi caitesam tirthanam parama puri /
namnavaranasi divya kotikotyayutadhika // kurmp_2,42.17 //

tasyah purastanmahatmyam bhasitam vo maya tviha /
nanyatra labhyate muktiryoginapyekajanmana // kurmp_2,42.18 //

ete pradhanyatah prokta desah papahara nrnam /
gatva samksalayet papam janmantarasataih krtam // kurmp_2,42.19
//

yah svadharman parityajya tirthasevam karoti hi /
na tasya phalate tirthamahi loke paratra ca // kurmp_2,42.20 //

prayascitti ca vidhurastatha papacaro grhi /
prakuryat tirthasamsevam ye canye tadsa janah //
kurmp_2,42.21 //

sahagnirva sapatniko gacchet tirthani yatnatah /
sarvapapavinirmukto yathoktam gatimapnuyat // kurmp_2,42.22 //

rnani trinyapakrtya kuryad va tirthasevanam /
vidhaya vrttim putranam bharyam tesu nidhaya ca //
kurmp_2,42.23 //

prayascittaprasangena tirthamahatmyamiritam /
yah pathecchnuyad vapi mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp_2,42.24 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
dvicatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
etadakarnya vijñanam narayanamukheritam /
kurmarupadharam devam papracchurmunayah prabhum // kurmp_2,43.1 //

munaya ucuh
kathita bhavata dharma moksajñanam savistaram /
lokanam sargavistaram vamsamanvantarani ca // kurmp_2,43.2 //

pratisargamidanim no vaktumarhasi madhava /
bhutanam bhutabhavyesa yatha purvam tvayoditam // kurmp_2,43.3 //

suta uvaca
srutva tesam tada vakyam bhagavan kurmarupadhrk /
vyajahara mahayogi bhutanam pratisamcaram // kurmp_2,43.4 //

kurma uvaca
nityo naimittikascaiva prakrtatyantikau tatha /
caturdhayam purane 'smin procyate pratisamcarah // kurmp_2,43.5 //

yo 'yam samdrsyate nityam loke bhutaksayastviha /
nityah samkirtyate namna munibhih pratisamcarah // kurmp_2,43.6
//

brahmo naimittiko nama kalpante yo bhavisyati /
trailokyasyasya kathitah pratisargo manisibhih // kurmp_2,43.7 //

mahadadyam visesantam yada samyati samksayam /
prakrtah pratisargo 'yam procyate kalacintakaih // kurmp_2,43.8 //

jñanadatyantikah prokto yoginah paramatmani /

pralayah pratisargo 'yam kalacintaparairdvijaih // kurmp_2,43.9 //

atyantikasca kathitah pralayo 'tra sasadhanah /
naimittikamidanim vah kathayisye samasatah // kurmp_2,43.10 //

cataryugasahasrante samprapte pratisamcare /
svatmasamsthah prajah kartum pratipede prajapatih //
kurmp_2,43.11 //

tato bhavatyanaavrstivra sa satavarsiki /
bhutaksayakari ghora sarvabhutaksayankari // kurmp_2,43.12 //

tato yanyalpasarani sattvani prthivitale /
tani cagre praliyante bhumitvamupayanti ca // kurmp_2,43.13 //

saptarasmiratho bhutva samuttisthan divakarah /
asahyarasmirbhavati pibannambho gabhastibhih // kurmp_2,43.14 //

tasya te rasmayah sapta pibantyambu maharnave /
tenaharena ta diptah suryah sapta bhavantyuta // kurmp_2,43.15 //

tataste rasmayah sapta surya bhutva caturdisam /
caturlokamidam sarvam dahanti sikhinastatha // kurmp_2,43.16 //

vyapnuvantasca te viprasturdhvam cadhasca rasmibhih /
dipyante bhaskarah sapta yugantagnipratapinah // kurmp_2,43.17 //

te surya varina dipta bahusahastrarasmayah /
kham samavrtya tisthanti nirdahanto vasumdharam // kurmp_2,43.18
//

tatastesam pratapena dahyamana vasumdhara /
sadrinadyarnavadvipa nisneha samapadyata // kurmp_2,43.19 //

diptabhih samtatabhisca rasmibhirvai samantatah /
adhascordhvam ca lagnabhistiryak caiva samavrtam // kurmp_2,43.20 //

suryagnina pramrstanam samsrstanam parasparam /
ekatvamupayanamekajvalam bhavatyuta // kurmp_2,43.21 //

sarvalokapranasasca so 'gnirbhutva sukundali /
caturlokamidam sarvam nirdahatyatmatejasa // kurmp_2,43.22 //

tatah praline sarvasmiñ jangame sthavare tatha /
nirvrksa nistrna bhumi kurmapratha prakasate //
kurmp_2,43.23 //

ambarisamivabhati sarvamapuritam jagat /
sarvameva tadarcirbhih purnam jajvalyate punah // kurmp_2,43.24 //

patale yani sattvani mahodadhigatani ca /
tatastani praliyante bhumitvamupayanti ca // kurmp_2,43.25 //

dvipamsca parvatamscaiva varsanyatha mahodadhin /
tan sarvan bhasmasat krtva saptatma pavakah prabhuh //

kurmp_2,43.26 //

samudrebhyo nadibhyasca patalebhyasca sarvasah /
pibannapah samiddho 'gnih prthivimasrito jvalan // kurmp_2,43.27 //

tatah samvartakah sailanatikramya mahamstatha /
lokan dahati diptatma rudratejovijrmbhitah // kurmp_2,43.28 //

sa dagdhva prthivim devo rasatalamasosayat /
adhastat prthivim dagdhva divamurdhvam dahisyati // kurmp_2,43.29
//

yojananam sataniha sahasranyayutani ca /
uttisthanti sikhastasya vahneh samvartakasya tu // kurmp_2,43.30 //

gandharvamsca pisacamsca sayaksoragaraksasan /
tada dahatyasau diptah kalarudrapracoditah // kurmp_2,43.31 //

bhurlokam ca bhuvorlokam svarlokam ca tatha mahah /
dahedasesam kalagnih kalo visvatanuh svayam // kurmp_2,43.32 //

vyaptivesvetesu lokesu tiryagurdhvamathagnina /
tat tejah samanuprapya krtsnam jagadidam sanaih /
ayogudanibham sarvam tada caikam prakasate // kurmp_2,43.33 //

tato gajakulonnadastadidbhih samalankrtah /
uttisthanti tada vyomni ghorah samvartaka ghanah //
kurmp_2,43.34 //

kecinnilotpalasyamah kecit kumudasannibhah /
dhumravarastatha kecit kecit pitah payodharah // kurmp_2,43.35 //

kecid rasabhavarnastu laksarasanibhastatha /
sankhakundanibhascanye jatyañjananibhah pare // kurmp_2,43.36 //

manah silabhastvanye ca kapotasadsah pare /
indragopanibhah keciddharitalanibhastatha /
indracapanibhah keciduttisthanti ghana divi // kurmp_2,43.37 //

kecit parvatasamkasah kecid gajakulopamah /
kutanganibhascanye kecinminakulodvahah /
bahurupa ghorupa ghorasvaraninadinah // kurmp_2,43.38 //

tada jaladharah sarve purayanti nabhah sthalam /
tataste jalada ghora ravino bhaskaratmajah /
saptadha samvrtatmanastamagnim samayantyuta // kurmp_2,43.39 //

tataste jalada varsam muñcantiha mahaughavat /
sughoramasivam sarvam nasayanti ca pavakam // kurmp_2,43.40 //

pravrste ca tadatyarthamambhasa puryate jagat /
adbhistejobhibhutvat tadagnih pravisatyapah // kurmp_2,43.41 //

naste cagnau varasataih payodah ksayasambhavah /
plavayanto 'tha bhuvanam mahajalaparistravaih // kurmp_2,43.42 //

dharabhīḥ purāntidam codyamanah svayambhuva /
atyantasalīlāghaisca vela iva mahodadhīḥ // kurmp_2,43.43 //

sadrīdvipa tatha prthvī jalāih samcchadyate sanāih /
adityarasmibhīḥ pitam jalamabhresu tisthati /
punaḥ patati tad bhūmau puryante tena carnavah // kurmp_2,43.44 //

tataḥ samudrah svam velamatikrantastu kṛtsnasah /
parvatasca viliyante mahi capsu nimajjati // kurmp_2,43.45 //

tasminnekarnave ghore naste sthavarajangame /
yoganīndram samasthaya sete devah prajāpatih // kurmp_2,43.46 //

caturyugasahasrantam kalpamahurmaharsayah /
varaho vartate kalpo yasya vistara iritah // kurmp_2,43.47 //

asamkhyatastatha kalpa brahmavisnusivatmakah /
kathita hi puranesu munibhīḥ kalacintakāih // kurmp_2,43.48 //

sattvikesvatha kalpesu mahatmyamadhikam hareḥ /
tamasesu harasyoktam rajasesu prajāpateḥ // kurmp_2,43.49 //

yo 'yam pravartate kalpo varahah sattviko mataḥ /
anye ca sattvikah kalpa mama tesu parigrahaḥ // kurmp_2,43.50 //

dhyānam tapastatha jñānam labdhva tesveva yoginah /
aradhya girisam mam ca yanti tat paramam padam // kurmp_2,43.51 //

so 'ham sattvam samasthaya mayi mayamayim svayam /
ekarnave jagatyasmin yoganīndram vrajāmi tu // kurmp_2,43.52 //

mam paśyanti mahatmanah sūptam kalam maharsayah /
janaloke vartamanastapasa yogacaksusa // kurmp_2,43.53 //

aham purānapuruso bhurbhuvah prabhavo vibhuh /
sahasracaranah śrīman sahasramsuh sahasradṛk // kurmp_2,43.54
//

mantra 'gnīrbrāhminā gavah kusaśca samidho hyaḥam /
proksani ca sruvascaiva somo ghṛtamathasmyaḥam // kurmp_2,43.55 //

samvartako mahānatma pavitram paramam yasaḥ /
vedo vedyam prabhurgopta gopatīrbrāhmano mukham // kurmp_2,43.56 //

anantastarako yogi gatirgatimatam varah /
hamsaḥ prāno 'tha kapilo visvamurtih sanātanaḥ // kurmp_2,43.57
//

ksetrajñāḥ prakṛtiḥ kalo jagadbijamathamṛtam /
mata pita mahadevo matto hyānyanna vidyate // kurmp_2,43.58 //

adityavarṇo bhuvanasya gopta
narayanaḥ puruso yogamurtih /
mam paśyanti yatayo yoganīstha
jñātvatmanamṛtatvam vrajanti // kurmp_2,43.59 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
tricatvarimso 'dhyayah

kurma uvaca

atah param pravaksyami pratisargamanuttamam /
prakrtam hi samasena srnudhvam gadato mama // kurmp_2,44.1 //

gate parardhadvitaye kalo lokaprakalanah /
kalagnirbhasmasat kartum karoti nikilam matim // kurmp_2,44.2 //

svatmanyatmanamavesya bhutva devo mahesvarah /
dahedasesam brahmandam sadevasuramanusam // kurmp_2,44.3 //

tamavisya mahadevo bhagavannilalohitah /
karoti lokasamharam bhisanam rupamasritah // kurmp_2,44.4 //

pravisyam mandalam sauram krtvasau bahudha punah /
nirdahatyakhilam lokam saptasaptisvarupadhrk // kurmp_2,44.5 //

sa dagdhva sakalam sattvamastram brahmasiro mahat /
devatanam sariresu ksipatyakhiladahakam // kurmp_2,44.6 //

dagdhesvasesadevesu devi girivaratmaja /
ekasa saksini sambhostisthate vaidiki srutih //
kurmp_2,44.7 //

sirah kapalairdevanam krtastragvarabhusanah /
adityacandradiganaih purayan vyomamandalam // kurmp_2,44.8 //

sahasranayano devah sahasraktirisvarah /
sahasrahastacaranah sahasrarcirmahabhujah // kurmp_2,44.9 //

damstrakaralavadanah pradiptanalalocanah /
trisuli krttivasano yogamaisvaramasthitah // kurmp_2,44.10 //

pitva tatparamanandam prabhutamamrtam svayam /
karoti tandavam devimalokya paramesvarah // kurmp_2,44.11 //

pitva nrttamrtam devi bhartuh paramamangala /
yogamasthaya devasya dehamayati sulinah // kurmp_2,44.12 //

samtyaktva tandavarasam svecchayaiva pinakadhrk /
jyotih svabhavam bhagavan dagdhva brahmandamandalam //
kurmp_2,44.13 //

samsthitesvatha devesu brahmavisnupinakisu /
gunairasesaih prthivivilayam yati varisu // kurmp_2,44.14 //

sa varitattvam sagunam grasate havyavahanah /
tejastu gunasamyuktam vayau samyati samksayam // kurmp_2,44.15
//

akase saguno vayuh pralayam yati visvabhrt /
bhutadau ca tathakasam liyate gunasamyutam // kurmp_2,44.16 //

indriyani ca sarvani tajjase yanti samksayam /
vaikarike devaganah pralamya yanti sattamah // kurmp_2,44.17 //

vaikarikastaijasasca bhutadisceti sattamah /
trividho 'yamahankaro mahati pralamya vrajet // kurmp_2,44.18 //

mahantamebhih sahitam brahmanamatitejasam /
avyaktam jagato yonih samharedekamavyayam // kurmp_2,44.19 //

evam samhrtya bhutani tattvani ca mahesvarah /
viyojayati canyonyam pradhanam purusam param // kurmp_2,44.20 //

pradhanapumsorajayoresa samhara iritah /
mahesvarecchajanito na svayam vidyate layah // kurmp_2,44.21 //

gunasamyam tadavyaktam prakrtih parigiyate /
pradhanam jagato yonirmayatattvamacetanam // kurmp_2,44.22 //

kutasthascinmayo hyatma kevalah pañcavimsakah /
giyate munibhih saksi mahanekeh pitamahah // kurmp_2,44.23 //

evam samharakarani saktirmahesvari dhruva /
pradhanadyam visesantam dahed rudra iti srutih // kurmp_2,44.24
//

yoginamatha sarvesam jñanavinyastacetanam /
atyantikam caiva layam vidadhatiha sankarah // kurmp_2,44.25 //

ityesa bhagavan rudrah samharam kurute vasi /
sthapika mohani saktirnarayana iti srutih // kurmp_2,44.26 //

hiranyagarbha bhagavan jagat sadasadatmakam /
srjedasesam prakrtestanmayah pañcavimsakah // kurmp_2,44.27
//

sarvajñah sarvagah santah svatmanyevavyavasthitah /
saktayo brahmavinvisa bhuktimukti phalapradah // kurmp_2,44.28 //

sarvesvarah sarvavandyah sasvatanantabhoginah /
ekamevaksaram tattvam pumpradhanesvaratmakam // kurmp_2,44.29 //

anyasca saktayo divyah santi tatra sahasrasah /
ijyante vividhairyajñaih sakradityadayo 'marah // kurmp_2,44.30 //

ekaikasya sahasrani dehanam vai satani ca /
kathyante caiva mahatmyacchaktirekaiva nirgunah // kurmp_2,44.31 //

tam tam saktim samadhaya svayam devo mahesvarah /
karoti dehan vividhan grasate caiva lilaya // kurmp_2,44.32 //

ijyate sarvayajñesu brahmanairvedavadibhih /
sarvakamaprado rudra ityesa vaidiki srutih // kurmp_2,44.33 //

sarvasameva saktinam brahmavisnumahesvarah /
pradhanyena smrta devah saktayah paramatmanah // kurmp_2,44.34

//

adyah parastad bhagavan paramatma sanatanah /
giyate sarvasaktyatma sulapanirmahesvarah // kurmp_2,44.35 //

enameke vadantyagnim narayanamathapare /
indrameke pare visvan brahmanamapare jaguh // kurmp_2,44.36 //

brahmavisnavagnivarunah sarve devastatharsayah /
ekasyaivatha rudrasya bhedaste parikirtitah // kurmp_2,44.37 //

yam yam bhedam samasritya yajanti paramesvaram /
tat tad rupam samasthaya pradadati phalam sivah // kurmp_2,44.38 //

tasmadekataram bhedam samasrityapi sasvatam /
aradhayanmahadevam yati tatparamam padam // kurmp_2,44.39 //

kintu devam mahadevam sarvasaktim sanatanam /
aradhayed vai girisam sagunam vatha nirgunam // kurmp_2,44.40 //

maya prokto hi bhavatam yogah prageva nirgunah /
aruruksustu sagunam pujayet paramesvaram // kurmp_2,44.41 //

pinakinam trinayanam jatilam krttivasasam /
padmasanastham rukmabham cintayed vaidiki srutih // kurmp_2,44.42 //

esa yogah samuddistah sabijo munisattamah /
tasmad sarvan parityajya devan brahmapurogaman /
aradhayed virupaksamadimadhyantasamsthitam // kurmp_2,44.43 //

bhaktiyogasamayuktah svadharmaniratah sucih /
tadsam rupamasthaya samayatyantikam sivam // kurmp_2,44.44 //

esa yogah samuddistah sabijo 'tyantabhavane /
yathavidhi prakurvanah prapnuyadaisvaram padam // kurmp_2,44.45 //

atrapyasakto 'tha haram visnum bahmanamarcayet /
atha cedasamarthah syat tatrapi munipungavah /
tato vayvagnisakradin pujayed bhaktisamyutah // kurmp_2,44.46 //

ye canye bhavane suddhe pragukte bhavatamiha /
athapi kathito yogo nirbojasca sabijakah // kurmp_2,44.47 //

jñanam taduktam nirbojam purvam hi bhavatam maya /
visnum rudram virañcim ca sabijam bhavayed budhah /
sathavagnyadikan devamstatparah samyatendriyah // kurmp_2,44.48 //

pujayet purusam visnum caturmurtidharam harim /
anadinidhanam devam vasudevam sanatanam // kurmp_2,44.49 //

narayanam jagadyonimakasam paramam padam /
tallingadhari niyatam tadbhaktastadapasrayah /
esa eva vidhirbrahme bhavane cantike matah // kurmp_2,44.50 //

ityetat kathitam jñanam bhavanasamsrayam param /

indradyumnaya munaye kathitam yanmaya pura // kurmp_2,44.51 //

avyaktatmakamevedam cetanacetanam jagat /
tadisvarah param brahma tasmad brahmamayam jagat // kurmp_2,44.52 //

suta uvaca
etavaduktva bhagavan virarama janardana /
tustuvurmunayo visnum sakrena saha madhavam // kurmp_2,44.53 //

munaya ucuh
namaste kurmarupaya visnave paramatmane /
narayanaya visvaya vasudevaya te namah // kurmp_2,44.54 //

namo namaste krsnaya govindaya namo namah /
madhavaya namastubhyam namo yajñesvaraya ca // kurmp_2,44.55 //

sahasrasirase tubhyam sahasraksaya te namah /
namah sahasrahastaya sahasracaranaya ca // kurmp_2,44.56 //

om namo jñanarupaya paramatmasvarupine /
anandaya namastubhyam mayatitaya te namah // kurmp_2,44.57 //

namo gudhasariraya nirgunaya namo 'stu te /
purusaya puranaya sattamatrasvarupine // kurmp_2,44.58 //

namah samkhyaya yogaya kevalaya namo 'stu te /
dharmajñanadhigamyaya niskalaya namo namah // kurmp_2,44.59 //

namostu vyomatattvaya mahayogesvaraya ca /
paravaranam prabhava vedavedyaya te namah // kurmp_2,44.60 //

namo buddhaya suddhaya namo yuktaya hetave /
namo namo namastubhyam mayine vedhase namah // kurmp_2,44.61 //

namo 'stu te varahaya narasimhaya te namah /
vamanaya namastubhyam hrsikesaya te namah // kurmp_2,44.62 //

namo 'stu kalarudraya kalarupaya te namah /
svargapavargadatre ca namo 'pratihatatmane // kurmp_2,44.63 //

namo yogadhigamyaya yogine yogadayine /
devanam pataye tubhyam devartisamanaya te // kurmp_2,44.64 //

bhagavamstvatprasadena sarvasamsaranasanam /
asmabhirviditam jñanam yajñatvamrtamasnute // kurmp_2,44.65 //

srutastu vividha dharma vamsa manvantarani ca /
sargasca pratisargasca brahmanyasyasya vistarah // kurmp_2,44.66 //

tvam hi sarvajagatsaksi visvo narayana parah /
tratumarhasyanantatmamstvameva saranam gatih // kurmp_2,44.67 //

suta uvaca
etad vah kathitam vipra yogamoksapradayakam /
kaurmam puranamakhilam yajjagada gadadharah // kurmp_2,44.68 //

asmin purane laksmyastu sambhavah kathitah pura /
mohayasesabhutanam vasudevena yojanam // kurmp_2,44.69 //

prajapatinam sargastu varnadharmasca vrttayah /
dharmarthakamoksanam yathavallaksanam subham //
kurmp_2,44.70 //

pitamahasya visnosca mahesasya ca dhimatah /
ekatvam ca prthaktvam ca visesascopavarnitah // kurmp_2,44.71 //

bhaktanam laksanam proktam samacarasca sobhanah /
varnasramanam kathitam yathavadiha laksanam // kurmp_2,44.72
//

adisargastatah pascadandavaranasaptakam /
hiranyagarbhasargasca kirtito munipungavah // kurmp_2,44.73 //

kalasamkhyaprakathanam mahatmyam cesvarasya ca /
brahmanah sayanam capsu namanirvacanam tatha // kurmp_2,44.74 //

varahavapusa bhuyo bhumeruddharanam punah /
mukhyadisargakathanam munisargastathaparah // kurmp_2,44.75 //

vyakhyato rudrasargasca rsisargasca tapasah /
dharmasya ca prajasargastamasat purvameva tu // kurmp_2,44.76 //

brahmavisnuvivadah syadantardehapravesanam /
padmodbhavatvam devasya mohastasya ca dhimatah // kurmp_2,44.77 //

darsanam ca mahesasya mahatmyam visnuneritam /
divyadrstipradanam ca brahmanah paramesthinah //
kurmp_2,44.78 //

samstavo devadevasya brahmana paramesthina /
prasado girisasyatha varadanam tathaiva ca // kurmp_2,44.79 //

samvado visnuna sardham sankarasya mahatmanah /
varadanam tathapurvamantardhanam pinakinah // kurmp_2,44.80 //

vadhasca kathito vipra madhukaitabhayoh pura /
avataro 'tha devasya brahmano nabhipankajat // kurmp_2,44.81 //

ekibhavasca devasya visnuna kathitastatah /
vimoho brahmanascatha samjñalabho harestatah // kurmp_2,44.82 //

tapascanamakhyatam devadevasya dhimatah /
pradurbhavo mahesasya lalatat kathitastatah // kurmp_2,44.83 //

rudranam kathita srstirbrahmanah pratishedhanam /
bhutisca devadevasya varadanopadesakau // kurmp_2,44.84 //

antardhanam ca rudrasya tapascaryandajasya ca /
darsanam devadevasya naranarisarirata // kurmp_2,44.85 //

devya vibhagakathanam devadevat pinakinah /

devyastu pascat kathitam daksaputritvameva ca // kurmp_2,44.86 //

himavadduhitrtvam ca devya mahatmyameva ca /
darsanam divyarupasya vaisvarupasya darsanam // kurmp_2,44.87 //

namnam sahasram kathitam pitra himavata svayam /
upadeso mahadevyā varadanam tathaiva ca // kurmp_2,44.88 //

bhrgvadinam prajasargo rajñam vamsasya vistarāh /
pracetastvam daksasya daksayajñavimardanam // kurmp_2,44.89 //

dadhicasya ca daksasya vivadāh kathitastada /
tatasca sapah kathito muninam munipungavah // kurmp_2,44.90 //

rudragatih prasadasca antardhanam pinakinah /
pitamahasyopadesah kirtyate raksanaya tu // kurmp_2,44.91 //

daksasya ca prajasargah kasyapasya mahatmanah /
hiranyakasipornaso hiranyakavadhastatha // kurmp_2,44.92 //

tatasca sapah kathito devadaruvanaukasam /
nigrahascandhakasyatha ganapatyamanuttamam // kurmp_2,44.93 //

prahradanigrahascatha baleh samyamanam tatah /
banasya nigrahascatha prasadastasya sulinah // kurmp_2,44.94 //

rsinam vamsavistaro rajñam vamsah prakirtitah /
vasudevat tato visnorutpattih svecchaya hareh // kurmp_2,44.95 //

darsanam copamanyorvai tapascaranameva ca /
varalabho mahadevam drstva sambam trilocanam // kurmp_2,44.96 //

kailasagamanam catha nivasastatra sarnginah /
tatasca kathiyate bhitirdvarivatya nivasinam // kurmp_2,44.97 //

raksanam garudenatha jitva satrun mahabalan /
naradagamanam caiva yatra caiva garutmatah // kurmp_2,44.98 //

tatasca krsnagamanam muninamagatistatah /
naityakam vasudevasya sivalingarcanam tatha // kurmp_2,44.99 //

markandeyasya ca muneh prasnah proktastatah param /
lingarcananimittam ca lingasyapi salinginah // kurmp_2,44.100 //

yathatmyakathanam catha lingavirbhava eva ca /
brahmavisnostatha madhye kirtito munipungavah // kurmp_2,44.101 //

mohastayostu kathito gamanam cordhvato 'pyadhah /
samstavo devadevasya prasadah paramesthinah // kurmp_2,44.102 //

antardhanam ca lingasya sambotpattistatah param /
kirtita caniruddhasya samutpattirdvijottamah // kurmp_2,44.103 //

krsnasya gamane buddhirrsinamagatistatha /
anuvāsaitam ca krsnena varadanam mahatmanah // kurmp_2,44.104 //

//

gamanam caiva krsnasya parthasyapi ca darsanam /
krsnadvaipayanyokta yugadharmah sanatanah // kurmp_2,44.105
//

anugraho 'tha parthasya varanasigatistatah /
parasaryasya ca munervyasyadbhutarmanah // kurmp_2,44.106 //

varanasyasca mahatmyam tirthanam caiva varnanam /
tirthayatra ca vyasasya devyascaivatha darsanam /
udvasanam ca kathitam varadanam tathaiva ca // kurmp_2,44.107 //

prayagasya ca mahatmyam ksetranamatha kirtinam /
phalam ca vipulam vipra markandeyasya nirgamah // kurmp_2,44.108
//

bhuvananam svarupam ca jyotisam ca nivesanam /
kirtyante caiva varsani nadinam caiva nirnayah // kurmp_2,44.109
//

parvatanam ca kathanam sthanani ca divaukasam /
dvipanam pravibhagasca svetadvipopavarnanam // kurmp_2,44.110 //

sayanam kesavasyatha mahatmyam ca mahatmanah /
manvantaranam kathanam visnormahatmyameva ca // kurmp_2,44.111
//

vedasakhapranayanam vyasanam kathanam tatah /
avedasya ca vedanam kathanam munipungavah // kurmp_2,44.112 //

yogesvaranam ca katha sisyanam catha kirtanam /
gitasca vividhaguhyasvarasyatha kirtitah // kurmp_2,44.113 //

varnasramanamacarah prayascittavidhistatah /
kapalivam ca rudrasya bhiksacaranameva ca // kurmp_2,44.114 //

pativratayascakhyanam tirthanam ca vinirnayah /
tatha mankanakasyatha nigraha kirtyate dvijah // kurmp_2,44.115
//

vadhasca kathito viprah kalasya ca samasatah /
devadaruvane sambhoh praveso madhavasya ca // kurmp_2,44.116 //

darsanam satkuliyanam devadevasya dhimatah /
varadanam ca devasya nandine tu prakirtitam // kurmp_2,44.117 //

naimittikastu kathitah pratisargastatah param /
praktah pralayascordhvam sabijo yoga eva ca // kurmp_2,44.118 //

evam jñatva puranasya samkseparam kirtayet tu yah /
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,44.119 //

evamuktva sriyam devimadaya purusottamah /
samtyajya kurmasamsthanam svasthanam ca jagama ha //
kurmp_2,44.120 //

devasca sarve munayah svani sthanani bhejire /
pranamyā puruṣam viṣṇum grhītvā hyamṛtam dvijāh //
kurmp_2,44.121 //

etat purānam paramam bhasitam kurmarupina /
saksad devadidenena viṣṇuna viṣvayonina // kurmp_2,44.122 //

yah pathet satatam martyo niyamena samahitah /
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp_2,44.123 //

likhitva caiva yo dadyad vaisakhe masi suvratah /
vipraya vedaviduse tasya puṇyam nibodhata // kurmp_2,44.124 //

sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvaisvāyasamanvitah /
bhuktva ca vipulansvarge bhogandivyaṣusobhanan // kurmp_2,44.125 //

tatah svargat paribhrasto vipranam jayate kule /
purvasamskaramahatmyad brahmaidyamavapnuyat // kurmp_2,44.126 //

pathitvadyayamevaikam sarvapapāih pramucyate /
yor'tham vicarayet samyak sa prapnoti param padam // kurmp_2,44.127 //

adhyetavyamidam nityam vipraih parvani parvani /
srotavyam ca dvijasrestha mahapatakanasanam // kurmp_2,44.128 //

ekatastu purānani setihasani kṛtsnasah /
ekatra cedam paramametadevatiricyate // kurmp_2,44.129 //

dharmanaipuṇyakamanam jñānanaipuṇyakaminam /
idam purānam muktvaikam nasyanyat sadhanam param //
kurmp_2,44.130 //

yathavadatra bhagavan devo narayano harih /
kathyate hi yatha viṣṇurna tathanyesu suvratah // kurmp_2,44.131 //

brahmi paurāniki ceyam samhita papanasani /
atra tat paramam brahma kirtyate hi yatharthatah // kurmp_2,44.132 //

tirthanam paramam tirtham tapasam ca param tapah /
jñānanam paramam jñānam vratanam paramam vratam //
kurmp_2,44.133 //

nadhyetavyamidam sastram vrsalasya ca sannidhau /
yo 'dhite sa tu mohatma sa yati narakan bahun // kurmp_2,44.134 //

sraddhe va daivike karye sravanīyam dvijatibhih /
yajñante tu viśesena sarvadosavisodhanam // kurmp_2,44.135 //

mumuksunamidam sastramadhyetavyam viśesatah /
srotavyam catha mantavyam vedarthaparibrmhanam // kurmp_2,44.136
//

jñatva yathavad vipreṇdran sravayed bhaktisamyutan /
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmasayujyamapnuyat // kurmp_2,44.137 //

yo 'sraddadhane puruse dadyaccadharmike tatha /
sa pretya gatva nirayan sunam yonim vrajatyadhah // kurmp_2,44.138
//

namaskrtva harim visnum jagadyonim sanatanam /
adhyetavyamidam sastram krsnadvaipayanam tatha //
kurmp_2,44.139 //

ityajña devadevasya visnoramitatejasah /
parasaryasya viprarservyasasya ca mahatmanah // kurmp_2,44.140 //

srutva narayanad divyam narado bhagavanrsih /
gautamaya dadau purvam tasmaccaiva parasarah // kurmp_2,44.141 //

parasaro 'pi bhagavana gangadvare munisvarah /
munibhyah kathayamasa dharmakamarthamoksadam // kurmp_2,44.142 //

brahmana kathitam purvam sanakaya ca dhimate /
sanatkumaraya tatha sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp_2,44.143 //

sanakad bhagavan saksad devalo yogavittamah /
avaptavan pañcasikho devaladidamuttamam // kurmp_2,44.144 //

sanatkumarad bhagavan munih satyavatisutah /
lebhe puranam paramam vyasah sarvarthasamcayam // kurmp_2,44.145
//

tasmad vyasadaham srutva bhavatam papanasanam /
ucivan vai bhavadbhisca datavyam dharmike jane // kurmp_2,44.146 //

tasmai vyasaya gurave sarvajñaya maharsaye /
parasaryaya santaya namo narayanatmane // kurmp_2,44.147 //

yasmat samjayate krtsanam yatra caiva praliyate /
namastasmai suresaya visnave kurmarupine // kurmp_2,44.148 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage
catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah

uparivibhagah samaptah

iti srikurmapuranam samaptam